1 2 An act relating to the Florida Statutes; amending ss. 3 14.2019, 14.20195, 16.615, 17.61, 20.195, 20.197, 4 20.506, 28.101, 39.001, 39.0016, 39.01, 39.2021, 5 39.303, 39.3031, 39.3032, 39.3035, 39.3065, 39.308, 6 39.395, 39.5085, 39.604, 39.9055, 61.20, 61.21, 7 63.022, 63.032, 63.039, 63.054, 63.202, 90.503, 8 110.205, 120.80, 121.0515, 125.0109, 125.901, 125.902, 9 154.067, 154.306, 166.0445, 186.901, 194.013, 196.095, 10 212.04, 212.08, 213.053, 215.5601, 218.65, 252.355, 253.034, 282.201, 284.40, 287.0575, 287.155, 288.0656, 11 288.975, 316.6135, 318.14, 320.0848, 322.055, 364.10, 12 13 379.353, 381.0022, 381.006, 381.0072, 381.0303, 381.0407, 382.016, 383.011, 383.402, 393.002, 393.065, 14 15 393.0661, 393.0673, 393.125, 393.135, 393.18, 394.453, 16 394.455, 394.457, 394.4574, 394.461, 394.4612, 17 394.4615, 394.46715, 394.4781, 394.47865, 394.480, 18 394.492, 394.493, 394.4985, 394.499, 394.656, 394.657, 394.658, 394.66, 394.67, 394.745, 394.75, 394.78, 19 394.9084, 394.912, 394.913, 394.9135, 394.9151, 20 394.917, 394.9215, 394.929, 394.930, 394.931, 21 395.1023, 395.3025, 397.311, 397.333, 397.334, 22 23 397.6758, 397.753, 397.754, 397.801, 397.998, 24 400.0065, 400.0069, 400.021, 400.022, 400.462, 25 400.464, 400.925, 402.04, 402.06, 402.07, 402.115, 402.12, 402.16, 402.161, 402.164, 402.17, 402.18, 26 27 402.181, 402.185, 402.19, 402.20, 402.22, 402.281, 28 402.302, 402.30501, 402.3115, 402.33, 402.35, 402.40, 29 402.401, 402.47, 402.49, 402.56, 402.70, 402.73,

Page 1 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

30

2014938er 402.7305, 402.7306, 402.731, 402.80, 402.81, 402.86, 402.87, 408.033, 408.20, 408.301, 408.302, 408.809, 408.016, 400.017, 400.141, 400.146, 400.147

402.87, 408.033, 408.20, 408.301, 408.302, 408.809, 31 32 408.916, 409.016, 409.017, 409.141, 409.146, 409.147, 33 409.153, 409.166, 409.167, 409.1671, 409.16715, 409.16745, 409.1675, 409.1676, 409.1679, 409.175, 34 409.1755, 409.221, 409.2355, 409.2572, 409.2577, 35 409.2599, 409.285, 409.403, 409.404, 409.406, 409.407, 36 37 409.4101, 409.441, 409.813, 409.8135, 409.8177, 409.818, 409.821, 409.901, 409.902, 409.90201, 38 39 409.903, 409.906, 409.9102, 409.91195, 409.912, 409.9122, 409.913, 409.919, 409.962, 410.032, 410.602, 40 410.603, 411.223, 411.224, 411.226, 411.227, 413.031, 41 42 413.208, 413.271, 413.402, 414.0252, 414.175, 414.27, 43 414.32, 414.37, 414.39, 414.391, 414.40, 414.411, 44 414.42, 415.102, 415.107, 415.1071, 419.001, 420.621, 45 420.622, 420.628, 421.10, 427.012, 429.01, 429.075, 429.08, 429.19, 429.23, 429.26, 429.31, 429.34, 46 47 429.41, 429.67, 429.73, 429.75, 430.2053, 430.705, 435.02, 445.016, 445.021, 445.028, 445.029, 445.033, 48 445.034, 445.035, 445.048, 445.051, 450.191, 456.0391, 49 50 464.0205, 466.003, 466.023, 489.503, 490.012, 491.012, 51 509.013, 553.80, 561.19, 561.20, 624.351, 624.91, 52 651.117, 683.331, 718.115, 720.309, 741.01, 741.29, 53 742.107, 743.045, 743.046, 743.0645, 744.1075, 753.01, 765.110, 766.101, 775.0837, 775.16, 784.046, 784.074, 54 55 784.081, 787.06, 796.07, 817.505, 839.13, 877.111, 56 893.11, 893.15, 893.165, 916.105, 916.106, 921.0022, 57 937.021, 938.01, 938.10, 938.23, 943.0311, 943.04353, 58 943.053, 943.06, 943.17296, 944.024, 944.17, 944.706,

Page 2 of 410

2014938er

59 945.025, 945.10, 945.12, 945.46, 945.47, 945.49, 60 947.13, 947.146, 948.01, 984.01, 984.03, 984.071, 61 984.085, 984.086, 984.10, 984.15, 984.19, 984.22, 984.225, 984.226, 985.03, 985.046, 985.047, 985.11, 62 63 985.145, 985.155, 985.18, 985.19, 985.433, 985.461, 985.48, 985.556, 985.565, 985.601, 985.61, 985.614, 64 985.64, 985.731, 985.8025, 1001.42, 1002.3305, 65 1002.395, 1002.57, 1003.27, 1003.49, 1003.51, 1003.57, 66 1003.58, 1004.44, 1004.61, 1004.93, 1006.03, 1006.061, 67 68 1008.39, 1009.25, 1010.57, 1011.62, 1012.32, 1012.62, and 1012.98, F.S.; to conform references within the 69 70 Florida Statutes to the redesignation of the 71 Department of Children and Family Services as the Department of Children and Families by section 2 of 72 73 chapter 2012-84, Laws of Florida; providing an 74 effective date. 75 76 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: 77 78 Section 1. Subsections (1) and (3) of section 14.2019, 79 Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 14.2019 Statewide Office for Suicide Prevention.-80 (1) The Statewide Office for Suicide Prevention is created 81 82 within the Department of Children and Families Family Services. 83 (3) The Statewide Office for Suicide Prevention may seek and accept grants or funds from any federal, state, or local 84 85 source to support the operation and defray the authorized 86 expenses of the office and the Suicide Prevention Coordinating 87 Council. Revenues from grants shall be deposited in the Grants

Page 3 of 410

	2014938er
88	and Donations Trust Fund within the Department of Children and
89	<u>Families</u> Family Services. In accordance with s. 216.181(11), the
90	Executive Office of the Governor may request changes to the
91	approved operating budget to allow the expenditure of any
92	additional grant funds collected pursuant to this subsection.
93	Section 2. Paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section
94	14.20195, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
95	14.20195 Suicide Prevention Coordinating Council; creation;
96	membership; dutiesThere is created within the Statewide Office
97	for Suicide Prevention a Suicide Prevention Coordinating
98	Council. The council shall develop strategies for preventing
99	suicide.
100	(2) MEMBERSHIPThe Suicide Prevention Coordinating Council
101	shall consist of 27 voting members and one nonvoting member.
102	(b) The following state officials or their designees shall
103	serve on the coordinating council:
104	1. The Secretary of Elderly Affairs.
105	2. The State Surgeon General.
106	3. The Commissioner of Education.
107	4. The Secretary of Health Care Administration.
108	5. The Secretary of Juvenile Justice.
109	6. The Secretary of Corrections.
110	7. The executive director of the Department of Law
111	Enforcement.
112	8. The executive director of the Department of Veterans'
113	Affairs.
114	9. The Secretary of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services .
115	10. The executive director of the Department of Economic
116	Opportunity.
I	

Page 4 of 410

ENROLLED 2014 Legislature

	2014938er
117	Section 3. Paragraphs (c) and (d) of subsection (1) of
118	section 16.615, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
119	16.615 Council on the Social Status of Black Men and Boys
120	(1) The Council on the Social Status of Black Men and Boys
121	is established within the Department of Legal Affairs and shall
122	consist of 19 members appointed as follows:
123	(c) The Secretary of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services
124	or his or her designee.
125	(d) The director of the Mental Health Program Office within
126	the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services or his
127	or her designee.
128	Section 4. Paragraph (c) of subsection (3) of section
129	17.61, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
130	17.61 Chief Financial Officer; powers and duties in the
131	investment of certain funds
132	(3)
133	(c) Except as provided in this paragraph and except for
134	moneys described in paragraph (d), the following agencies may
135	not invest trust fund moneys as provided in this section, but
136	shall retain such moneys in their respective trust funds for
137	investment, with interest appropriated to the General Revenue
138	Fund, pursuant to s. 17.57:
139	1. The Agency for Health Care Administration, except for
140	the Tobacco Settlement Trust Fund.
141	2. The Agency for Persons with Disabilities, except for:
142	a. The Federal Grants Trust Fund.
143	b. The Tobacco Settlement Trust Fund.
144	3. The Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services,
145	except for:

Page 5 of 410

2014938er

146 a. The Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Trust Fund. b. The Social Services Block Grant Trust Fund. 147 148 c. The Tobacco Settlement Trust Fund. 149 d. The Working Capital Trust Fund. 150 4. The Department of Corrections. 151 5. The Department of Elderly Affairs, except for: 152 a. The Federal Grants Trust Fund. 153 b. The Tobacco Settlement Trust Fund. 154 6. The Department of Health, except for: 155 a. The Federal Grants Trust Fund. 156 b. The Grants and Donations Trust Fund. 157 c. The Maternal and Child Health Block Grant Trust Fund. d. The Tobacco Settlement Trust Fund. 158 159 7. The Department of Highway Safety and Motor Vehicles, 160 only for the Security Deposits Trust Fund. 161 8. The Department of Juvenile Justice. 162 9. The Department of Law Enforcement. 163 10. The Department of Legal Affairs. 164 11. The Department of State, only for: 165 a. The Grants and Donations Trust Fund. 166 b. The Records Management Trust Fund. 167 12. The Department of Economic Opportunity, only for: 168 a. The Economic Development Transportation Trust Fund. 169 b. The Economic Development Trust Fund. 170 13. The Florida Public Service Commission, only for the 171 Florida Public Service Regulatory Trust Fund. 172 14. The Justice Administrative Commission. 173 15. The state courts system. 174 Section 5. Section 20.195, Florida Statutes, is amended to

Page 6 of 410

2014938er 175 read: 176 20.195 Department of Children and Families Family Services; 177 trust funds.-The following trust funds shall be administered by the Department of Children and Families Family Services: 178 179 (1) Administrative Trust Fund. (a) Funds to be credited to and uses of the trust fund 180 181 shall be administered in accordance with the provisions of s. 182 215.32. 183 (b) Notwithstanding the provisions of s. 216.301 and 184 pursuant to s. 216.351, any balance in the trust fund at the end of any fiscal year shall remain in the trust fund at the end of 185 186 the year and shall be available for carrying out the purposes of 187 the trust fund. 188 (2) Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Trust Fund. (a) Funds to be credited to the trust fund shall consist of 189 190 federal mental health or substance abuse block grant funds, and 191 shall be used for the purpose of providing mental health or 192 substance abuse treatment and support services to department 193 clients and for other such purposes as may be appropriate. 194 (b) Notwithstanding the provisions of s. 216.301 and pursuant to s. 216.351, any balance in the trust fund at the end 195 196 of any fiscal year shall remain in the trust fund at the end of 197 the year and shall be available for carrying out the purposes of the trust fund. 198 199 (3) Child Welfare Training Trust Fund. 200 (a) Funds to be credited to and uses of the trust fund 201 shall be administered in accordance with the provisions of s. 202 402.40. 203 (b) Notwithstanding the provisions of s. 216.301 and

SB 938

Page 7 of 410

2014938er 204 pursuant to s. 216.351, any balance in the trust fund at the end 205 of any fiscal year shall remain in the trust fund at the end of 206 the year and shall be available for carrying out the purposes of 207 the trust fund. 208 (4) Domestic Violence Trust Fund. (a) Funds to be credited to and uses of the trust fund 209 210 shall be administered in accordance with the provisions of s. 211 28.101, part XII of chapter 39, and chapter 741. 212 (b) Notwithstanding the provisions of s. 216.301 and 213 pursuant to s. 216.351, any balance in the trust fund at the end of any fiscal year shall remain in the trust fund at the end of 214 215 the year and shall be available for carrying out the purposes of 216 the trust fund. 217 (5) Federal Grants Trust Fund. 218 (a) Funds to be credited to and uses of the trust fund 219 shall be administered in accordance with the provisions of s. 220 215.32. 221 (b) Notwithstanding the provisions of s. 216.301 and 222 pursuant to s. 216.351, any balance in the trust fund at the end 223 of any fiscal year shall remain in the trust fund at the end of 224 the year and shall be available for carrying out the purposes of 225 the trust fund. (6) Grants and Donations Trust Fund. 226 227 (a) Funds to be credited to and uses of the trust fund 228 shall be administered in accordance with the provisions of s. 215.32. 229 230 (b) Notwithstanding the provisions of s. 216.301 and 231 pursuant to s. 216.351, any balance in the trust fund at the end 232 of any fiscal year shall remain in the trust fund at the end of

Page 8 of 410

SB 938

2014938er

233 the year and shall be available for carrying out the purposes of 234 the trust fund.

235

(7) Operations and Maintenance Trust Fund.

(a) Funds to be credited to and uses of the trust fund
shall be administered in accordance with the provisions of s.
215.32.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of s. 216.301 and pursuant to s. 216.351, any balance in the trust fund at the end of any fiscal year shall remain in the trust fund at the end of the year and shall be available for carrying out the purposes of the trust fund.

244

(8) Social Services Block Grant Trust Fund.

(a) Funds to be credited to the trust fund shall consist of
federal social services block grant funds, and shall be used for
the purpose of providing health care and support services to
department clients and for other such purposes as may be
appropriate.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of s. 216.301 and pursuant to s. 216.351, any balance in the trust fund at the end of any fiscal year shall remain in the trust fund at the end of the year and shall be available for carrying out the purposes of the trust fund.

255

(9) Tobacco Settlement Trust Fund.

(a) Funds to be credited to the trust fund shall consist of
funds disbursed, by nonoperating transfer, from the Department
of Financial Services Tobacco Settlement Clearing Trust Fund in
amounts equal to the annual appropriations made from this trust
fund.

261

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of s. 216.301 and

Page 9 of 410

	2014938er
262	pursuant to s. 216.351, any unencumbered balance in the trust
263	fund at the end of any fiscal year and any encumbered balance
264	remaining undisbursed on September 30 of the same calendar year
265	shall revert to the Department of Financial Services Tobacco
266	Settlement Clearing Trust Fund.
267	(10) Welfare Transition Trust Fund.
268	(a) Funds to be credited to and uses of the trust fund
269	shall be administered in accordance with the provisions of s.
270	20.506.
271	(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of s. 216.301 and
272	pursuant to s. 216.351, any balance in the trust fund at the end
273	of any fiscal year shall remain in the trust fund at the end of
274	the year and shall be available for carrying out the purposes of
275	the trust fund.
276	(11) Working Capital Trust Fund.
277	(a) Funds to be credited to and uses of the trust fund
278	shall be administered in accordance with the provisions of s.
279	215.32.
280	(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of s. 216.301 and
281	pursuant to s. 216.351, any balance in the trust fund at the end
282	of any fiscal year shall remain in the trust fund at the end of
283	the year and shall be available for carrying out the purposes of
284	the trust fund.
285	Section 6. Section 20.197, Florida Statutes, is amended to
286	read:
287	20.197 Agency for Persons with DisabilitiesThere is
288	created the Agency for Persons with Disabilities, housed within
289	the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services for
290	administrative purposes only. The agency shall be a separate

Page 10 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

291 budget entity not subject to control, supervision, or direction 292 by the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services in 293 any manner, including, but not limited to, personnel, 294 purchasing, transactions involving real or personal property, 295 and budgetary matters.

(1) The director of the agency shall be the agency head for all purposes and shall be appointed by the Governor, subject to confirmation by the Senate, and shall serve at the pleasure of the Governor. The director shall administer the affairs of the agency and may, within available resources, employ assistants, professional staff, and other employees as necessary to discharge the powers and duties of the agency.

303 (2) The agency shall include a Division of Budget and 304 Planning and a Division of Operations. In addition, and in 305 accordance with s. 20.04, the director of the agency may 306 recommend establishing additional divisions, bureaus, sections, 307 and subsections of the agency in order to promote efficient and 308 effective operation of the agency.

(3) The agency is responsible for providing all services provided to persons with developmental disabilities under chapter 393, including the operation of all state institutional programs and the programmatic management of Medicaid waivers established to provide services to persons with developmental disabilities.

315 (4) The agency shall engage in such other administrative 316 activities as are deemed necessary to effectively and 317 efficiently address the needs of the agency's clients.

(5) The agency shall enter into an interagency agreementthat delineates the responsibilities of the Agency for Health

Page 11 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2014938er

320 Care Administration for the following:

(a) The terms and execution of contracts with Medicaid
 providers for the provision of services provided through
 Medicaid, including federally approved waiver programs.

(b) The billing, payment, and reconciliation of claims forMedicaid services reimbursed by the agency.

(c) The implementation of utilization management measures, including the prior authorization of services plans and the streamlining and consolidation of waiver services, to ensure the cost-effective provision of needed Medicaid services and to maximize the number of persons with access to such services.

(d) A system of approving each client's plan of care to ensure that the services on the plan of care are those that without which the client would require the services of an intermediate care facility for the developmentally disabled.

335 Section 7. Section 20.506, Florida Statutes, is amended to 336 read:

337 20.506 Welfare Transition Trust Fund.-The Welfare 338 Transition Trust Fund is created within the Department of 339 Children and Families Family Services for the purposes of 340 receiving federal funds under the Temporary Assistance for Needy 341 Families Program. Trust fund moneys shall be used exclusively for the purpose of providing services to individuals eligible 342 343 for Temporary Assistance for Needy Families pursuant to the 344 requirements and limitations of part A of Title IV of the Social 345 Security Act, as amended, or any other applicable federal 346 requirement or limitation. Funds credited to the trust fund 347 consist of those funds collected from the Temporary Assistance 348 for Needy Families Block Grant.

Page 12 of 410

ENROLLED 2014 Legislature

2014938er 349 Section 8. Paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of section 350 28.101, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 351 28.101 Petitions and records of dissolution of marriage; 352 additional charges.-353 (1) When a party petitions for a dissolution of marriage, 354 in addition to the filing charges in s. 28.241, the clerk shall 355 collect and receive: (c) A charge of \$55. On a monthly basis, the clerk shall 356 357 transfer the moneys collected pursuant to this paragraph to the 358 Department of Revenue for deposit in the Domestic Violence Trust 359 Fund. Such funds which are generated shall be directed to the Department of Children and Families Family Services for the 360 361 specific purpose of funding domestic violence centers. 362 Section 9. Paragraph (a) of subsection (9) of section 39.001, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 363 364 39.001 Purposes and intent; personnel standards and 365 screening.-366 (9) PLAN FOR COMPREHENSIVE APPROACH.-367 (a) The office shall develop a state plan for the promotion 368 of adoption, support of adoptive families, and prevention of abuse, abandonment, and neglect of children and shall submit the 369 370 state plan to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the 371 President of the Senate, and the Governor no later than December 372 31, 2008. The Department of Children and Families Family 373 Services, the Department of Corrections, the Department of 374 Education, the Department of Health, the Department of Juvenile 375 Justice, the Department of Law Enforcement, and the Agency for 376 Persons with Disabilities shall participate and fully cooperate 377 in the development of the state plan at both the state and local

Page 13 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

2014938er

378 levels. Furthermore, appropriate local agencies and 379 organizations shall be provided an opportunity to participate in 380 the development of the state plan at the local level. 381 Appropriate local groups and organizations shall include, but 382 not be limited to, community mental health centers; guardian ad litem programs for children under the circuit court; the school 383 384 boards of the local school districts; the Florida local advocacy 385 councils; community-based care lead agencies; private or public 386 organizations or programs with recognized expertise in working 387 with child abuse prevention programs for children and families; 388 private or public organizations or programs with recognized 389 expertise in working with children who are sexually abused, 390 physically abused, emotionally abused, abandoned, or neglected 391 and with expertise in working with the families of such 392 children; private or public programs or organizations with 393 expertise in maternal and infant health care; multidisciplinary 394 child protection teams; child day care centers; law enforcement 395 agencies; and the circuit courts, when guardian ad litem 396 programs are not available in the local area. The state plan to 397 be provided to the Legislature and the Governor shall include, 398 as a minimum, the information required of the various groups in 399 paragraph (b).

400 Section 10. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) and paragraph 401 (b) of subsection (3) of section 39.0016, Florida Statutes, are 402 amended to read:

403 39.0016 Education of abused, neglected, and abandoned 404 children; agency agreements; children having or suspected of 405 having a disability.-

406

(1) DEFINITIONS.-As used in this section, the term:

Page 14 of 410

SB 938

2014938er

407 (b) "Department" means the Department of Children and 408 Families Family Services or a community-based care lead agency 409 acting on behalf of the Department of Children and Families 410 Family Services, as appropriate.

411 412 (3) CHILDREN HAVING OR SUSPECTED OF HAVING A DISABILITY.-(b)1. Each district school superintendent or dependency

413 court must appoint a surrogate parent for a child known to the 414 department who has or is suspected of having a disability, as 415 defined in s. 1003.01(3), when:

416

a. After reasonable efforts, no parent can be located; or 417 b. A court of competent jurisdiction over a child under 418 this chapter has determined that no person has the authority under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, including 419 420 the parent or parents subject to the dependency action, or that 421 no person has the authority, willingness, or ability to serve as 422 the educational decisionmaker for the child without judicial 423 action.

424 2. A surrogate parent appointed by the district school 425 superintendent or the court must be at least 18 years old and 426 have no personal or professional interest that conflicts with 427 the interests of the student to be represented. Neither the 428 district school superintendent nor the court may appoint an 429 employee of the Department of Education, the local school 430 district, a community-based care provider, the Department of 431 Children and Families Family Services, or any other public or 432 private agency involved in the education or care of the child as 433 appointment of those persons is prohibited by federal law. This 434 prohibition includes group home staff and therapeutic foster 435 parents. However, a person who acts in a parental role to a

Page 15 of 410

436 child, such as a foster parent or relative caregiver, is not 437 prohibited from serving as a surrogate parent if he or she is 438 employed by such agency, willing to serve, and knowledgeable 439 about the child and the exceptional student education process. The surrogate parent may be a court-appointed guardian ad litem 440 or a relative or nonrelative adult who is involved in the 441 442 child's life regardless of whether that person has physical 443 custody of the child. Each person appointed as a surrogate 444 parent must have the knowledge and skills acquired by 445 successfully completing training using materials developed and 446 approved by the Department of Education to ensure adequate representation of the child. 447

3. If a guardian ad litem has been appointed for a child, the district school superintendent must first consider the child's guardian ad litem when appointing a surrogate parent. The district school superintendent must accept the appointment of the court if he or she has not previously appointed a surrogate parent. Similarly, the court must accept a surrogate parent duly appointed by a district school superintendent.

455 4. A surrogate parent appointed by the district school 456 superintendent or the court must be accepted by any subsequent 457 school or school district without regard to where the child is 458 receiving residential care so that a single surrogate parent can 459 follow the education of the child during his or her entire time 460 in state custody. Nothing in this paragraph or in rule shall 461 limit or prohibit the continuance of a surrogate parent 462 appointment when the responsibility for the student's 463 educational placement moves among and between public and private 464 agencies.

Page 16 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

ENROLLED 2014 Legislature

2014938er 465 5. For a child known to the department, the responsibility 466 to appoint a surrogate parent resides with both the district 467 school superintendent and the court with jurisdiction over the 468 child. If the court elects to appoint a surrogate parent, notice shall be provided as soon as practicable to the child's school. 469 470 At any time the court determines that it is in the best 471 interests of a child to remove a surrogate parent, the court may 472 appoint a new surrogate parent for educational decisionmaking 473 purposes for that child. 474 6. The surrogate parent shall continue in the appointed 475 role until one of the following occurs: 476 a. The child is determined to no longer be eligible or in need of special programs, except when termination of special 477 478 programs is being contested. 479 b. The child achieves permanency through adoption or legal 480 guardianship and is no longer in the custody of the department. 481 c. The parent who was previously unknown becomes known,

482 whose whereabouts were unknown is located, or who was 483 unavailable is determined by the court to be available.

484 d. The appointed surrogate no longer wishes to represent 485 the child or is unable to represent the child.

e. The superintendent of the school district in which the
child is attending school, the Department of Education contract
designee, or the court that appointed the surrogate determines
that the appointed surrogate parent no longer adequately
represents the child.

f. The child moves to a geographic location that is notreasonably accessible to the appointed surrogate.

493

7. The appointment and termination of appointment of a

Page 17 of 410

494 surrogate under this paragraph shall be entered as an order of 495 the court with a copy of the order provided to the child's 496 school as soon as practicable.

497 8. The person appointed as a surrogate parent under this498 paragraph must:

a. Be acquainted with the child and become knowledgeableabout his or her disability and educational needs.

b. Represent the child in all matters relating to
identification, evaluation, and educational placement and the
provision of a free and appropriate education to the child.

504 c. Represent the interests and safeguard the rights of the 505 child in educational decisions that affect the child.

506 9. The responsibilities of the person appointed as a 507 surrogate parent shall not extend to the care, maintenance, 508 custody, residential placement, or any other area not 509 specifically related to the education of the child, unless the 510 same person is appointed by the court for such other purposes.

511 10. A person appointed as a surrogate parent shall enjoy 512 all of the procedural safeguards afforded a parent with respect 513 to the identification, evaluation, and educational placement of 514 a student with a disability or a student who is suspected of 515 having a disability.

516 11. A person appointed as a surrogate parent shall not be 517 held liable for actions taken in good faith on behalf of the 518 student in protecting the special education rights of the child.

519 Section 11. Subsections (21) and (66) of section 39.01, 520 Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

521 39.01 Definitions.—When used in this chapter, unless the 522 context otherwise requires:

Page 18 of 410

SB 938

2014938er 523 (21) "Department" means the Department of Children and 524 Families Family Services. 525 (66) "Secretary" means the Secretary of Children and 526 Families Family Services. 527 Section 12. Subsections (1) and (2) of section 39.2021, 528 Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 39.2021 Release of confidential information.-529 530 (1) Any person or organization, including the Department of 531 Children and Families Family Services, may petition the court 532 for an order making public the records of the Department of 533 Children and Families Family Services which pertain to 534 investigations of alleged abuse, abandonment, or neglect of a 535 child. The court shall determine whether good cause exists for 536 public access to the records sought or a portion thereof. In 537 making this determination, the court shall balance the best 538 interests of the child who is the focus of the investigation and 539 the interest of that child's siblings, together with the privacy 540 rights of other persons identified in the reports, against the 541 public interest. The public interest in access to such records is reflected in s. 119.01(1), and includes the need for citizens 542 543 to know of and adequately evaluate the actions of the Department 544 of Children and Families Family Services and the court system in 545 providing children of this state with the protections enumerated 546 in s. 39.001. However, this subsection does not contravene s. 547 39.202, which protects the name of any person reporting the 548 abuse, abandonment, or neglect of a child. 549

549 (2) In cases involving serious bodily injury to a child,
550 the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services may
551 petition the court for an order for the immediate public release

Page 19 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

570

2014938er

552 of records of the department which pertain to the protective 553 investigation. The petition must be personally served upon the 554 child, the child's parent or guardian, and any person named as 555 an alleged perpetrator in the report of abuse, abandonment, or neglect. The court must determine whether good cause exists for 556 557 the public release of the records sought no later than 24 hours, 558 excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays, after the date 559 the department filed the petition with the court. If the court 560 does not grant or deny the petition within the 24-hour time 561 period, the department may release to the public summary 562 information including:

(a) A confirmation that an investigation has been conductedconcerning the alleged victim.

(b) The dates and brief description of proceduralactivities undertaken during the department's investigation.

(c) The date of each judicial proceeding, a summary of each participant's recommendations made at the judicial proceeding, and the ruling of the court.

571 The summary information shall not include the name of, or other 572 identifying information with respect to, any person identified 573 in any investigation. In making a determination to release 574 confidential information, the court shall balance the best 575 interests of the child who is the focus of the investigation and 576 the interests of that child's siblings, together with the 577 privacy rights of other persons identified in the reports 578 against the public interest for access to public records. 579 However, this subsection does not contravene s. 39.202, which 580 protects the name of any person reporting abuse, abandonment, or

Page 20 of 410

1	2014938er
581	neglect of a child.
582	Section 13. Section 39.303, Florida Statutes, is amended to
583	read:
584	39.303 Child protection teams; services; eligible cases
585	The Children's Medical Services Program in the Department of
586	Health shall develop, maintain, and coordinate the services of
587	one or more multidisciplinary child protection teams in each of
588	the service districts of the Department of Children and <u>Families</u>
589	Family Services. Such teams may be composed of appropriate
590	representatives of school districts and appropriate health,
591	mental health, social service, legal service, and law
592	enforcement agencies. The Legislature finds that optimal
593	coordination of child protection teams and sexual abuse
594	treatment programs requires collaboration between the Department
595	of Health and the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family
596	Services. The two departments shall maintain an interagency
597	agreement that establishes protocols for oversight and
598	operations of child protection teams and sexual abuse treatment
599	programs. The State Surgeon General and the Deputy Secretary for
600	Children's Medical Services, in consultation with the Secretary
601	of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services , shall maintain the
602	responsibility for the screening, employment, and, if necessary,
603	the termination of child protection team medical directors, at
604	headquarters and in the 15 districts. Child protection team
605	medical directors shall be responsible for oversight of the
606	teams in the districts.
607	(1) The Department of Health shall utilize and convene the

607 (1) The Department of Health shall utilize and convene the 608 teams to supplement the assessment and protective supervision 609 activities of the family safety and preservation program of the

Page 21 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

2014938er

610 Department of Children and Families Family Services. Nothing in 611 this section shall be construed to remove or reduce the duty and 612 responsibility of any person to report pursuant to this chapter 613 all suspected or actual cases of child abuse, abandonment, or neglect or sexual abuse of a child. The role of the teams shall 614 615 be to support activities of the program and to provide services 616 deemed by the teams to be necessary and appropriate to abused, 617 abandoned, and neglected children upon referral. The specialized 618 diagnostic assessment, evaluation, coordination, consultation, 619 and other supportive services that a child protection team shall be capable of providing include, but are not limited to, the 620 621 following:

(a) Medical diagnosis and evaluation services, including
provision or interpretation of X rays and laboratory tests, and
related services, as needed, and documentation of findings
relative thereto.

(b) Telephone consultation services in emergencies and inother situations.

(c) Medical evaluation related to abuse, abandonment, or
neglect, as defined by policy or rule of the Department of
Health.

(d) Such psychological and psychiatric diagnosis and
evaluation services for the child or the child's parent or
parents, legal custodian or custodians, or other caregivers, or
any other individual involved in a child abuse, abandonment, or
neglect case, as the team may determine to be needed.

(e) Expert medical, psychological, and related professionaltestimony in court cases.

638

(f) Case staffings to develop treatment plans for children

Page 22 of 410

667

639 whose cases have been referred to the team. A child protection 640 team may provide consultation with respect to a child who is 641 alleged or is shown to be abused, abandoned, or neglected, which 642 consultation shall be provided at the request of a 643 representative of the family safety and preservation program or at the request of any other professional involved with a child 644 645 or the child's parent or parents, legal custodian or custodians, 646 or other caregivers. In every such child protection team case 647 staffing, consultation, or staff activity involving a child, a 648 family safety and preservation program representative shall 649 attend and participate.

(g) Case service coordination and assistance, including the
location of services available from other public and private
agencies in the community.

(h) Such training services for program and other employees
of the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services,
employees of the Department of Health, and other medical
professionals as is deemed appropriate to enable them to develop
and maintain their professional skills and abilities in handling
child abuse, abandonment, and neglect cases.

(i) Educational and community awareness campaigns on child
abuse, abandonment, and neglect in an effort to enable citizens
more successfully to prevent, identify, and treat child abuse,
abandonment, and neglect in the community.

(j) Child protection team assessments that include, as appropriate, medical evaluations, medical consultations, family psychosocial interviews, specialized clinical interviews, or forensic interviews.

Page 23 of 410

696

2014938er 668 All medical personnel participating on a child protection team 669 must successfully complete the required child protection team 670 training curriculum as set forth in protocols determined by the 671 Deputy Secretary for Children's Medical Services and the Statewide Medical Director for Child Protection. 672 (2) The child abuse, abandonment, and neglect reports that 673 674 must be referred by the department to child protection teams of 675 the Department of Health for an assessment and other appropriate 676 available support services as set forth in subsection (1) must include cases involving: 677 (a) Injuries to the head, bruises to the neck or head, 678 679 burns, or fractures in a child of any age. (b) Bruises anywhere on a child 5 years of age or under. 680 681 (c) Any report alleging sexual abuse of a child. 682 (d) Any sexually transmitted disease in a prepubescent 683 child. 684 (e) Reported malnutrition of a child and failure of a child 685 to thrive. 686 (f) Reported medical neglect of a child. 687 (g) Any family in which one or more children have been pronounced dead on arrival at a hospital or other health care 688 689 facility, or have been injured and later died, as a result of 690 suspected abuse, abandonment, or neglect, when any sibling or other child remains in the home. 691 692 (h) Symptoms of serious emotional problems in a child when 693 emotional or other abuse, abandonment, or neglect is suspected. 694 (3) All abuse and neglect cases transmitted for investigation to a district by the hotline must be 695

Page 24 of 410

simultaneously transmitted to the Department of Health child

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

697 protection team for review. For the purpose of determining 698 whether face-to-face medical evaluation by a child protection 699 team is necessary, all cases transmitted to the child protection 700 team which meet the criteria in subsection (2) must be timely 701 reviewed by:

(a) A physician licensed under chapter 458 or chapter 459
who holds board certification in pediatrics and is a member of a
child protection team;

(b) A physician licensed under chapter 458 or chapter 459 who holds board certification in a specialty other than pediatrics, who may complete the review only when working under the direction of a physician licensed under chapter 458 or chapter 459 who holds board certification in pediatrics and is a member of a child protection team;

(c) An advanced registered nurse practitioner licensed under chapter 464 who has a speciality in pediatrics or family medicine and is a member of a child protection team;

(d) A physician assistant licensed under chapter 458 or chapter 459, who may complete the review only when working under the supervision of a physician licensed under chapter 458 or chapter 459 who holds board certification in pediatrics and is a member of a child protection team; or

(e) A registered nurse licensed under chapter 464, who may complete the review only when working under the direct supervision of a physician licensed under chapter 458 or chapter 459 who holds certification in pediatrics and is a member of a child protection team.

724 (4) A face-to-face medical evaluation by a child protection725 team is not necessary when:

Page 25 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

ENROLLED 2014 Legislature

742

SB 938

2014938er

726 (a) The child was examined for the alleged abuse or neglect 727 by a physician who is not a member of the child protection team, 728 and a consultation between the child protection team board-729 certified pediatrician, advanced registered nurse practitioner, 730 physician assistant working under the supervision of a child 731 protection team board-certified pediatrician, or registered 732 nurse working under the direct supervision of a child protection 733 team board-certified pediatrician, and the examining physician 734 concludes that a further medical evaluation is unnecessary;

(b) The child protective investigator, with supervisory approval, has determined, after conducting a child safety assessment, that there are no indications of injuries as described in paragraphs (2)(a)-(h) as reported; or

(c) The child protection team board-certified pediatrician,
as authorized in subsection (3), determines that a medical
evaluation is not required.

743 Notwithstanding paragraphs (a), (b), and (c), a child protection 744 team pediatrician, as authorized in subsection (3), may 745 determine that a face-to-face medical evaluation is necessary.

(5) In all instances in which a child protection team is providing certain services to abused, abandoned, or neglected children, other offices and units of the Department of Health, and offices and units of the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services, shall avoid duplicating the provision of those services.

(6) The Department of Health child protection team quality
assurance program and the Department of Children and <u>Families'</u>
Family Services' Family Safety Program Office quality assurance

Page 26 of 410

2014938er 755 program shall collaborate to ensure referrals and responses to 756 child abuse, abandonment, and neglect reports are appropriate. 757 Each quality assurance program shall include a review of records 758 in which there are no findings of abuse, abandonment, or 759 neglect, and the findings of these reviews shall be included in 760 each department's quality assurance reports. 761 Section 14. Section 39.3031, Florida Statutes, is amended 762 to read: 763 39.3031 Rules for implementation of s. 39.303.-The 764 Department of Health, in consultation with the Department of 765 Children and Families Family Services, shall adopt rules 766 governing the child protection teams pursuant to s. 39.303, including definitions, organization, roles and responsibilities, 767 768 eligibility, services and their availability, qualifications of 769 staff, and a waiver-request process. 770 Section 15. Section 39.3032, Florida Statutes, is amended 771 to read: 772 39.3032 Memorandum of agreement.-A memorandum of agreement 773 shall be developed between the Department of Children and 774 Families Family Services and the Department of Health that 775 specifies how the teams will work with child protective 776 investigation and service staff, that requires joint oversight 777 by the two departments of the activities of the teams, and that 778 specifies how that oversight will be implemented. 779 Section 16. Paragraph (a) of subsection (3) of section 39.3035, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 780 781 39.3035 Child advocacy centers; standards; state funding.-782 (3) A child advocacy center within this state may not 783 receive the funds generated pursuant to s. 938.10, state or

Page 27 of 410

federal funds administered by a state agency, or any other funds appropriated by the Legislature unless all of the standards of subsection (1) are met and the screening requirement of subsection (2) is met. The Florida Network of Children's Advocacy Centers, Inc., shall be responsible for tracking and documenting compliance with subsections (1) and (2) for any of the funds it administers to member child advocacy centers.

791 (a) Funds for the specific purpose of funding children's 792 advocacy centers shall be appropriated to the Department of 793 Children and Families Family Services from funds collected from 794 the additional court cost imposed in cases of certain crimes 795 against minors under s. 938.10. Funds shall be disbursed to the 796 Florida Network of Children's Advocacy Centers, Inc., as 797 established under this section, for the purpose of providing community-based services that augment, but do not duplicate, 798 799 services provided by state agencies.

800 Section 17. Section 39.3065, Florida Statutes, is amended 801 to read:

802 39.3065 Sheriffs of certain counties to provide child 803 protective investigative services; procedures; funding.-

804 (1) As described in this section, the Department of Children and Families Family Services shall, by the end of 805 806 fiscal year 1999-2000, transfer all responsibility for child 807 protective investigations for Pinellas County, Manatee County, 808 Broward County, and Pasco County to the sheriff of that county in which the child abuse, neglect, or abandonment is alleged to 809 810 have occurred. Each sheriff is responsible for the provision of all child protective investigations in his or her county. Each 811 812 individual who provides these services must complete the

Page 28 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2014938er

813 training provided to and required of protective investigators 814 employed by the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family 815 Services.

816 (2) During fiscal year 1998-1999, the Department of Children and Families Family Services and each sheriff's office 817 818 shall enter into a contract for the provision of these services. 819 Funding for the services will be appropriated to the Department 820 of Children and Families Family Services, and the department 821 shall transfer to the respective sheriffs for the duration of 822 fiscal year 1998-1999, funding for the investigative responsibilities assumed by the sheriffs, including federal 823 funds that the provider is eligible for and agrees to earn and 824 825 that portion of general revenue funds which is currently 826 associated with the services that are being furnished under 827 contract, and including, but not limited to, funding for all 828 investigative, supervisory, and clerical positions; training; 829 all associated equipment; furnishings; and other fixed capital 830 items. The contract must specify whether the department will 831 continue to perform part or none of the child protective 832 investigations during the initial year. The sheriffs may either conduct the investigations themselves or may, in turn, 833 834 subcontract with law enforcement officials or with properly 835 trained employees of private agencies to conduct investigations 836 related to neglect cases only. If such a subcontract is awarded, 837 the sheriff must take full responsibility for any safety 838 decision made by the subcontractor and must immediately respond 839 with law enforcement staff to any situation that requires 840 removal of a child due to a condition that poses an immediate 841 threat to the child's life. The contract must specify whether

Page 29 of 410

861

862

2014938er 842 the services are to be performed by departmental employees or by 843 persons determined by the sheriff. During this initial year, the 844 department is responsible for quality assurance, and the 845 department retains the responsibility for the performance of all 846 child protective investigations. The department must identify 847 any barriers to transferring the entire responsibility for child protective services to the sheriffs' offices and must pursue 848 849 avenues for removing any such barriers by means including, but 850 not limited to, applying for federal waivers. By January 15, 851 1999, the department shall submit to the President of the 852 Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the 853 chairs of the Senate and House committees that oversee 854 departmental activities a report that describes any remaining 855 barriers, including any that pertain to funding and related administrative issues. Unless the Legislature, on the basis of 856 857 that report or other pertinent information, acts to block a 858 transfer of the entire responsibility for child protective 859 investigations to the sheriffs' offices, the sheriffs of Pasco 860 County, Manatee County, Broward County, and Pinellas County,

863 (3) (a) Beginning in fiscal year 1999-2000, the sheriffs of 864 Pasco County, Manatee County, Broward County, and Pinellas 865 County have the responsibility to provide all child protective 866 investigations in their respective counties. Beginning in fiscal 867 year 2000-2001, the Department of Children and Families Family 868 Services is authorized to enter into grant agreements with 869 sheriffs of other counties to perform child protective 870 investigations in their respective counties.

beginning in fiscal year 1999-2000, shall assume the entire

responsibility for such services, as provided in subsection (3).

Page 30 of 410

871 (b) The sheriffs shall operate, at a minimum, in accordance 872 with the performance standards and outcome measures established 873 by the Legislature for protective investigations conducted by 874 the Department of Children and Families Family Services. Each 875 individual who provides these services must complete, at a 876 minimum, the training provided to and required of protective 877 investigators employed by the Department of Children and 878 Families Family Services.

879 (c) Funds for providing child protective investigations 880 must be identified in the annual appropriation made to the 881 Department of Children and Families Family Services, which shall 882 award grants for the full amount identified to the respective 883 sheriffs' offices. Notwithstanding the provisions of ss. 884 216.181(16)(b) and 216.351, the Department of Children and 885 Families Family Services may advance payments to the sheriffs 886 for child protective investigations. Funds for the child 887 protective investigations may not be integrated into the 888 sheriffs' regular budgets. Budgetary data and other data 889 relating to the performance of child protective investigations 890 must be maintained separately from all other records of the 891 sheriffs' offices and reported to the Department of Children and 892 Families Family Services as specified in the grant agreement.

(d) Program performance evaluation shall be based on
criteria mutually agreed upon by the respective sheriffs and the
Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services. The program
performance evaluation shall be conducted by a team of peer
reviewers from the respective sheriffs' offices that perform
child protective investigations and representatives from the
department. The Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family

Page 31 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2014938er

900 Services shall submit an annual report regarding quality 901 performance, outcome-measure attainment, and cost efficiency to 902 the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of 903 Representatives, and to the Governor no later than January 31 of 904 each year the sheriffs are receiving general appropriations to 905 provide child protective investigations.

906 Section 18. Section 39.308, Florida Statutes, is amended to 907 read:

908 39.308 Guidelines for onsite child protective 909 investigation.-The Department of Children and Families Family 910 Services, in collaboration with the sheriffs' offices, shall 911 develop guidelines for conducting an onsite child protective 912 investigation that specifically does not require the additional 913 activities required by the department and for conducting an 914 enhanced child protective investigation, including determining 915 whether compelling evidence exists that no maltreatment 916 occurred, conducting collateral contacts, contacting the 917 reporter, updating the risk assessment, and providing for 918 differential levels of documentation between an onsite and an 919 enhanced onsite child protective investigation.

920 Section 19. Section 39.395, Florida Statutes, is amended to 921 read:

922 39.395 Detaining a child; medical or hospital personnel.923 Any person in charge of a hospital or similar institution, or
924 any physician or licensed health care professional treating a
925 child may detain that child without the consent of the parents,
926 caregiver, or legal custodian, whether or not additional medical
927 treatment is required, if the circumstances are such, or if the
928 condition of the child is such that returning the child to the

Page 32 of 410

929 care or custody of the parents, caregiver, or legal custodian 930 presents an imminent danger to the child's life or physical or 931 mental health. Any such person detaining a child shall 932 immediately notify the department, whereupon the department shall immediately begin a child protective investigation in 933 934 accordance with the provisions of this chapter and shall make 935 every reasonable effort to immediately notify the parents or 936 legal custodian that such child has been detained. If the 937 department determines, according to the criteria set forth in 938 this chapter, that the child should be detained longer than 24 939 hours, it shall petition the court through the attorney 940 representing the Department of Children and Families Family 941 Services as quickly as possible and not to exceed 24 hours, for 942 an order authorizing such custody in the same manner as if the child were placed in a shelter. The department shall attempt to 943 944 avoid the placement of a child in an institution whenever 945 possible.

946 Section 20. Paragraph (a) of subsection (2) of section 947 39.5085, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

948

39.5085 Relative Caregiver Program.-

949 (2) (a) The Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family
950 Services shall establish and operate the Relative Caregiver
951 Program pursuant to eligibility guidelines established in this
952 section as further implemented by rule of the department. The
953 Relative Caregiver Program shall, within the limits of available
954 funding, provide financial assistance to:

955 1. Relatives who are within the fifth degree by blood or 956 marriage to the parent or stepparent of a child and who are 957 caring full-time for that dependent child in the role of

Page 33 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

958 substitute parent as a result of a court's determination of 959 child abuse, neglect, or abandonment and subsequent placement 960 with the relative under this chapter. 961 2. Relatives who are within the fifth degree by blood or marriage to the parent or stepparent of a child and who are 962 963 caring full-time for that dependent child, and a dependent half-964 brother or half-sister of that dependent child, in the role of 965 substitute parent as a result of a court's determination of 966 child abuse, neglect, or abandonment and subsequent placement 967 with the relative under this chapter. 968 969 The placement may be court-ordered temporary legal custody to the relative under protective supervision of the department 970

971 pursuant to s. 39.521(1)(b)3., or court-ordered placement in the 972 home of a relative as a permanency option under s. 39.6221 or s. 973 39.6231 or under former s. 39.622 if the placement was made 974 before July 1, 2006. The Relative Caregiver Program shall offer 975 financial assistance to caregivers who are relatives and who 976 would be unable to serve in that capacity without the relative 977 caregiver payment because of financial burden, thus exposing the 978 child to the trauma of placement in a shelter or in foster care.

979 Section 21. Subsections (3) and (4) of section 39.604, 980 Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

981 39.604 Rilya Wilson Act; short title; legislative intent; 982 requirements; attendance and reporting responsibilities.-

983 (3) REQUIREMENTS.—A child who is age 3 years to school 984 entry, under court ordered protective supervision or in the 985 custody of the Family Safety Program Office of the Department of 986 Children and Families Family Services or a community-based lead

Page 34 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

987 agency, and enrolled in a licensed early education or child care 988 program must be enrolled to participate in the program 5 days a 989 week. Notwithstanding the requirements of s. 39.202, the 990 Department of Children and Families Family Services must notify 991 operators of the licensed early education or child care program, 992 subject to the reporting requirements of this act, of the 993 enrollment of any child age 3 years to school entry, under court 994 ordered protective supervision or in the custody of the Family 995 Safety Program Office of the Department of Children and Families 996 Family Services or a community-based lead agency. The case plan 997 developed for a child pursuant to this chapter who is enrolled 998 in a licensed early education or child care program must contain 999 the participation in this program as a required action. An 1000 exemption to participating in the licensed early education or 1001 child care program 5 days a week may be granted by the court.

1002

(4) ATTENDANCE AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.-

(a) A child enrolled in a licensed early education or child care program who meets the requirements of subsection (3) may not be withdrawn from the program without the prior written approval of the Family Safety Program Office of the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services or the community-based lead agency.

(b)1. If a child covered by this section is absent from the program on a day when he or she is supposed to be present, the person with whom the child resides must report the absence to the program by the end of the business day. If the person with whom the child resides, whether the parent or caregiver, fails to timely report the absence, the absence is considered to be unexcused. The program shall report any unexcused absence or

Page 35 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2014938er

1016 seven consecutive excused absences of a child who is enrolled in 1017 the program and covered by this act to the local designated 1018 staff of the Family Safety Program Office of the Department of 1019 Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services or the community-based 1020 lead agency by the end of the business day following the 1021 unexcused absence or seventh consecutive excused absence.

1022 2. The department or community-based lead agency shall 1023 conduct a site visit to the residence of the child upon 1024 receiving a report of two consecutive unexcused absences or 1025 seven consecutive excused absences.

1026 3. If the site visit results in a determination that the 1027 child is missing, the department or community-based lead agency 1028 shall report the child as missing to a law enforcement agency 1029 and proceed with the necessary actions to locate the child 1030 pursuant to procedures for locating missing children.

1031 4. If the site visit results in a determination that the 1032 child is not missing, the parent or caregiver shall be notified 1033 that failure to ensure that the child attends the licensed early 1034 education or child care program is a violation of the case plan. 1035 If more than two site visits are conducted pursuant to this 1036 subsection, staff shall initiate action to notify the court of 1037 the parent or caregiver's noncompliance with the case plan.

1038 Section 22. Section 39.9055, Florida Statutes, is amended 1039 to read:

1040 39.9055 Certified domestic violence centers; capital 1041 improvement grant program.—There is established a certified 1042 domestic violence center capital improvement grant program.

1043 (1) A certified domestic violence center as defined in s.
1044 39.905 may apply to the Department of Children and <u>Families</u>

Page 36 of 410
	2014938er
1045	Family Services for a capital improvement grant. The grant
1046	application must provide information that includes:
1047	(a) A statement specifying the capital improvement that the
1048	certified domestic violence center proposes to make with the
1049	grant funds.
1050	(b) The proposed strategy for making the capital
1051	improvement.
1052	(c) The organizational structure that will carry out the
1053	capital improvement.
1054	(d) Evidence that the certified domestic violence center
1055	has difficulty in obtaining funding or that funds available for
1056	the proposed improvement are inadequate.
1057	(e) Evidence that the funds will assist in meeting the
1058	needs of victims of domestic violence and their children in the
1059	certified domestic violence center service area.
1060	(f) Evidence of a satisfactory recordkeeping system to
1061	account for fund expenditures.
1062	(g) Evidence of ability to generate local match.
1063	(2) Certified domestic violence centers as defined in s.
1064	39.905 may receive funding subject to legislative appropriation,
1065	upon application to the Department of Children and <u>Families</u>
1066	Family Services, for projects to construct, acquire, repair,
1067	improve, or upgrade systems, facilities, or equipment, subject
1068	to availability of funds. An award of funds under this section
1069	must be made in accordance with a needs assessment developed by
1070	the Florida Coalition Against Domestic Violence and the
1071	Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services . The
1072	department annually shall perform this needs assessment and
1073	shall rank in order of need those centers that are requesting

Page 37 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

1074 funds for capital improvement.

(3) The Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services shall, in collaboration with the Florida Coalition Against Domestic Violence, establish criteria for awarding the capital improvement funds that must be used exclusively for support and assistance with the capital improvement needs of the certified domestic violence centers, as defined in s. 39.905.

1081 (4) The Department of Children and Families Family Services 1082 shall ensure that the funds awarded under this section are used 1083 solely for the purposes specified in this section. The 1084 department will also ensure that the grant process maintains the 1085 confidentiality of the location of the certified domestic 1086 violence centers, pursuant to s. 39.908. The total amount of 1087 grant moneys awarded under this section may not exceed the 1088 amount appropriated for this program.

1089 Section 23. Subsection (2) of section 61.20, Florida 1090 Statutes, is amended to read:

1091 61.20 Social investigation and recommendations regarding a 1092 parenting plan.-

1093 (2) A social investigation and study, when ordered by the 1094 court, shall be conducted by qualified staff of the court; a 1095 child-placing agency licensed pursuant to s. 409.175; a 1096 psychologist licensed pursuant to chapter 490; or a clinical 1097 social worker, marriage and family therapist, or mental health 1098 counselor licensed pursuant to chapter 491. If a certification 1099 of indigence based on an affidavit filed with the court pursuant 1100 to s. 57.081 is provided by an adult party to the proceeding and 1101 the court does not have qualified staff to perform the 1102 investigation and study, the court may request that the

Page 38 of 410

2014938er 1103 Department of Children and Families Family Services conduct the 1104 investigation and study. 1105 Section 24. Subsections (2) and (3) of section 61.21, 1106 Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 1107 61.21 Parenting course authorized; fees; required 1108 attendance authorized; contempt.-1109 (2) The Department of Children and Families Family Services 1110 shall approve a parenting course which shall be a course of a 1111 minimum of 4 hours designed to educate, train, and assist 1112 divorcing parents in regard to the consequences of divorce on 1113 parents and children. 1114 (a) The parenting course referred to in this section shall 1115 be named the Parent Education and Family Stabilization Course 1116 and may include, but need not be limited to, the following 1117 topics as they relate to court actions between parents involving 1118 custody, care, time-sharing, and support of a child or children: 1119 1. Legal aspects of deciding child-related issues between 1120 parents. 1121 2. Emotional aspects of separation and divorce on adults. 1122 3. Emotional aspects of separation and divorce on children. 1123 4. Family relationships and family dynamics. 1124 5. Financial responsibilities to a child or children. 1125 6. Issues regarding spousal or child abuse and neglect. 1126 7. Skill-based relationship education that may be 1127 generalized to parenting, workplace, school, neighborhood, and civic relationships. 1128 1129 (b) Information regarding spousal and child abuse and 1130 neglect shall be included in every parent education and family 1131 stabilization course. A list of local agencies that provide

Page 39 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

1132

(c) The parent education and family stabilization course shall be educational in nature and shall not be designed to provide individual mental health therapy for parents or children, or individual legal advice to parents or children.

assistance with such issues shall also be provided.

(d) Course providers shall not solicit participants from the sessions they conduct to become private clients or patients.

(e) Course providers shall not give individual legal advice or mental health therapy.

(3) Each course provider offering a parenting course pursuant to this section must be approved by the Department of Children and Families Family Services.

(a) The Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services shall provide each judicial circuit with a list of approved course providers and sites at which the parent education and family stabilization course may be completed. Each judicial circuit must make information regarding all course providers approved for their circuit available to all parents.

(b) The Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services shall include on the list of approved course providers and sites for each circuit at least one site in that circuit where the parent education and family stabilization course may be completed on a sliding fee scale, if available.

(c) The Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services shall include on the list of approved course providers, without limitation as to the area of the state for which the course is approved, a minimum of one statewide approved course to be provided through the Internet and one statewide approved course to be provided through correspondence. The purpose of the

Page 40 of 410

2014938er 1161 Internet and correspondence courses is to ensure that the parent 1162 education and stabilization course is available in the home 1163 county of each state resident and to those out-of-state persons 1164 subject to this section. 1165 (d) The Department of Children and Families Family Services 1166 may remove a provider who violates this section, or its 1167 implementing rules, from the list of approved court providers. 1168 (e) The Department of Children and Families Family Services 1169 shall adopt rules to administer subsection (2) and this 1170 subsection. 1171 Section 25. Subsection (5) of section 63.022, Florida 1172 Statutes, is amended to read: 1173 63.022 Legislative intent.-1174 (5) It is the intent of the Legislature to provide for 1175 cooperation between private adoption entities and the Department 1176 of Children and Families Family Services in matters relating to 1177 permanent placement options for children in the care of the 1178 department whose birth parents wish to participate in a private 1179 adoption plan with a qualified family. 1180 Section 26. Subsection (9) of section 63.032, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 1181 1182 63.032 Definitions.-As used in this chapter, the term: 1183 (9) "Department" means the Department of Children and 1184 Families Family Services. 1185 Section 27. Paragraph (b) of subsection (5) of section 1186 63.039, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 1187 63.039 Duty of adoption entity to prospective adoptive 1188 parents; sanctions.-1189 (5) Within 30 days after the entry of an order of the court

Page 41 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

1190 finding sanctionable conduct on the part of an adoption entity, 1191 the clerk of the court must forward to: 1192 (b) The Department of Children and Families Family Services 1193 any order that imposes sanctions under this section against a 1194 licensed child-placing agency or a child-placing agency licensed 1195 in another state that is qualified by the department. 1196 Section 28. Subsections (3), (10), and (11) of section 1197 63.054, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 1198 63.054 Actions required by an unmarried biological father 1199 to establish parental rights; Florida Putative Father Registry.-1200 (3) The Office of Vital Statistics of the Department of 1201 Health shall adopt by rule the appropriate claim of paternity 1202 form in English, Spanish, and Creole in order to facilitate the 1203 registration of an unmarried biological father with the Florida 1204 Putative Father Registry and shall, within existing resources, 1205 make these forms available through local offices of the 1206 Department of Health and the Department of Children and Families 1207 Family Services, the Internet websites of those agencies, and 1208 the offices of the clerks of the circuit court. The claim of 1209 paternity form shall be signed by the unmarried biological father and must include his name, address, date of birth, and 1210 1211 physical description. In addition, the registrant shall provide, 1212 if known, the name, address, date of birth, and physical 1213 description of the mother; the date, place, and location of 1214 conception of the child; and the name, date, and place of birth 1215 of the child or estimated date of birth of the expected minor

1216 child, if known. The claim of paternity form shall be signed 1217 under oath by the registrant.

1218

(10) The Department of Health shall, within existing

Page 42 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1219 resources, prepare and adopt by rule application forms for 1220 initiating a search of the Florida Putative Father Registry and 1221 shall make those forms available through the local offices of 1222 the Department of Health and the Department of Children and 1223 <u>Families Family Services</u> and the offices of the clerks of the 1224 circuit court.

1225 (11) The Department of Health shall produce and distribute, 1226 within existing resources, a pamphlet or publication informing 1227 the public about the Florida Putative Father Registry and which 1228 is printed in English, Spanish, and Creole. The pamphlet shall indicate the procedures for voluntary acknowledgment of 1229 1230 paternity, the consequences of acknowledgment of paternity, the 1231 consequences of failure to acknowledge paternity, and the 1232 address of the Florida Putative Father Registry. Such pamphlets 1233 or publications shall be made available for distribution at all 1234 offices of the Department of Health and the Department of 1235 Children and Families Family Services and shall be included in health class curricula taught in public and charter schools in 1236 1237 this state. The Department of Health shall also provide such 1238 pamphlets or publications to hospitals, adoption entities, 1239 libraries, medical clinics, schools, universities, and providers 1240 of child-related services, upon request. In cooperation with the 1241 Department of Highway Safety and Motor Vehicles, each person 1242 applying for a Florida driver's license, or renewal thereof, and 1243 each person applying for a Florida identification card shall be offered the pamphlet or publication informing the public about 1244 1245 the Florida Putative Father Registry.

1246 Section 29. Subsection (1) of section 63.202, Florida 1247 Statutes, is amended to read:

Page 43 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2014938er 1248 63.202 Authority to license; adoption of rules.-1249 (1) The Department of Children and Families Family Services 1250 is authorized and empowered to license child placement agencies 1251 that it determines to be qualified to place minors for adoption. 1252 Section 30. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 1253 90.503, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 1254 90.503 Psychotherapist-patient privilege.-1255 (1) For purposes of this section: 1256 (a) A "psychotherapist" is: 1257 1. A person authorized to practice medicine in any state or 1258 nation, or reasonably believed by the patient so to be, who is 1259 engaged in the diagnosis or treatment of a mental or emotional 1260 condition, including alcoholism and other drug addiction; 1261 2. A person licensed or certified as a psychologist under 1262 the laws of any state or nation, who is engaged primarily in the 1263 diagnosis or treatment of a mental or emotional condition, 1264 including alcoholism and other drug addiction; 3. A person licensed or certified as a clinical social 1265 1266 worker, marriage and family therapist, or mental health 1267 counselor under the laws of this state, who is engaged primarily in the diagnosis or treatment of a mental or emotional 1268 1269 condition, including alcoholism and other drug addiction; 1270 4. Treatment personnel of facilities licensed by the state 1271 pursuant to chapter 394, chapter 395, or chapter 397, of 1272 facilities designated by the Department of Children and Families 1273 Family Services pursuant to chapter 394 as treatment facilities,

1274 or of facilities defined as community mental health centers 1275 pursuant to s. 394.907(1), who are engaged primarily in the 1276 diagnosis or treatment of a mental or emotional condition,

Page 44 of 410

2014938er 1277 including alcoholism and other drug addiction; or 1278 5. An advanced registered nurse practitioner certified 1279 under s. 464.012, whose primary scope of practice is the 1280 diagnosis or treatment of mental or emotional conditions, 1281 including chemical abuse, and limited only to actions performed 1282 in accordance with part I of chapter 464. Section 31. Paragraphs (j), (m), and (q) of subsection (2) 1283 1284 of section 110.205, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 1285 110.205 Career service; exemptions.-1286 (2) EXEMPT POSITIONS.-The exempt positions that are not 1287 covered by this part include the following: 1288 (j) The appointed secretaries and the State Surgeon 1289 General, assistant secretaries, deputy secretaries, and deputy 1290 assistant secretaries of all departments; the executive 1291 directors, assistant executive directors, deputy executive 1292 directors, and deputy assistant executive directors of all 1293 departments; the directors of all divisions and those positions 1294 determined by the department to have managerial responsibilities 1295 comparable to such positions, which positions include, but are 1296 not limited to, program directors, assistant program directors, 1297 district administrators, deputy district administrators, the 1298 Director of Central Operations Services of the Department of 1299 Children and Families Family Services, the State Transportation 1300 Development Administrator, State Public Transportation and Modal 1301 Administrator, district secretaries, district directors of transportation development, transportation operations, 1302 1303 transportation support, and the managers of the offices 1304 specified in s. 20.23(4)(b), of the Department of 1305 Transportation. Unless otherwise fixed by law, the department

Page 45 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

1306 shall set the salary and benefits of these positions in 1307 accordance with the rules of the Senior Management Service; and 1308 the county health department directors and county health 1309 department administrators of the Department of Health.

(m) All assistant division director, deputy division director, and bureau chief positions in any department, and those positions determined by the department to have managerial responsibilities comparable to such positions, which include, but are not limited to:

1315 1. Positions in the Department of Health and the Department 1316 of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services that are assigned 1317 primary duties of serving as the superintendent or assistant 1318 superintendent of an institution.

1319 2. Positions in the Department of Corrections that are 1320 assigned primary duties of serving as the warden, assistant 1321 warden, colonel, or major of an institution or that are assigned 1322 primary duties of serving as the circuit administrator or deputy 1323 circuit administrator.

3. Positions in the Department of Transportation that are assigned primary duties of serving as regional toll managers and managers of offices, as defined in s. 20.23(4)(b) and (5)(c).

1327 4. Positions in the Department of Environmental Protection1328 that are assigned the duty of an Environmental Administrator or1329 program administrator.

1330 5. Positions in the Department of Health that are assigned
1331 the duties of Environmental Administrator, Assistant County
1332 Health Department Director, and County Health Department
1333 Financial Administrator.

1334

6. Positions in the Department of Highway Safety and Motor

Page 46 of 410

2014938er 1335 Vehicles that are assigned primary duties of serving as captains 1336 in the Florida Highway Patrol. 1337 1338 Unless otherwise fixed by law, the department shall set the 1339 salary and benefits of the positions listed in this paragraph in 1340 accordance with the rules established for the Selected Exempt 1341 Service. 1342 (q) The staff directors, assistant staff directors, 1343 district program managers, district program coordinators, 1344 district subdistrict administrators, district administrative 1345 services directors, district attorneys, and the Deputy Director 1346 of Central Operations Services of the Department of Children and 1347 Families Family Services. Unless otherwise fixed by law, the 1348 department shall establish the pay band and benefits for these 1349 positions in accordance with the rules of the Selected Exempt 1350 Service. 1351 Section 32. Subsections (7) and (15) of section 120.80, 1352 Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 1353 120.80 Exceptions and special requirements; agencies.-1354 (7) DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILIES FAMILY SERVICES.-1355 Notwithstanding s. 120.57(1)(a), hearings conducted within the 1356 Department of Children and Families Family Services in the 1357 execution of those social and economic programs administered by 1358 the former Division of Family Services of the former Department 1359 of Health and Rehabilitative Services prior to the reorganization effected by chapter 75-48, Laws of Florida, need 1360 1361 not be conducted by an administrative law judge assigned by the 1362 division.

1363

(15) DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.-Notwithstanding s. 120.57(1)(a),

Page 47 of 410

1364 formal hearings may not be conducted by the State Surgeon 1365 General, the Secretary of Health Care Administration, or a board 1366 or member of a board within the Department of Health or the 1367 Agency for Health Care Administration for matters relating to 1368 the regulation of professions, as defined by chapter 456. 1369 Notwithstanding s. 120.57(1)(a), hearings conducted within the 1370 Department of Health in execution of the Special Supplemental 1371 Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children; Child Care 1372 Food Program; Children's Medical Services Program; the Brain and 1373 Spinal Cord Injury Program; and the exemption from 1374 disqualification reviews for certified nurse assistants program 1375 need not be conducted by an administrative law judge assigned by 1376 the division. The Department of Health may contract with the 1377 Department of Children and Families Family Services for a 1378 hearing officer in these matters. 1379 Section 33. Paragraph (d) of subsection (2) of section 1380 121.0515, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 1381 121.0515 Special Risk Class.-1382 (2) MEMBERSHIP.-(d) Effective January 1, 2001, "special risk member" 1383 1384 includes: 1385 1. Any member who is employed as a community-based 1386 correctional probation officer and meets the special criteria 1387 set forth in paragraph (3)(e). 1388 2. Any professional health care bargaining unit or non-unit 1389 member who is employed by the Department of Corrections or the 1390 Department of Children and Families Family Services and meets 1391 the special criteria set forth in paragraph (3)(f). 1392 Section 34. Section 125.0109, Florida Statutes, is amended

Page 48 of 410

1393 to read:

1394 125.0109 Family day care homes; local zoning regulation.-1395 The operation of a residence as a family day care home, as 1396 defined by law, registered or licensed with the Department of 1397 Children and Families Family Services shall constitute a valid 1398 residential use for purposes of any local zoning regulations, 1399 and no such regulation shall require the owner or operator of 1400 such family day care home to obtain any special exemption or use permit or waiver, or to pay any special fee in excess of \$50, to 1401 1402 operate in an area zoned for residential use.

1403 Section 35. Paragraphs (a) and (b) of subsection (1) of 1404 section 125.901, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

1405 125.901 Children's services; independent special district; 1406 council; powers, duties, and functions; public records 1407 exemption.-

1408 (1) Each county may by ordinance create an independent 1409 special district, as defined in ss. 189.403(3) and 200.001(8)(e), to provide funding for children's services 1410 1411 throughout the county in accordance with this section. The 1412 boundaries of such district shall be coterminous with the 1413 boundaries of the county. The county governing body shall obtain approval, by a majority vote of those electors voting on the 1414 question, to annually levy ad valorem taxes which shall not 1415 1416 exceed the maximum millage rate authorized by this section. Any 1417 district created pursuant to the provisions of this subsection shall be required to levy and fix millage subject to the 1418 1419 provisions of s. 200.065. Once such millage is approved by the 1420 electorate, the district shall not be required to seek approval 1421 of the electorate in future years to levy the previously

Page 49 of 410

1422 approved millage. 1423 (a) The governing board of the district shall be a council 1424 on children's services, which may also be known as a juvenile 1425 welfare board or similar name as established in the ordinance by the county governing body. Such council shall consist of 10 1426 1427 members, including: the superintendent of schools; a local 1428 school board member; the district administrator from the 1429 appropriate district of the Department of Children and Families 1430 Family Services, or his or her designee who is a member of the 1431 Senior Management Service or of the Selected Exempt Service; one 1432 member of the county governing body; and the judge assigned to 1433 juvenile cases who shall sit as a voting member of the board, 1434 except that said judge shall not vote or participate in the 1435 setting of ad valorem taxes under this section. If there is more 1436 than one judge assigned to juvenile cases in a county, the chief 1437 judge shall designate one of said juvenile judges to serve on 1438 the board. The remaining five members shall be appointed by the 1439 Governor, and shall, to the extent possible, represent the 1440 demographic diversity of the population of the county. After 1441 soliciting recommendations from the public, the county governing 1442 body shall submit to the Governor the names of at least three 1443 persons for each vacancy occurring among the five members 1444 appointed by the Governor, and the Governor shall appoint 1445 members to the council from the candidates nominated by the 1446 county governing body. The Governor shall make a selection 1447 within a 45-day period or request a new list of candidates. All 1448 members appointed by the Governor shall have been residents of 1449 the county for the previous 24-month period. Such members shall 1450 be appointed for 4-year terms, except that the length of the

Page 50 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1451 terms of the initial appointees shall be adjusted to stagger the 1452 terms. The Governor may remove a member for cause or upon the 1453 written petition of the county governing body. If any of the 1454 members of the council required to be appointed by the Governor 1455 under the provisions of this subsection shall resign, die, or be 1456 removed from office, the vacancy thereby created shall, as soon 1457 as practicable, be filled by appointment by the Governor, using 1458 the same method as the original appointment, and such 1459 appointment to fill a vacancy shall be for the unexpired term of 1460 the person who resigns, dies, or is removed from office. 1461 (b) However, any county as defined in s. 125.011(1) may

1462 instead have a governing board consisting of 33 members, 1463 including: the superintendent of schools; two representatives of public postsecondary education institutions located in the 1464 1465 county; the county manager or the equivalent county officer; the 1466 district administrator from the appropriate district of the 1467 Department of Children and Families Family Services, or the 1468 administrator's designee who is a member of the Senior 1469 Management Service or the Selected Exempt Service; the director 1470 of the county health department or the director's designee; the 1471 state attorney for the county or the state attorney's designee; 1472 the chief judge assigned to juvenile cases, or another juvenile 1473 judge who is the chief judge's designee and who shall sit as a 1474 voting member of the board, except that the judge may not vote 1475 or participate in setting ad valorem taxes under this section; 1476 an individual who is selected by the board of the local United 1477 Way or its equivalent; a member of a locally recognized faith-1478 based coalition, selected by that coalition; a member of the 1479 local chamber of commerce, selected by that chamber or, if more

Page 51 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1480 than one chamber exists within the county, a person selected by 1481 a coalition of the local chambers; a member of the early 1482 learning coalition, selected by that coalition; a representative of a labor organization or union active in the county; a member 1483 1484 of a local alliance or coalition engaged in cross-system 1485 planning for health and social service delivery in the county, 1486 selected by that alliance or coalition; a member of the local 1487 Parent-Teachers Association/Parent-Teacher-Student Association, 1488 selected by that association; a youth representative selected by 1489 the local school system's student government; a local school 1490 board member appointed by the chair of the school board; the 1491 mayor of the county or the mayor's designee; one member of the 1492 county governing body, appointed by the chair of that body; a 1493 member of the state Legislature who represents residents of the 1494 county, selected by the chair of the local legislative 1495 delegation; an elected official representing the residents of a 1496 municipality in the county, selected by the county municipal 1497 league; and 4 members-at-large, appointed to the council by the 1498 majority of sitting council members. The remaining 7 members 1499 shall be appointed by the Governor in accordance with procedures 1500 set forth in paragraph (a), except that the Governor may remove 1501 a member for cause or upon the written petition of the council. 1502 Appointments by the Governor must, to the extent reasonably 1503 possible, represent the geographic and demographic diversity of 1504 the population of the county. Members who are appointed to the 1505 council by reason of their position are not subject to the 1506 length of terms and limits on consecutive terms as provided in 1507 this section. The remaining appointed members of the governing 1508 board shall be appointed to serve 2-year terms, except that

Page 52 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1509 those members appointed by the Governor shall be appointed to 1510 serve 4-year terms, and the youth representative and the 1511 legislative delegate shall be appointed to serve 1-year terms. A 1512 member may be reappointed; however, a member may not serve for 1513 more than three consecutive terms. A member is eligible to be 1514 appointed again after a 2-year hiatus from the council. 1515 Section 36. Section 125.902, Florida Statutes, is amended 1516 to read: 1517 125.902 Children's services council or juvenile welfare 1518 board incentive grants.-1519 (1) Subject to specific appropriations, it is the intent of 1520 the Legislature to provide incentives to encourage children's 1521 services councils or juvenile welfare boards to provide support 1522 to local child welfare programs related to implementation of 1523 community-based care. 1524 (a) A children's services council or juvenile welfare

(a) A children's services council of juvenile wellare
 board, as authorized in s. 125.901, may submit a request for
 funding or continued funding to the Department of Children and
 <u>Families</u> Family Services to support programs funded by the
 council or board for local child welfare services related to
 implementation of community-based care.

(b) The Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services
shall establish grant application procedures.

(2) The Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services
shall make award determinations no later than October 1 of each
year. All applicants shall be notified by the department of its
final action.

(3) Each council or board that is awarded a grant asprovided for in this section shall submit performance and output

Page 53 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1538 information as determined by the Department of Children and 1539 Families Family Services.

1540 Section 37. Subsection (2) of section 154.067, Florida 1541 Statutes, is amended to read:

1542 154.067 Child abuse and neglect cases; duties.—The 1543 Department of Health shall adopt a rule requiring every county 1544 health department, as described in s. 154.01, to adopt a 1545 protocol that, at a minimum, requires the county health 1546 department to:

1547 (2) In any case involving suspected child abuse, 1548 abandonment, or neglect, designate, at the request of the 1549 department, a staff physician to act as a liaison between the 1550 county health department and the Department of Children and 1551 Families Family Services office that is investigating the 1552 suspected abuse, abandonment, or neglect, and the child 1553 protection team, as defined in s. 39.01, when the case is 1554 referred to such a team.

Section 38. Subsection (3) of section 154.306, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

1557 154.306 Financial responsibility for certified residents 1558 who are qualified indigent patients treated at an out-of-county 1559 participating hospital or regional referral hospital.-Ultimate financial responsibility for treatment received at a 1560 1561 participating hospital or a regional referral hospital by a 1562 qualified indigent patient who is a certified resident of a 1563 county in the State of Florida, but is not a resident of the 1564 county in which the participating hospital or regional referral 1565 hospital is located, is the obligation of the county of which 1566 the qualified indigent patient is a resident. Each county shall

Page 54 of 410

1567 reimburse participating hospitals or regional referral hospitals 1568 as provided for in this part, and shall provide or arrange for 1569 indigent eligibility determination procedures and resident 1570 certification determination procedures as provided for in rules developed to implement this part. The agency, or any county 1571 1572 determining eligibility of a qualified indigent, shall provide 1573 to the county of residence, upon request, a copy of any 1574 documents, forms, or other information, as determined by rule, 1575 which may be used in making an eligibility determination.

1576 (3) For the purpose of computing the maximum amount that a 1577 county having a population of 100,000 or less may be required to 1578 pay, the agency must reduce the official state population 1579 estimates by the number of inmates and patients residing in the 1580 county in institutions operated by the Federal Government, the 1581 Department of Corrections, the Department of Health, or the 1582 Department of Children and Families Family Services, and by the 1583 number of active-duty military personnel residing in the county, 1584 all of whom shall not be considered residents of the county. 1585 However, a county is entitled to receive the benefit of such a 1586 reduction in estimated population figures only if the county 1587 accepts as valid and true, and does not require any 1588 reverification of, the documentation of financial eligibility 1589 and county residency which is provided to it by the 1590 participating hospital or regional referral hospital. The 1591 participating hospital or regional referral hospital must 1592 provide documentation that is complete and in the form required 1593 by s. 154.3105.

1594 Section 39. Section 166.0445, Florida Statutes, is amended 1595 to read:

Page 55 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2014938er 1596 166.0445 Family day care homes; local zoning regulation.-1597 The operation of a residence as a family day care home, as 1598 defined by law, registered or licensed with the Department of 1599 Children and Families Family Services shall constitute a valid 1600 residential use for purposes of any local zoning regulations, 1601 and no such regulation shall require the owner or operator of 1602 such family day care home to obtain any special exemption or use 1603 permit or waiver, or to pay any special fee in excess of \$50, to 1604 operate in an area zoned for residential use. 1605 Section 40. Paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section 1606 186.901, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 1607 186.901 Population census determination.-1608 (2)1609 (b) For the purpose of revenue-sharing distribution 1610 formulas and distribution proportions for the local government 1611 half-cent sales tax, inmates and patients residing in 1612 institutions operated by the Federal Government, the Department 1613 of Corrections, the Department of Health, or the Department of 1614 Children and Families Family Services shall not be considered to 1615 be residents of the governmental unit in which the institutions 1616 are located. 1617 Section 41. Subsection (2) of section 194.013, Florida 1618 Statutes, is amended to read: 1619 194.013 Filing fees for petitions; disposition; waiver.-1620 (2) The value adjustment board shall waive the filing fee with respect to a petition filed by a taxpayer who demonstrates 1621 1622 at the time of filing, by an appropriate certificate or other 1623 documentation issued by the Department of Children and Families 1624 Family Services and submitted with the petition, that the

Page 56 of 410

1625 petitioner is then an eligible recipient of temporary assistance 1626 under chapter 414. 1627 Section 42. Subsection (3) of section 196.095, Florida 1628 Statutes, is amended to read: 1629 196.095 Exemption for a licensed child care facility 1630 operating in an enterprise zone.-1631 (3) The production by the child care facility operator of a 1632 current license by the Department of Children and Families 1633 Family Services or local licensing authority and certification 1634 by the governing body or enterprise zone where the child care 1635 center is located is prima facie evidence that the child care 1636 facility owner is entitled to such exemptions. 1637 Section 43. Paragraph (a) of subsection (2) of section 1638 212.04, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 1639 212.04 Admissions tax; rate, procedure, enforcement.-1640 (2) (a)1. No tax shall be levied on admissions to athletic 1641 or other events sponsored by elementary schools, junior high 1642 schools, middle schools, high schools, community colleges, 1643 public or private colleges and universities, deaf and blind 1644 schools, facilities of the youth services programs of the 1645 Department of Children and Families Family Services, and state 1646 correctional institutions when only student, faculty, or inmate 1647 talent is used. However, this exemption shall not apply to 1648 admission to athletic events sponsored by a state university, 1649 and the proceeds of the tax collected on such admissions shall 1650 be retained and used by each institution to support women's 1651 athletics as provided in s. 1006.71(2)(c).

1652 2.a. No tax shall be levied on dues, membership fees, and 1653 admission charges imposed by not-for-profit sponsoring

Page 57 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

1654 organizations. To receive this exemption, the sponsoring 1655 organization must qualify as a not-for-profit entity under the 1656 provisions of s. 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, 1657 as amended.

1658 b. No tax shall be levied on admission charges to an event 1659 sponsored by a governmental entity, sports authority, or sports 1660 commission when held in a convention hall, exhibition hall, 1661 auditorium, stadium, theater, arena, civic center, performing 1662 arts center, or publicly owned recreational facility and when 1663 100 percent of the risk of success or failure lies with the 1664 sponsor of the event and 100 percent of the funds at risk for 1665 the event belong to the sponsor, and student or faculty talent 1666 is not exclusively used. As used in this sub-subparagraph, the 1667 terms "sports authority" and "sports commission" mean a 1668 nonprofit organization that is exempt from federal income tax 1669 under s. 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and that 1670 contracts with a county or municipal government for the purpose 1671 of promoting and attracting sports-tourism events to the 1672 community with which it contracts.

3. No tax shall be levied on an admission paid by a student, or on the student's behalf, to any required place of sport or recreation if the student's participation in the sport or recreational activity is required as a part of a program or activity sponsored by, and under the jurisdiction of, the student's educational institution, provided his or her attendance is as a participant and not as a spectator.

1680 4. No tax shall be levied on admissions to the National
1681 Football League championship game or Pro Bowl; on admissions to
1682 any semifinal game or championship game of a national collegiate

Page 58 of 410

1683 tournament; on admissions to a Major League Baseball, National 1684 Basketball Association, or National Hockey League all-star game; 1685 on admissions to the Major League Baseball Home Run Derby held 1686 before the Major League Baseball All-Star Game; or on admissions 1687 to the National Basketball Association Rookie Challenge, 1688 Celebrity Game, 3-Point Shooting Contest, or Slam Dunk 1689 Challenge.

1690 5. A participation fee or sponsorship fee imposed by a 1691 governmental entity as described in s. 212.08(6) for an athletic 1692 or recreational program is exempt when the governmental entity 1693 by itself, or in conjunction with an organization exempt under 1694 s. 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended, 1695 sponsors, administers, plans, supervises, directs, and controls 1696 the athletic or recreational program.

1697 6. Also exempt from the tax imposed by this section to the 1698 extent provided in this subparagraph are admissions to live 1699 theater, live opera, or live ballet productions in this state 1700 which are sponsored by an organization that has received a 1701 determination from the Internal Revenue Service that the 1702 organization is exempt from federal income tax under s. 1703 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended, if 1704 the organization actively participates in planning and 1705 conducting the event, is responsible for the safety and success 1706 of the event, is organized for the purpose of sponsoring live 1707 theater, live opera, or live ballet productions in this state, 1708 has more than 10,000 subscribing members and has among the 1709 stated purposes in its charter the promotion of arts education 1710 in the communities which it serves, and will receive at least 20 1711 percent of the net profits, if any, of the events which the

Page 59 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1712 organization sponsors and will bear the risk of at least 20 1713 percent of the losses, if any, from the events which it sponsors 1714 if the organization employs other persons as agents to provide 1715 services in connection with a sponsored event. Prior to March 1 1716 of each year, such organization may apply to the department for 1717 a certificate of exemption for admissions to such events 1718 sponsored in this state by the organization during the 1719 immediately following state fiscal year. The application shall 1720 state the total dollar amount of admissions receipts collected 1721 by the organization or its agents from such events in this state 1722 sponsored by the organization or its agents in the year 1723 immediately preceding the year in which the organization applies 1724 for the exemption. Such organization shall receive the exemption only to the extent of \$1.5 million multiplied by the ratio that 1725 1726 such receipts bear to the total of such receipts of all 1727 organizations applying for the exemption in such year; however, 1728 in no event shall such exemption granted to any organization 1729 exceed 6 percent of such admissions receipts collected by the 1730 organization or its agents in the year immediately preceding the 1731 year in which the organization applies for the exemption. Each 1732 organization receiving the exemption shall report each month to 1733 the department the total admissions receipts collected from such 1734 events sponsored by the organization during the preceding month 1735 and shall remit to the department an amount equal to 6 percent 1736 of such receipts reduced by any amount remaining under the 1737 exemption. Tickets for such events sold by such organizations 1738 shall not reflect the tax otherwise imposed under this section. 1739

1739 7. Also exempt from the tax imposed by this section are1740 entry fees for participation in freshwater fishing tournaments.

Page 60 of 410

1741 8. Also exempt from the tax imposed by this section are 1742 participation or entry fees charged to participants in a game, 1743 race, or other sport or recreational event if spectators are 1744 charged a taxable admission to such event. 1745 9. No tax shall be levied on admissions to any postseason 1746 collegiate football game sanctioned by the National Collegiate 1747 Athletic Association. 1748 Section 44. Paragraph (m) of subsection (5) of section 1749 212.08, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 1750 212.08 Sales, rental, use, consumption, distribution, and 1751 storage tax; specified exemptions.-The sale at retail, the 1752 rental, the use, the consumption, the distribution, and the 1753 storage to be used or consumed in this state of the following 1754 are hereby specifically exempt from the tax imposed by this 1755 chapter. 1756 (5) EXEMPTIONS; ACCOUNT OF USE.-1757 (m) Educational materials purchased by certain child care facilities.-Educational materials, such as glue, paper, paints, 1758 1759 crayons, unique craft items, scissors, books, and educational 1760 toys, purchased by a child care facility that meets the 1761 standards delineated in s. 402.305, is licensed under s. 1762 402.308, holds a current Gold Seal Quality Care designation 1763 pursuant to s. 402.281, and provides basic health insurance to 1764 all employees are exempt from the taxes imposed by this chapter. 1765 For purposes of this paragraph, the term "basic health 1766 insurance" shall be defined and promulgated in rules developed 1767 jointly by the Department of Children and Families Family 1768 Services, the Agency for Health Care Administration, and the 1769 Financial Services Commission.

Page 61 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

	2014938er
1770	Section 45. Subsection (16) of section 213.053, Florida
1771	Statutes, is amended to read:
1772	213.053 Confidentiality and information sharing
1773	(16)(a) Confidential taxpayer information may be shared
1774	with the child support enforcement program, which may use the
1775	information for purposes of program administration, and with the
1776	Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services for the
1777	purpose of diligent search activities pursuant to chapter 39.
1778	(b) Nothing in this subsection authorizes the disclosure of
1779	information if such disclosure is prohibited by federal law.
1780	Employees of the child support enforcement program and of the
1781	Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services are bound by
1782	the same requirements of confidentiality and the same penalties
1783	for violation of the requirements as the department.
1784	Section 46. Paragraph (d) of subsection (2), paragraph (a)
1785	of subsection (5), and paragraph (c) of subsection (6) of
1786	section 215.5601, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
1787	215.5601 Lawton Chiles Endowment Fund
1788	(2) DEFINITIONSAs used in this section, the term:
1789	(d) "State agency" or "state agencies" means the Department
1790	of Health, the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family
1791	Services, the Department of Elderly Affairs, or the Agency for
1792	Health Care Administration, or any combination thereof, as the
1793	context indicates.

(5) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS; USES.-

(a) Funds from the endowment which are available for
legislative appropriation shall be transferred by the board to
the Department of Financial Services Tobacco Settlement Clearing
Trust Fund, created in s. 17.41, and disbursed in accordance

Page 62 of 410

1799 with the legislative appropriation.

1800 1. Appropriations by the Legislature to the Department of 1801 Health from endowment earnings from the principal set aside for 1802 biomedical research shall be from a category called the James 1803 and Esther King Biomedical Research Program and shall be 1804 deposited into the Biomedical Research Trust Fund in the 1805 Department of Health established in s. 20.435.

1806 2. Appropriations by the Legislature to the Department of 1807 Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services, the Department of Health, 1808 or the Department of Elderly Affairs from endowment earnings for 1809 health and human services programs shall be deposited into each 1810 department's respective Tobacco Settlement Trust Fund as 1811 appropriated.

(6) ADVISORY COUNCIL.—The Lawton Chiles Endowment Fund Advisory Council is established for the purpose of reviewing the funding priorities of the state agencies, evaluating their requests against the mission and goals of the agencies and legislative intent for the use of endowment funds, and allowing for public input and advocacy.

1818 (c) Members of the advisory council shall serve without 1819 compensation, but may receive reimbursement as provided in s. 1820 112.061 for per diem and travel expenses incurred in the 1821 performance of their official duties. The Department of Children 1822 and Families Family Services shall provide staff and other 1823 administrative assistance reasonably necessary to assist the 1824 advisory council in carrying out its responsibilities. 1825 Administrative costs of the advisory council shall be charged 1826 equally to endowment funds deposited in the Department of 1827 Children and Families Family Services and the Department of

Page 63 of 410

	2014938er
1828	Elderly Affairs Tobacco Settlement Trust Funds.
1829	Section 47. Paragraph (b) of subsection (8) of section
1830	218.65, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
1831	218.65 Emergency distribution
1832	(8)
1833	(b) For the purposes of this subsection, the term:
1834	1. "Inmate population" means the latest official state
1835	estimate of the number of inmates and patients residing in
1836	institutions operated by the Federal Government, the Department
1837	of Corrections, or the Department of Children and Families
1838	Family Services.
1839	2. "Total population" includes inmate population and
1840	noninmate population.
1841	Section 48. Subsection (1) of section 252.355, Florida
1842	Statutes, is amended to read:
1843	252.355 Registry of persons with special needs; notice
1844	(1) In order to meet the special needs of persons who would
1845	need assistance during evacuations and sheltering because of
1846	physical, mental, cognitive impairment, or sensory disabilities,
1847	each local emergency management agency in the state shall
1848	maintain a registry of persons with special needs located within
1849	the jurisdiction of the local agency. The registration shall
1850	identify those persons in need of assistance and plan for
1851	resource allocation to meet those identified needs. To assist
1852	the local emergency management agency in identifying such
1853	persons, home health agencies, hospices, nurse registries, home
1854	medical equipment providers, the Department of Children and
1855	Families Family Services, Department of Health, Agency for
1856	Health Care Administration, Department of Education, Agency for

Page 64 of 410

1857

1858 shall provide registration information to all of their special 1859 needs clients and to all persons with special needs who receive 1860 services. The registry shall be updated annually. The 1861 registration program shall give persons with special needs the 1862 option of preauthorizing emergency response personnel to enter 1863 their homes during search and rescue operations if necessary to 1864 assure their safety and welfare following disasters. 1865 Section 49. Subsection (9) of section 253.034, Florida 1866 Statutes, is amended to read: 1867 253.034 State-owned lands; uses.-1868 (9) Land management plans required to be submitted by the 1869 Department of Corrections, the Department of Juvenile Justice, 1870 the Department of Children and Families Family Services, or the 1871 Department of Education are not subject to the provisions for 1872 review by the council or its successor described in subsection 1873 (5). Management plans filed by these agencies shall be made 1874 available to the public for a period of 90 days at the 1875 administrative offices of the parcel or project affected by the 1876 management plan and at the Tallahassee offices of each agency. 1877 Any plans not objected to during the public comment period shall 1878 be deemed approved. Any plans for which an objection is filed shall be submitted to the Board of Trustees of the Internal 1879 1880 Improvement Trust Fund for consideration. The Board of Trustees 1881 of the Internal Improvement Trust Fund shall approve the plan with or without modification, or reject the plan. The use or 1882 1883 possession of any such lands which is not in accordance with an 1884 approved land management plan is subject to termination by the 1885 board.

Persons with Disabilities, and Department of Elderly Affairs

Page 65 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

2014938er 1886 Section 50. Paragraph (i) of subsection (4) of section 1887 282.201, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 1888 282.201 State data center system; agency duties and 1889 limitations.-A state data center system that includes all 1890 primary data centers, other nonprimary data centers, and 1891 computing facilities, and that provides an enterprise 1892 information technology service as defined in s. 282.0041, is 1893 established. 1894 (4) SCHEDULE FOR CONSOLIDATIONS OF AGENCY DATA CENTERS.-1895 (i) During the 2014-2015 fiscal year, the following 1896 agencies shall work with the Agency for Enterprise Information Technology to begin preliminary planning for consolidation into 1897 1898 a primary data center: 1899 1. The Department of Health's Jacksonville Lab Data Center. 1900 2. The Department of Transportation's district offices, 1901 toll offices, and the District Materials Office. 1902 3. The Department of Military Affairs' Camp Blanding Joint 1903 Training Center in Starke. 1904 4. The Camp Blanding Emergency Operations Center in Starke. 1905 5. The Department of Education's Division of Blind Services 1906 disaster recovery site in Daytona Beach. 1907 6. The Department of Education's disaster recovery site at 1908 Santa Fe College. 1909 7. The Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission's Fish and 1910 Wildlife Research Institute in St. Petersburg. 1911 8. The Department of Children and Families' Family 1912 Services' Suncoast Data Center in Tampa. 1913 9. The Department of Children and Families' Family 1914 Services' Florida State Hospital in Chattahoochee.

Page 66 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

1915 Section 51. Subsection (3) of section 284.40, Florida 1916 Statutes, is amended to read: 1917 284.40 Division of Risk Management.-1918 (3) Upon certification by the division director or his or 1919 her designee to the custodian of any records maintained by the 1920 Department of Children and Families Family Services, Department 1921 of Health, Agency for Health Care Administration, or Department 1922 of Elderly Affairs that such records are necessary to 1923 investigate a claim against the Department of Children and 1924 Families Family Services, Department of Health, Agency for 1925 Health Care Administration, or Department of Elderly Affairs 1926 being handled by the Division of Risk Management, the records shall be released to the division subject to the provisions of 1927 1928 subsection (2), any conflicting provisions as to the 1929 confidentiality of such records notwithstanding. 1930 Section 52. Section 287.0575, Florida Statutes, is amended 1931 to read: 287.0575 Coordination of contracted services.-The following 1932 1933 duties and responsibilities of the Department of Children and 1934 Families Family Services, the Agency for Persons with

1935 Disabilities, the Department of Health, the Department of 1936 Elderly Affairs, and the Department of Veterans' Affairs, and 1937 service providers under contract to those agencies, are 1938 established:

(1) No later than August 1, 2010, or upon entering into any
new contract for health and human services, state agencies
contracting for health and human services must notify their
contract service providers of the requirements of this section.
(2) No later than October 1, 2010, contract service

Page 67 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1944 providers that have more than one contract with one or more 1945 state agencies to provide health and human services must provide 1946 to each of their contract managers a comprehensive list of their 1947 health and human services contracts. The list must include the following information: 1948 1949 (a) The name of each contracting state agency and the 1950 applicable office or program issuing the contract. 1951 (b) The identifying name and number of each contract. 1952 (c) The starting and ending date of each contract. 1953 (d) The amount of each contract. 1954 (e) A brief description of the purpose of the contract and 1955 the types of services provided under each contract. 1956 (f) The name and contact information of the contract 1957 manager. 1958 (3) With respect to contracts entered into on or after 1959 August 1, 2010, effective November 1, 2010, or 30 days after 1960 receiving the list provided under subsection (2), a single lead 1961 administrative coordinator for each contract service provider 1962 shall be designated as provided in this subsection from among 1963 the agencies having multiple contracts as provided in subsection 1964 (2). On or before the date such responsibilities are assumed, 1965 the designated lead administrative coordinator shall provide 1966 notice of his or her designation to the contract service 1967 provider and to the agency contract managers for each affected 1968 contract. Unless another lead administrative coordinator is 1969 selected by agreement of all affected contract managers, the 1970 designated lead administrative coordinator shall be the agency 1971 contract manager of the contract with the highest dollar value 1972 over the term of the contract, provided the term of the contract

Page 68 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

2014938er 1973 remaining at the time of designation exceeds 24 months. If the 1974 remaining terms of all contracts are 24 months or less, the 1975 designated lead administrative coordinator shall be the contract 1976 manager of the contract with the latest end date. A designated 1977 lead administrative coordinator, or his or her successor as 1978 contract manager, shall continue as lead administrative 1979 coordinator until another lead administrative coordinator is 1980 selected by agreement of all affected contract managers or until 1981 the end date of the contract for which the designated lead 1982 administrative coordinator serves as contract manager, at which 1983 time a new lead administrative coordinator shall be designated 1984 pursuant to this subsection, if applicable.

1985 (4) The designated lead administrative coordinator shall be 1986 responsible for:

1987 (a) Establishing a coordinated schedule for administrative1988 and fiscal monitoring;

(b) Consulting with other case managers to establish a single unified set of required administrative and fiscal documentation;

(c) Consulting with other case managers to establish a single unified schedule for periodic updates of administrative and fiscal information; and

(d) Maintaining an accessible electronic file of up-to-date administrative and fiscal documents, including, but not limited to, corporate documents, membership records, audits, and monitoring reports.

(5) Contract managers for agency contracts other than the designated lead administrative coordinator must conduct administrative and fiscal monitoring activities in accordance

Page 69 of 410

2002 with the coordinated schedule and must obtain any necessary 2003 administrative and fiscal documents from the designated lead 2004 administrative coordinator's electronic file.

(6) This section does not apply to routine program performance monitoring or prohibit a contracting agency from directly and immediately contacting the service provider when the health or safety of clients is at risk.

(7) Each agency contracting for health and human services shall annually evaluate the performance of its designated lead administrative coordinator in establishing coordinated systems, improving efficiency, and reducing redundant monitoring activities for state agencies and their service providers. The annual report shall be submitted to the Governor, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

2016 Section 53. Subsection (1) of section 287.155, Florida 2017 Statutes, is amended to read:

2018 287.155 Motor vehicles; purchase by Department of Children 2019 and <u>Families</u> Family Services, Agency for Persons with 2020 Disabilities, Department of Health, Department of Juvenile 2021 Justice, and Department of Corrections.-

2022 (1) The Department of Children and Families Family 2023 Services, the Agency for Persons with Disabilities, the 2024 Department of Health, the Department of Juvenile Justice, and 2025 the Department of Corrections may, subject to the approval of 2026 the Department of Management Services, purchase automobiles, 2027 trucks, tractors, and other automotive equipment for the use of 2028 institutions or developmental disabilities centers under the 2029 management of the Department of Children and Families Family 2030 Services, the Agency for Persons with Disabilities, the

Page 70 of 410

	2014938er
2031	Department of Health, and the Department of Corrections, and for
2032	the use of residential facilities managed or contracted by the
2033	Department of Juvenile Justice.
2034	Section 54. Paragraph (a) of subsection (6) of section
2035	288.0656, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
2036	288.0656 Rural Economic Development Initiative.—
2037	(6)(a) By August 1 of each year, the head of each of the
2038	following agencies and organizations shall designate a deputy
2039	secretary or higher-level staff person from within the agency or
2040	organization to serve as the REDI representative for the agency
2041	or organization:
2042	1. The Department of Transportation.
2043	2. The Department of Environmental Protection.
2044	3. The Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services.
2045	4. The Department of State.
2046	5. The Department of Health.
2047	6. The Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services .
2048	7. The Department of Corrections.
2049	8. The Department of Education.
2050	9. The Department of Juvenile Justice.
2051	10. The Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission.
2052	11. Each water management district.
2053	12. Enterprise Florida, Inc.
2054	13. Workforce Florida, Inc.
2055	14. VISIT Florida.
2056	15. The Florida Regional Planning Council Association.
2057	16. The Agency for Health Care Administration.
2058	17. The Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences (IFAS).
2059	
I	

Page 71 of 410

2060 An alternate for each designee shall also be chosen, and the 2061 names of the designees and alternates shall be sent to the 2062 executive director of the department. 2063 Section 55. Subsection (8) and paragraph (a) of subsection 2064 (9) of section 288.975, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 2065 288.975 Military base reuse plans.-2066 (8) At the request of a host local government, the 2067 department shall coordinate a presubmission workshop concerning 2068 a military base reuse plan within the boundaries of the host 2069 jurisdiction. Agencies that shall participate in the workshop 2070 shall include any affected local governments; the Department of 2071 Environmental Protection; the department; the Department of 2072 Transportation; the Department of Health; the Department of 2073 Children and Families Family Services; the Department of 2074 Juvenile Justice; the Department of Agriculture and Consumer 2075 Services; the Department of State; the Fish and Wildlife 2076 Conservation Commission; and any applicable water management 2077 districts and regional planning councils. The purposes of the 2078 workshop shall be to assist the host local government to 2079 understand issues of concern to the above listed entities 2080 pertaining to the military base site and to identify 2081 opportunities for better coordination of planning and review 2082 efforts with the information and analyses generated by the 2083 federal environmental impact statement process and the federal 2084 community base reuse planning process. 2085 (9) If a host local government elects to use the optional

2086 provisions of this act, it shall, no later than 12 months after 2087 notifying the agencies of its intent pursuant to subsection (3) 2088 either:

Page 72 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938
2014938er 2089 (a) Send a copy of the proposed military base reuse plan 2090 for review to any affected local governments; the Department of 2091 Environmental Protection; the department; the Department of 2092 Transportation; the Department of Health; the Department of 2093 Children and Families Family Services; the Department of 2094 Juvenile Justice; the Department of Agriculture and Consumer 2095 Services; the Department of State; the Fish and Wildlife 2096 Conservation Commission; and any applicable water management 2097 districts and regional planning councils, or

2098 Section 56. Subsection (7) of section 316.6135, Florida 2099 Statutes, is amended to read:

2100 316.6135 Leaving children unattended or unsupervised in 2101 motor vehicles; penalty; authority of law enforcement officer.-

(7) The child shall be remanded to the custody of the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services pursuant to chapter 39, unless the law enforcement officer is able to locate the parents or legal guardian or other person responsible for the child.

2107 Section 57. Paragraph (b) of subsection (10) of section 2108 318.14, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

2109 318.14 Noncriminal traffic infractions; exception; 2110 procedures.-

(10)

2111

(b) Any person cited for an offense listed in this subsection shall present proof of compliance before the scheduled court appearance date. For the purposes of this subsection, proof of compliance shall consist of a valid, renewed, or reinstated driver license or registration certificate and proper proof of maintenance of security as

Page 73 of 410

2118 required by s. 316.646. Notwithstanding waiver of fine, any 2119 person establishing proof of compliance shall be assessed court 2120 costs of \$25, except that a person charged with violation of s. 2121 316.646(1) - (3) may be assessed court costs of \$8. One dollar of 2122 such costs shall be remitted to the Department of Revenue for 2123 deposit into the Child Welfare Training Trust Fund of the 2124 Department of Children and Families Family Services. One dollar 2125 of such costs shall be distributed to the Department of Juvenile 2126 Justice for deposit into the Juvenile Justice Training Trust 2127 Fund. Fourteen dollars of such costs shall be distributed to the 2128 municipality and \$9 shall be deposited by the clerk of the court 2129 into the fine and forfeiture fund established pursuant to s. 2130 142.01, if the offense was committed within the municipality. If 2131 the offense was committed in an unincorporated area of a county 2132 or if the citation was for a violation of s. 316.646(1)-(3), the 2133 entire amount shall be deposited by the clerk of the court into 2134 the fine and forfeiture fund established pursuant to s. 142.01, 2135 except for the moneys to be deposited into the Child Welfare 2136 Training Trust Fund and the Juvenile Justice Training Trust 2137 Fund. This subsection does not authorize the operation of a 2138 vehicle without a valid driver license, without a valid vehicle 2139 tag and registration, or without the maintenance of required 2140 security.

2141 Section 58. Paragraph (a) of subsection (8) of section 2142 320.0848, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

2143 320.0848 Persons who have disabilities; issuance of 2144 disabled parking permits; temporary permits; permits for certain 2145 providers of transportation services to persons who have 2146 disabilities.-

Page 74 of 410

(8) A law enforcement officer or a parking enforcement specialist may confiscate the disabled parking permit from any person who fraudulently obtains or unlawfully uses such a permit. A law enforcement officer or a parking enforcement specialist may confiscate any disabled parking permit that is expired, reported as lost or stolen, or defaced or that does not display a personal identification number.

2154 (a) The permit number of each confiscated permit must be 2155 submitted to the department, and the fact that the permit has 2156 been confiscated must be noted on the permitholder's record. If two permits issued to the same person have been confiscated, the 2157 2158 department shall refer the information to the central abuse 2159 hotline of the Department of Children and Families Family Services for an investigation of potential abuse, neglect, or 2160 2161 exploitation of the permit owner.

2162Section 59. Subsections (1), (2), (3), and (4) of section2163322.055, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

2164 322.055 Revocation or suspension of, or delay of 2165 eligibility for, driver's license for persons 18 years of age or 2166 older convicted of certain drug offenses.—

2167 (1) Notwithstanding the provisions of s. 322.28, upon the 2168 conviction of a person 18 years of age or older for possession 2169 or sale of, trafficking in, or conspiracy to possess, sell, or 2170 traffic in a controlled substance, the court shall direct the 2171 department to revoke the driver's license or driving privilege 2172 of the person. The period of such revocation shall be 2 years or 2173 until the person is evaluated for and, if deemed necessary by 2174 the evaluating agency, completes a drug treatment and 2175 rehabilitation program approved or regulated by the Department

Page 75 of 410

SB 938

2014938er

2176 of Children and Families Family Services. However, the court may, in its sound discretion, direct the department to issue a 2177 2178 license for driving privileges restricted to business or 2179 employment purposes only, as defined by s. 322.271, if the 2180 person is otherwise qualified for such a license. A driver whose 2181 license or driving privilege has been suspended or revoked under 2182 this section or s. 322.056 may, upon the expiration of 6 months, 2183 petition the department for restoration of the driving privilege 2184 on a restricted or unrestricted basis depending on length of 2185 suspension or revocation. In no case shall a restricted license 2186 be available until 6 months of the suspension or revocation 2187 period has expired.

2188 (2) If a person 18 years of age or older is convicted for the possession or sale of, trafficking in, or conspiracy to 2189 2190 possess, sell, or traffic in a controlled substance and such 2191 person is eligible by reason of age for a driver's license or 2192 privilege, the court shall direct the department to withhold 2193 issuance of such person's driver's license or driving privilege 2194 for a period of 2 years after the date the person was convicted 2195 or until the person is evaluated for and, if deemed necessary by 2196 the evaluating agency, completes a drug treatment and 2197 rehabilitation program approved or regulated by the Department 2198 of Children and Families Family Services. However, the court 2199 may, in its sound discretion, direct the department to issue a 2200 license for driving privileges restricted to business or 2201 employment purposes only, as defined by s. 322.271, if the 2202 person is otherwise qualified for such a license. A driver whose 2203 license or driving privilege has been suspended or revoked under 2204 this section or s. 322.056 may, upon the expiration of 6 months,

Page 76 of 410

2205 petition the department for restoration of the driving privilege 2206 on a restricted or unrestricted basis depending on the length of 2207 suspension or revocation. In no case shall a restricted license 2208 be available until 6 months of the suspension or revocation 2209 period has expired.

(3) If a person 18 years of age or older is convicted for 2210 2211 the possession or sale of, trafficking in, or conspiracy to 2212 possess, sell, or traffic in a controlled substance and such 2213 person's driver's license or driving privilege is already under 2214 suspension or revocation for any reason, the court shall direct 2215 the department to extend the period of such suspension or 2216 revocation by an additional period of 2 years or until the 2217 person is evaluated for and, if deemed necessary by the 2218 evaluating agency, completes a drug treatment and rehabilitation 2219 program approved or regulated by the Department of Children and 2220 Families Family Services. However, the court may, in its sound 2221 discretion, direct the department to issue a license for driving 2222 privileges restricted to business or employment purposes only, 2223 as defined by s. 322.271, if the person is otherwise qualified 2224 for such a license. A driver whose license or driving privilege 2225 has been suspended or revoked under this section or s. 322.056 2226 may, upon the expiration of 6 months, petition the department 2227 for restoration of the driving privilege on a restricted or 2228 unrestricted basis depending on the length of suspension or 2229 revocation. In no case shall a restricted license be available 2230 until 6 months of the suspension or revocation period has 2231 expired.

(4) If a person 18 years of age or older is convicted forthe possession or sale of, trafficking in, or conspiracy to

Page 77 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2234 possess, sell, or traffic in a controlled substance and such 2235 person is ineligible by reason of age for a driver's license or 2236 driving privilege, the court shall direct the department to 2237 withhold issuance of such person's driver's license or driving 2238 privilege for a period of 2 years after the date that he or she 2239 would otherwise have become eligible or until he or she becomes 2240 eligible by reason of age for a driver's license and is 2241 evaluated for and, if deemed necessary by the evaluating agency, 2242 completes a drug treatment and rehabilitation program approved 2243 or regulated by the Department of Children and Families Family Services. However, the court may, in its sound discretion, 2244 2245 direct the department to issue a license for driving privileges 2246 restricted to business or employment purposes only, as defined 2247 by s. 322.271, if the person is otherwise qualified for such a 2248 license. A driver whose license or driving privilege has been 2249 suspended or revoked under this section or s. 322.056 may, upon 2250 the expiration of 6 months, petition the department for 2251 restoration of the driving privilege on a restricted or 2252 unrestricted basis depending on the length of suspension or 2253 revocation. In no case shall a restricted license be available 2254 until 6 months of the suspension or revocation period has 2255 expired.

2256 Section 60. Paragraph (g) of subsection (2) of section 2257 364.10, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

- 364.10 Lifeline service.-
- 2259

(2)

2258

(g)1. By December 31, 2010, each state agency that provides benefits to persons eligible for Lifeline service shall undertake, in cooperation with the Department of Children and

Page 78 of 410

SB 938

2014938er

2263 Families Family Services, the Department of Education, the 2264 commission, the Office of Public Counsel, and telecommunications 2265 companies designated eligible telecommunications carriers 2266 providing Lifeline services, the development of procedures to promote Lifeline participation. The departments, the commission, 2267 2268 and the Office of Public Counsel may exchange sufficient 2269 information with the appropriate eligible telecommunications 2270 carriers and any commercial mobile radio service provider 2271 electing to provide Lifeline service under paragraph (a), such 2272 as a person's name, date of birth, service address, and 2273 telephone number, so that the carriers can identify and enroll 2274 an eligible person in the Lifeline and Link-Up programs. The 2275 information remains confidential pursuant to s. 364.107 and may 2276 only be used for purposes of determining eligibility and 2277 enrollment in the Lifeline and Link-Up programs.

2278 2. If any state agency determines that a person is eligible 2279 for Lifeline services, the agency shall immediately forward the information to the commission to ensure that the person is 2280 2281 automatically enrolled in the program with the appropriate 2282 eligible telecommunications carrier. The state agency shall 2283 include an option for an eligible customer to choose not to 2284 subscribe to the Lifeline service. The Public Service Commission 2285 and the Department of Children and Families Family Services 2286 shall, no later than December 31, 2007, adopt rules creating 2287 procedures to automatically enroll eligible customers in 2288 Lifeline service.

3. By December 31, 2010, the commission, the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services, the Office of Public Counsel, and each eligible telecommunications carrier offering

Page 79 of 410

Lifeline and Link-Up services shall convene a Lifeline Workgroup to discuss how the eligible subscriber information in subparagraph 1. will be shared, the obligations of each party with respect to the use of that information, and the procedures to be implemented to increase enrollment and verify eligibility in these programs. Section 61. Paragraphs (g) and (h) of subsection (2) of section 379.353, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

2299 section 379.353, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 2300 379.353 Recreational licenses and permits; exemptions from 2301 fees and requirements.-

(2) A hunting, freshwater fishing, or saltwater fishing2303 license or permit is not required for:

(g) Any person fishing who has been accepted as a client for developmental disabilities services by the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services, provided the department furnishes proof thereof.

2308 (h) Any resident saltwater fishing from land or from a structure fixed to the land who has been determined eligible by 2309 2310 the Department of Children and Families Family Services for the 2311 food assistance program, temporary cash assistance, or the 2312 Medicaid programs. A benefit issuance or program identification 2313 card issued by the Department of Children and Families Family 2314 Services or the Florida Medicaid program of the Agency for 2315 Health Care Administration shall serve as proof of program 2316 eligibility. The client must have in his or her possession the 2317 ID card and positive proof of identification when fishing.

2318 Section 62. Subsection (1) of section 381.0022, Florida 2319 Statutes, is amended to read:

2320

381.0022 Sharing confidential or exempt information.-

Page 80 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2014938er

(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the Department of Health and the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services may share confidential information or information exempt from disclosure under chapter 119 on any individual who is or has been the subject of a program within the jurisdiction of each agency. Information so exchanged remains confidential or exempt as provided by law.

2328 Section 63. Subsection (18) of section 381.006, Florida 2329 Statutes, is amended to read:

2330 381.006 Environmental health.—The department shall conduct 2331 an environmental health program as part of fulfilling the 2332 state's public health mission. The purpose of this program is to 2333 detect and prevent disease caused by natural and manmade factors 2334 in the environment. The environmental health program shall 2335 include, but not be limited to:

2336 (18) A food service inspection function for domestic 2337 violence centers that are certified by the Department of 2338 Children and Families Family Services and monitored by the 2339 Florida Coalition Against Domestic Violence under part XII of 2340 chapter 39 and group care homes as described in subsection (16), 2341 which shall be conducted annually and be limited to the 2342 requirements in department rule applicable to community-based residential facilities with five or fewer residents. 2343

2344

2345 The department may adopt rules to carry out the provisions of 2346 this section.

2347 Section 64. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) and paragraph 2348 (a) of subsection (2) of section 381.0072, Florida Statutes, are 2349 amended to read:

Page 81 of 410

SB 938

2014938er

2350

381.0072 Food service protection.-It shall be the duty of 2351 the Department of Health to adopt and enforce sanitation rules 2352 consistent with law to ensure the protection of the public from 2353 food-borne illness. These rules shall provide the standards and 2354 requirements for the storage, preparation, serving, or display 2355 of food in food service establishments as defined in this 2356 section and which are not permitted or licensed under chapter 2357 500 or chapter 509.

2358

(1) DEFINITIONS.-As used in this section, the term:

2359 (b) "Food service establishment" means detention 2360 facilities, public or private schools, migrant labor camps, 2361 assisted living facilities, facilities participating in the 2362 United States Department of Agriculture Afterschool Meal Program 2363 that are located at a facility or site that is not inspected by 2364 another state agency for compliance with sanitation standards, 2365 adult family-care homes, adult day care centers, short-term 2366 residential treatment centers, residential treatment facilities, 2367 homes for special services, transitional living facilities, 2368 crisis stabilization units, hospices, prescribed pediatric 2369 extended care centers, intermediate care facilities for persons 2370 with developmental disabilities, boarding schools, civic or 2371 fraternal organizations, bars and lounges, vending machines that 2372 dispense potentially hazardous foods at facilities expressly 2373 named in this paragraph, and facilities used as temporary food 2374 events or mobile food units at any facility expressly named in 2375 this paragraph, where food is prepared and intended for 2376 individual portion service, including the site at which 2377 individual portions are provided, regardless of whether 2378 consumption is on or off the premises and regardless of whether

Page 82 of 410

2379 there is a charge for the food. The term does not include any 2380 entity not expressly named in this paragraph; nor does the term 2381 include a domestic violence center certified by the Department 2382 of Children and Families Family Services and monitored by the 2383 Florida Coalition Against Domestic Violence under part XII of 2384 chapter 39 if the center does not prepare and serve food to its 2385 residents and does not advertise food or drink for public 2386 consumption.

2387

(2) DUTIES.-

2388 (a) The department may advise and consult with the Agency for Health Care Administration, the Department of Business and 2389 2390 Professional Regulation, the Department of Agriculture and 2391 Consumer Services, and the Department of Children and Families 2392 Family Services concerning procedures related to the storage, 2393 preparation, serving, or display of food at any building, 2394 structure, or facility not expressly included in this section 2395 that is inspected, licensed, or regulated by those agencies.

2396 Section 65. Paragraph (e) of subsection (2) and paragraph 2397 (b) of subsection (5) of section 381.0303, Florida Statutes, are 2398 amended to read:

2399

381.0303 Special needs shelters.-

(2) SPECIAL NEEDS SHELTER PLAN; STAFFING; STATE AGENCY
 ASSISTANCE.-If funds have been appropriated to support disaster
 coordinator positions in county health departments:

(e) The Secretary of Elderly Affairs, or his or her designee, shall convene, at any time that he or she deems appropriate and necessary, a multiagency special needs shelter discharge planning team to assist local areas that are severely impacted by a natural or manmade disaster that requires the use

Page 83 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2014938er 2408 of special needs shelters. Multiagency special needs shelter 2409 discharge planning teams shall provide assistance to local 2410 emergency management agencies with the continued operation or 2411 closure of the shelters, as well as with the discharge of 2412 special needs clients to alternate facilities if necessary. 2413 Local emergency management agencies may request the assistance 2414 of a multiagency special needs shelter discharge planning team 2415 by alerting statewide emergency management officials of the 2416 necessity for additional assistance in their area. The Secretary 2417 of Elderly Affairs is encouraged to proactively work with other 2418 state agencies prior to any natural disasters for which warnings 2419 are provided to ensure that multiagency special needs shelter 2420 discharge planning teams are ready to assemble and deploy 2421 rapidly upon a determination by state emergency management 2422 officials that a disaster area requires additional assistance. 2423 The Secretary of Elderly Affairs may call upon any state agency 2424 or office to provide staff to assist a multiagency special needs 2425 shelter discharge planning team. Unless the secretary determines 2426 that the nature or circumstances surrounding the disaster do not 2427 warrant participation from a particular agency's staff, each 2428 multiagency special needs shelter discharge planning team shall 2429 include at least one representative from each of the following 2430 state agencies: 2431 1. Department of Elderly Affairs. 2432 2. Department of Health. 2433 3. Department of Children and Families Family Services.

- 4. Department of Veterans' Affairs.
- 2435 5. Division of Emergency Management.

2434

2436 6. Agency for Health Care Administration.

Page 84 of 410

2437

7. Agency for Persons with Disabilities.

2438 (5) SPECIAL NEEDS SHELTER INTERAGENCY COMMITTEE.-The State 2439 Surgeon General may establish a special needs shelter 2440 interagency committee and serve as, or appoint a designee to serve as, the committee's chair. The department shall provide 2441 2442 any necessary staff and resources to support the committee in 2443 the performance of its duties. The committee shall address and 2444 resolve problems related to special needs shelters not addressed 2445 in the state comprehensive emergency medical plan and shall 2446 consult on the planning and operation of special needs shelters.

2447 (b) The special needs shelter interagency committee shall 2448 be composed of representatives of emergency management, health, 2449 medical, and social services organizations. Membership shall 2450 include, but shall not be limited to, representatives of the 2451 Departments of Health, Children and Families Family Services, 2452 Elderly Affairs, and Education; the Agency for Health Care 2453 Administration; the Division of Emergency Management; the 2454 Florida Medical Association; the Florida Osteopathic Medical 2455 Association; Associated Home Health Industries of Florida, Inc.; 2456 the Florida Nurses Association; the Florida Health Care 2457 Association; the Florida Assisted Living Affiliation; the 2458 Florida Hospital Association; the Florida Statutory Teaching 2459 Hospital Council; the Florida Association of Homes for the 2460 Aging; the Florida Emergency Preparedness Association; the 2461 American Red Cross; Florida Hospices and Palliative Care, Inc.; 2462 the Association of Community Hospitals and Health Systems; the 2463 Florida Association of Health Maintenance Organizations; the 2464 Florida League of Health Systems; the Private Care Association; 2465 the Salvation Army; the Florida Association of Aging Services

Page 85 of 410

2466	Providers; the AARP; and the Florida Renal Coalition.
2467	Section 66. Subsection (5) of section 381.0407, Florida
2468	Statutes, is amended to read:
2469	381.0407 Managed care and publicly funded primary care
2470	program coordination
2471	(5) EMERGENCY SHELTER MEDICAL SCREENING REIMBURSEMENT
2472	County health departments shall be reimbursed by managed care
2473	plans, and the MediPass program as administered by the Agency
2474	for Health Care Administration, for clients of the Department of
2475	Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services who receive emergency
2475 2476	Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services who receive emergency shelter medical screenings.
2476	shelter medical screenings.
2476 2477	shelter medical screenings. Section 67. Paragraph (e) of subsection (1) of section
2476 2477 2478	shelter medical screenings. Section 67. Paragraph (e) of subsection (1) of section 382.016, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
2476 2477 2478 2479	shelter medical screenings. Section 67. Paragraph (e) of subsection (1) of section 382.016, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 382.016 Amendment of records.—The department, upon receipt
2476 2477 2478 2479 2480	<pre>shelter medical screenings. Section 67. Paragraph (e) of subsection (1) of section 382.016, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 382.016 Amendment of records.—The department, upon receipt of the fee prescribed in s. 382.0255; documentary evidence, as</pre>

replace the original certificate as necessary.

2485

2484

(1) CERTIFICATE OF LIVE BIRTH AMENDMENT.-

2486 (e) The Department of Revenue shall develop written educational materials for use and distribution by the Department 2487 of Children and Families Family Services, Department of 2488 2489 Corrections, Department of Education, Department of Health, and 2490 Department of Juvenile Justice that describe how paternity is 2491 established and the benefits of establishing paternity. The Department of Children and Families Family Services, Department 2492 of Corrections, Department of Education, Department of Health, 2493 2494 and Department of Juvenile Justice shall make the materials

Page 86 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

2014938er 2495 available to individuals to whom services are provided and are 2496 encouraged to provide additional education on how paternity is 2497 established and the benefits of establishing paternity. 2498 Section 68. Paragraph (g) of subsection (1) of section 2499 383.011, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 2500 383.011 Administration of maternal and child health 2501 programs.-2502 (1) The Department of Health is designated as the state 2503 agency for: 2504 (g) Receiving the federal funds for the "Special 2505 Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and 2506 Children," or WIC, authorized by the Child Nutrition Act of 2507 1966, as amended, and for providing clinical leadership for the 2508 statewide WIC program. 2509 1. The department shall establish an interagency agreement 2510 with the Department of Children and Families Family Services for 2511 fiscal management of the program. Responsibilities are delegated 2512 to each department, as follows: 2513 a. The department shall provide clinical leadership, manage 2514 program eligibility, and distribute nutritional guidance and 2515 information to participants. 2516 b. The Department of Children and Families Family Services 2517 shall develop and implement an electronic benefits transfer 2518 system. 2519 c. The Department of Children and Families Family Services 2520 shall develop a cost containment plan that provides timely and 2521 accurate adjustments based on wholesale price fluctuations and 2522 adjusts for the number of cash registers in calculating 2523 statewide averages.

Page 87 of 410

SB 938

2014938er

2524 d. The department shall coordinate submission of 2525 information to appropriate federal officials in order to obtain 2526 approval of the electronic benefits system and cost containment 2527 plan, which must include participation of WIC-only stores. 2528 2. The department shall assist the Department of Children 2529 and Families Family Services in the development of the 2530 electronic benefits system to ensure full implementation no 2531 later than July 1, 2013. 2532 Section 69. Subsection (2), paragraph (b) of subsection 2533 (8), and subsection (18) of section 383.402, Florida Statutes, 2534 are amended to read: 2535 383.402 Child abuse death review; State Child Abuse Death 2536 Review Committee; local child abuse death review committees.-2537 (2) (a) The State Child Abuse Death Review Committee is 2538 established within the Department of Health and shall consist of 2539 a representative of the Department of Health, appointed by the 2540 State Surgeon General, who shall serve as the state committee coordinator. The head of each of the following agencies or 2541 2542 organizations shall also appoint a representative to the state 2543 committee: 2544 1. The Department of Legal Affairs. 2545 2. The Department of Children and Families Family Services. 2546 3. The Department of Law Enforcement. 2547 4. The Department of Education. 2548 5. The Florida Prosecuting Attorneys Association, Inc. 2549 6. The Florida Medical Examiners Commission, whose 2550 representative must be a forensic pathologist. 2551 (b) In addition, the State Surgeon General shall appoint the following members to the state committee, based on 2552

Page 88 of 410

	2014938er
2553	recommendations from the Department of Health and the agencies
2554	listed in paragraph (a), and ensuring that the committee
2555	represents the regional, gender, and ethnic diversity of the
2556	state to the greatest extent possible:
2557	1. A board-certified pediatrician.
2558	2. A public health nurse.
2559	3. A mental health professional who treats children or
2560	adolescents.
2561	4. An employee of the Department of Children and <u>Families</u>
2562	Family Services who supervises family services counselors and
2563	who has at least 5 years of experience in child protective
2564	investigations.
2565	5. The medical director of a child protection team.
2566	6. A member of a child advocacy organization.
2567	7. A social worker who has experience in working with
2568	victims and perpetrators of child abuse.
2569	8. A person trained as a paraprofessional in patient
2570	resources who is employed in a child abuse prevention program.
2571	9. A law enforcement officer who has at least 5 years of
2572	experience in children's issues.
2573	10. A representative of the Florida Coalition Against
2574	Domestic Violence.
2575	11. A representative from a private provider of programs on
2576	preventing child abuse and neglect.
2577	(8) Notwithstanding any other law, the chairperson of the
2578	State Child Abuse Death Review Committee, or the chairperson of
2579	a local committee, shall be provided with access to any
2580	information or records that pertain to a child whose death is
2581	being reviewed by the committee and that are necessary for the

Page 89 of 410

2582

committee to carry out its duties, including information or 2583 records that pertain to the child's family, as follows:

2584 (b) Information or records of any state agency or political 2585 subdivision which might assist a committee in reviewing a child's death, including, but not limited to, information or 2586 2587 records of the Department of Children and Families Family 2588 Services, the Department of Health, the Department of Education, 2589 or the Department of Juvenile Justice.

2590 (18) Each district administrator of the Department of 2591 Children and Families Family Services must appoint a child abuse 2592 death review coordinator for the district. The coordinator must 2593 have knowledge and expertise in the area of child abuse and 2594 neglect. The coordinator's general responsibilities include:

2595 (a) Coordinating with the local child abuse death review 2596 committee.

2597 (b) Ensuring the appropriate implementation of the child 2598 abuse death review process and all district activities related 2599 to the review of child abuse deaths.

2600 (c) Working with the committee to ensure that the reviews 2601 are thorough and that all issues are appropriately addressed.

2602 (d) Maintaining a system of logging child abuse deaths 2603 covered by this procedure and tracking cases during the child 2604 abuse death review process.

2605 (e) Conducting or arranging for a Florida Abuse Hotline 2606 Information System (FAHIS) record check on all child abuse 2607 deaths covered by this procedure to determine whether there were 2608 any prior reports concerning the child or concerning any 2609 siblings, other children, or adults in the home.

2610

(f) Coordinating child abuse death review activities, as

Page 90 of 410

2611 needed, with individuals in the community and the Department of 2612 Health.

(g) Notifying the district administrator, the Secretary of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services, the Deputy Secretary for Children's Medical Services, and the Department of Health Child Abuse Death Review Coordinator of all child abuse deaths meeting criteria for review as specified in this section within 1 working day after verifying the child's death was due to abuse, neglect, or abandonment.

(h) Ensuring that all critical issues identified by the local child abuse death review committee are brought to the attention of the district administrator and the Secretary of Children and Families Family Services.

(i) Providing technical assistance to the local child abuse death review committee during the review of any child abuse death.

2627 Section 70. Subsection (5) of section 393.002, Florida 2628 Statutes, is amended to read:

2629 393.002 Transfer of Florida Developmental Disabilities
2630 Council as formerly created in this chapter to private nonprofit
2631 corporation.—

2632 (5) Pursuant to the applicable provisions of chapter 284, 2633 the Division of Risk Management of the Department of Financial 2634 Services is authorized to insure this nonprofit corporation 2635 under the same general terms and conditions as the Florida 2636 Developmental Disabilities Council was insured in the Department 2637 of Children and Families Family Services by the division prior 2638 to the transfer of its functions authorized by this section. 2639 Section 71. Paragraph (b) of subsection (5) of section

Page 91 of 410

2640 2641

2649

393.065 Application and eligibility determination.-

393.065, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

(5) Except as otherwise directed by law, beginning July 1, 2643 2010, the agency shall assign and provide priority to clients waiting for waiver services in the following order:

(b) Category 2, which includes children on the wait list who are from the child welfare system with an open case in the Department of Children and <u>Families'</u> Family Services' statewide automated child welfare information system.

Within categories 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7, the agency shall maintain a wait list of clients placed in the order of the date that the client is determined eligible for waiver services.

2653Section 72. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) and subsection2654(3) of section 393.0661, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

2655 393.0661 Home and community-based services delivery system; 2656 comprehensive redesign.-The Legislature finds that the home and 2657 community-based services delivery system for persons with 2658 developmental disabilities and the availability of appropriated 2659 funds are two of the critical elements in making services 2660 available. Therefore, it is the intent of the Legislature that 2661 the Agency for Persons with Disabilities shall develop and 2662 implement a comprehensive redesign of the system.

(1) The redesign of the home and community-based services system shall include, at a minimum, all actions necessary to achieve an appropriate rate structure, client choice within a specified service package, appropriate assessment strategies, an efficient billing process that contains reconciliation and monitoring components, and a redefined role for support

Page 92 of 410

2669 2670

coordinators that avoids potential conflicts of interest and ensures that family/client budgets are linked to levels of need.

2671 (a) The agency shall use an assessment instrument that the 2672 agency deems to be reliable and valid, including, but not 2673 limited to, the Department of Children and Families' Family 2674 Services' Individual Cost Guidelines or the agency's 2675 Questionnaire for Situational Information. The agency may 2676 contract with an external vendor or may use support coordinators 2677 to complete client assessments if it develops sufficient 2678 safequards and training to ensure ongoing inter-rater 2679 reliability.

2680 (3) The Agency for Health Care Administration, in 2681 consultation with the agency, shall seek federal approval and 2682 implement a four-tiered waiver system to serve eligible clients 2683 through the developmental disabilities and family and supported 2684 living waivers. For the purpose of this waiver program, eligible 2685 clients shall include individuals with a diagnosis of Down 2686 syndrome or a developmental disability as defined in s. 393.063. 2687 The agency shall assign all clients receiving services through 2688 the developmental disabilities waiver to a tier based on the 2689 Department of Children and Families' Family Services' Individual 2690 Cost Guidelines, the agency's Questionnaire for Situational 2691 Information, or another such assessment instrument deemed to be 2692 valid and reliable by the agency; client characteristics, 2693 including, but not limited to, age; and other appropriate 2694 assessment methods.

2695 (a) Tier one is limited to clients who have service needs 2696 that cannot be met in tier two, three, or four for intensive 2697 medical or adaptive needs and that are essential for avoiding

Page 93 of 410

SB 938

2698 institutionalization, or who possess behavioral problems that 2699 are exceptional in intensity, duration, or frequency and present 2700 a substantial risk of harm to themselves or others. Total annual 2701 expenditures under tier one may not exceed \$150,000 per client each year, provided that expenditures for clients in tier one 2702 2703 with a documented medical necessity requiring intensive 2704 behavioral residential habilitation services, intensive 2705 behavioral residential habilitation services with medical needs, 2706 or special medical home care, as provided in the Developmental 2707 Disabilities Waiver Services Coverage and Limitations Handbook, 2708 are not subject to the \$150,000 limit on annual expenditures.

2709 (b) Tier two is limited to clients whose service needs 2710 include a licensed residential facility and who are authorized 2711 to receive a moderate level of support for standard residential 2712 habilitation services or a minimal level of support for behavior 2713 focus residential habilitation services, or clients in supported 2714 living who receive more than 6 hours a day of in-home support 2715 services. Total annual expenditures under tier two may not 2716 exceed \$53,625 per client each year.

(c) Tier three includes, but is not limited to, clients requiring residential placements, clients in independent or supported living situations, and clients who live in their family home. Total annual expenditures under tier three may not exceed \$34,125 per client each year.

(d) Tier four includes individuals who were enrolled in the family and supported living waiver on July 1, 2007, who shall be assigned to this tier without the assessments required by this section. Tier four also includes, but is not limited to, clients in independent or supported living situations and clients who

Page 94 of 410

2727 live in their family home. Total annual expenditures under tier 2728 four may not exceed \$14,422 per client each year.

2729 (e) The Agency for Health Care Administration shall also 2730 seek federal approval to provide a consumer-directed option for 2731 persons with developmental disabilities which corresponds to the 2732 funding levels in each of the waiver tiers. The agency shall 2733 implement the four-tiered waiver system beginning with tiers 2734 one, three, and four and followed by tier two. The agency and 2735 the Agency for Health Care Administration may adopt rules 2736 necessary to administer this subsection.

(f) The agency shall seek federal waivers and amend contracts as necessary to make changes to services defined in federal waiver programs administered by the agency as follows:

2740 1. Supported living coaching services may not exceed 20 2741 hours per month for persons who also receive in-home support 2742 services.

2743 2. Limited support coordination services is the only type 2744 of support coordination service that may be provided to persons 2745 under the age of 18 who live in the family home.

2746 3. Personal care assistance services are limited to 180
2747 hours per calendar month and may not include rate modifiers.
2748 Additional hours may be authorized for persons who have
2749 intensive physical, medical, or adaptive needs if such hours are
2750 essential for avoiding institutionalization.

4. Residential habilitation services are limited to 8 hours per day. Additional hours may be authorized for persons who have intensive medical or adaptive needs and if such hours are essential for avoiding institutionalization, or for persons who possess behavioral problems that are exceptional in intensity,

Page 95 of 410

2756 duration, or frequency and present a substantial risk of harming 2757 themselves or others. This restriction shall be in effect until 2758 the four-tiered waiver system is fully implemented.

5. Chore services, nonresidential support services, and homemaker services are eliminated. The agency shall expand the definition of in-home support services to allow the service provider to include activities previously provided in these eliminated services.

6. Massage therapy, medication review, and psychologicalassessment services are eliminated.

2766 7. The agency shall conduct supplemental cost plan reviews 2767 to verify the medical necessity of authorized services for plans 2768 that have increased by more than 8 percent during either of the 2769 2 preceding fiscal years.

2770 8. The agency shall implement a consolidated residential 2771 habilitation rate structure to increase savings to the state 2772 through a more cost-effective payment method and establish 2773 uniform rates for intensive behavioral residential habilitation 2774 services.

9. Pending federal approval, the agency may extend current support plans for clients receiving services under Medicaid waivers for 1 year beginning July 1, 2007, or from the date approved, whichever is later. Clients who have a substantial change in circumstances which threatens their health and safety may be reassessed during this year in order to determine the necessity for a change in their support plan.

2782 10. The agency shall develop a plan to eliminate 2783 redundancies and duplications between in-home support services, 2784 companion services, personal care services, and supported living

Page 96 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2785

2786 11. The agency shall develop a plan to reduce the intensity 2787 and frequency of supported employment services to clients in 2788 stable employment situations who have a documented history of at 2789 least 3 years' employment with the same company or in the same 2790 industry.

coaching by limiting or consolidating such services.

2791Section 73. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) and subsection2792(2) of section 393.0673, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

2793 393.0673 Denial, suspension, or revocation of license; 2794 moratorium on admissions; administrative fines; procedures.-

(1) The agency may revoke or suspend a license or impose an administrative fine, not to exceed \$1,000 per violation per day, if:

(b) The Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services
has verified that the licensee is responsible for the abuse,
neglect, or abandonment of a child or the abuse, neglect, or
exploitation of a vulnerable adult.

(2) The agency may deny an application for licensuresubmitted under s. 393.067 if:

2804 (a) The applicant has:

2805 1. Falsely represented or omitted a material fact in its 2806 license application submitted under s. 393.067;

2807 2. Had prior action taken against it under the Medicaid or 2808 Medicare program;

2809 3. Failed to comply with the applicable requirements of 2810 this chapter or rules applicable to the applicant; or

2811 4. Previously had a license to operate a residential
2812 facility revoked by the agency, the Department of Children and
2813 Families Family Services, or the Agency for Health Care

Page 97 of 410

	2014938er
2814	Administration; or
2815	(b) The Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services
2816	has verified that the applicant is responsible for the abuse,
2817	neglect, or abandonment of a child or the abuse, neglect, or
2818	exploitation of a vulnerable adult.
2819	Section 74. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section
2820	393.125, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
2821	393.125 Hearing rights
2822	(1) REVIEW OF AGENCY DECISIONS
2823	(a) For Medicaid programs administered by the agency, any
2824	developmental services applicant or client, or his or her
2825	parent, guardian advocate, or authorized representative, may
2826	request a hearing in accordance with federal law and rules
2827	applicable to Medicaid cases and has the right to request an
2828	administrative hearing pursuant to ss. 120.569 and 120.57. These
2829	hearings shall be provided by the Department of Children and
2830	Families Family Services pursuant to s. 409.285 and shall follow
2831	procedures consistent with federal law and rules applicable to
2832	Medicaid cases.
2833	Section 75. Subsection (5) of section 393.135, Florida
2834	Statutes, is amended to read:
2835	393.135 Sexual misconduct prohibited; reporting required;
2836	penalties
2837	(5) A covered person who witnesses sexual misconduct, or
2838	who otherwise knows or has reasonable cause to suspect that a
2839	person has engaged in sexual misconduct, shall immediately
2840	report the incident to the central abuse hotline of the
2841	Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services and to the
2842	appropriate local law enforcement agency. The covered person

Page 98 of 410

SB 938

2014938er

shall also prepare, date, and sign an independent report that specifically describes the nature of the sexual misconduct, the location and time of the incident, and the persons involved. The covered person shall deliver the report to the supervisor or program director, who is responsible for providing copies to the agency's local office and the agency's inspector general.

2849 Section 76. Paragraph (b) of subsection (6) of section 2850 393.18, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

2851 393.18 Comprehensive transitional education program.-A 2852 comprehensive transitional education program is a group of 2853 jointly operating centers or units, the collective purpose of 2854 which is to provide a sequential series of educational care, 2855 training, treatment, habilitation, and rehabilitation services 2856 to persons who have developmental disabilities and who have 2857 severe or moderate maladaptive behaviors. However, this section 2858 does not require such programs to provide services only to 2859 persons with developmental disabilities. All such services shall 2860 be temporary in nature and delivered in a structured residential 2861 setting, having the primary goal of incorporating the principle 2862 of self-determination in establishing permanent residence for 2863 persons with maladaptive behaviors in facilities that are not 2864 associated with the comprehensive transitional education 2865 program. The staff shall include behavior analysts and teachers, 2866 as appropriate, who shall be available to provide services in 2867 each component center or unit of the program. A behavior analyst must be certified pursuant to s. 393.17. 2868

(6) Notwithstanding subsection (5), in order to maximize
federal revenues and provide for children needing special
behavioral services, the agency may authorize the licensure of a

Page 99 of 410

I	2014938er
2872	facility that:
2873	(b) As of July 1, 2010, serve children who were served by
2874	the child welfare system and who have an open case in the
2875	automated child welfare system of the Department of Children and
2876	Families Family Services.
2877	
2878	The facility must be in compliance with all program criteria and
2879	local zoning requirements and may not exceed a capacity of 15
2880	children.
2881	Section 77. Section 394.453, Florida Statutes, is amended
2882	to read:
2883	394.453 Legislative intent.—It is the intent of the
2884	Legislature to authorize and direct the Department of Children
2885	and <u>Families</u> Family Services to evaluate, research, plan, and
2886	recommend to the Governor and the Legislature programs designed
2887	to reduce the occurrence, severity, duration, and disabling
2888	aspects of mental, emotional, and behavioral disorders. It is
2889	the intent of the Legislature that treatment programs for such
2890	disorders shall include, but not be limited to, comprehensive
2891	health, social, educational, and rehabilitative services to
2892	persons requiring intensive short-term and continued treatment
2893	in order to encourage them to assume responsibility for their
2894	treatment and recovery. It is intended that such persons be
2895	provided with emergency service and temporary detention for
2896	evaluation when required; that they be admitted to treatment
2897	facilities on a voluntary basis when extended or continuing care
2898	is needed and unavailable in the community; that involuntary
2899	placement be provided only when expert evaluation determines
2900	that it is necessary; that any involuntary treatment or

Page 100 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2901

2902

2903

2904

2905

2906

2907

2908

2909

2910

2911

2014938er examination be accomplished in a setting which is clinically appropriate and most likely to facilitate the person's return to the community as soon as possible; and that individual dignity and human rights be guaranteed to all persons who are admitted to mental health facilities or who are being held under s. 394.463. It is the further intent of the Legislature that the least restrictive means of intervention be employed based on the individual needs of each person, within the scope of available services. It is the policy of this state that the use of restraint and seclusion on clients is justified only as an emergency safety measure to be used in response to imminent danger to the client or others. It is, therefore, the intent of

2912 danger to the client or others. It is, therefore, the intent of 2913 the Legislature to achieve an ongoing reduction in the use of 2914 restraint and seclusion in programs and facilities serving 2915 persons with mental illness.

2916Section 78. Subsections (8), (30), and (33) of section2917394.455, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

2918 394.455 Definitions.—As used in this part, unless the 2919 context clearly requires otherwise, the term:

2920 (8) "Department" means the Department of Children and 2921 <u>Families</u> Family Services.

(30) "Secretary" means the Secretary of Children and
<u>Families</u> Family Services.

(33) "Service provider" means any public or private receiving facility, an entity under contract with the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services to provide mental health services, a clinical psychologist, a clinical social worker, a marriage and family therapist, a mental health counselor, a physician, a psychiatric nurse as defined in

Page 101 of 410

2930	subsection (23), or a community mental health center or clinic
2931	as defined in this part.
2932	Section 79. Subsection (1) of section 394.457, Florida
2933	Statutes, is amended to read:
2934	394.457 Operation and administration
2935	(1) ADMINISTRATIONThe Department of Children and Families
2936	Family Services is designated the "Mental Health Authority" of
2937	Florida. The department and the Agency for Health Care
2938	Administration shall exercise executive and administrative
2939	supervision over all mental health facilities, programs, and
2940	services.
2941	Section 80. Subsection (3) of section 394.4574, Florida
2942	Statutes, is amended to read:
2943	394.4574 Department responsibilities for a mental health
2944	resident who resides in an assisted living facility that holds a
2945	limited mental health license
2946	(3) The Secretary of Children and Families Family Services,
2947	in consultation with the Agency for Health Care Administration,
2948	shall annually require each district administrator to develop,
2949	with community input, detailed plans that demonstrate how the
2950	district will ensure the provision of state-funded mental health
2951	and substance abuse treatment services to residents of assisted
2952	living facilities that hold a limited mental health license.
2953	These plans must be consistent with the substance abuse and
2954	mental health district plan developed pursuant to s. 394.75 and
2955	must address case management services; access to consumer-
2956	operated drop-in centers; access to services during evenings,
2957	weekends, and holidays; supervision of the clinical needs of the
2958	residents; and access to emergency psychiatric care.

Page 102 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

SB 938

2014938er

2959

2968

Section 81. Paragraph (b) of subsection (4) of section 2960 394.461, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

2961 394.461 Designation of receiving and treatment facilities.-2962 The department is authorized to designate and monitor receiving 2963 facilities and treatment facilities and may suspend or withdraw 2964 such designation for failure to comply with this part and rules 2965 adopted under this part. Unless designated by the department, 2966 facilities are not permitted to hold or treat involuntary 2967 patients under this part.

(4)

(b) For the purposes of this subsection, "payor class" 2969 2970 means Medicare, Medicare HMO, Medicaid, Medicaid HMO, private-2971 pay health insurance, private-pay health maintenance 2972 organization, private preferred provider organization, the 2973 Department of Children and Families Family Services, other 2974 government programs, self-pay patients, and charity care.

2975 Section 82. Subsection (1) of section 394.4612, Florida 2976 Statutes, is amended to read:

2977 394.4612 Integrated adult mental health crisis 2978 stabilization and addictions receiving facilities.-

2979 (1) The Agency for Health Care Administration, in 2980 consultation with the Department of Children and Families Family 2981 Services, may license facilities that integrate services 2982 provided in an adult mental health crisis stabilization unit 2983 with services provided in an adult addictions receiving 2984 facility. Such a facility shall be licensed by the agency as an 2985 adult crisis stabilization unit under part IV and must meet all 2986 licensure requirements for crisis stabilization units providing 2987 integrated services.

Page 103 of 410

2014938er 2988 Section 83. Paragraph (d) of subsection (2) of section 2989 394.4615, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 2990 394.4615 Clinical records; confidentiality.-2991 (2) The clinical record shall be released when: 2992 (d) The patient is committed to, or is to be returned to, 2993 the Department of Corrections from the Department of Children 2994 and Families Family Services, and the Department of Corrections 2995 requests such records. These records shall be furnished without 2996 charge to the Department of Corrections. 2997 Section 84. Section 394.46715, Florida Statutes, is amended 2998 to read: 2999 394.46715 Rulemaking authority.-The Department of Children and Families Family Services shall have rulemaking authority to 3000 3001 implement the provisions of ss. 394.455, 394.4598, 394.4615, 3002 394.463, 394.4655, and 394.467 as amended or created by this 3003 act. These rules shall be for the purpose of protecting the 3004 health, safety, and well-being of persons examined, treated, or 3005 placed under this act. 3006 Section 85. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 3007 394.4781, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 3008 394.4781 Residential care for psychotic and emotionally disturbed children.-3009 3010 (1) DEFINITIONS.-As used in this section: 3011 (b) "Department" means the Department of Children and 3012 Families Family Services. 3013 Section 86. Subsection (1) of section 394.47865, Florida 3014 Statutes, is amended to read: 3015 394.47865 South Florida State Hospital; privatization.-3016 (1) The Department of Children and Families Family Services

Page 104 of 410

2014938er 3017 shall, through a request for proposals, privatize South Florida 3018 State Hospital. The department shall plan to begin 3019 implementation of this privatization initiative by July 1, 1998. 3020 (a) Notwithstanding s. 287.057(13), the department may 3021 enter into agreements, not to exceed 20 years, with a private 3022 provider, a coalition of providers, or another agency to 3023 finance, design, and construct a treatment facility having up to 3024 350 beds and to operate all aspects of daily operations within 3025 the facility. The department may subcontract any or all 3026 components of this procurement to a statutorily established 3027 state governmental entity that has successfully contracted with 3028 private companies for designing, financing, acquiring, leasing, 3029 constructing, and operating major privatized state facilities. 3030 (b) The selected contractor is authorized to sponsor the 3031 issuance of tax-exempt bonds, certificates of participation, or 3032 other securities to finance the project, and the state is 3033 authorized to enter into a lease-purchase agreement for the 3034 treatment facility. 3035 Section 87. Section 394.480, Florida Statutes, is amended 3036 to read:

394.480 Compact administrator.-Pursuant to said compact, 3037 3038 the Secretary of Children and Families Family Services shall be 3039 the compact administrator who, acting jointly with like officers 3040 of other party states, shall have power to promulgate rules and 3041 regulations to carry out more effectively the terms of the 3042 compact. The compact administrator is hereby authorized, 3043 empowered, and directed to cooperate with all departments, 3044 agencies, and officers of and in the government of this state 3045 and its subdivisions in facilitating the proper administration

Page 105 of 410

2014938er 3046 of the compact of any supplementary agreement or agreements 3047 entered into by this state thereunder. 3048 Section 88. Subsection (8) of section 394.492, Florida 3049 Statutes, is amended to read: 394.492 Definitions.-As used in ss. 394.490-394.497, the 3050 3051 term: 3052 (8) "Department" means the Department of Children and 3053 Families Family Services. 3054 Section 89. Subsection (1) of section 394.493, Florida 3055 Statutes, is amended to read: 3056 394.493 Target populations for child and adolescent mental 3057 health services funded through the department.-3058 (1) The child and adolescent mental health system of care 3059 funded through the Department of Children and Families Family 3060 Services shall serve, to the extent that resources are 3061 available, the following groups of children and adolescents who 3062 reside with their parents or legal guardians or who are placed 3063 in state custody: 3064 (a) Children and adolescents who are experiencing an acute 3065 mental or emotional crisis. 3066 (b) Children and adolescents who have a serious emotional 3067 disturbance or mental illness. 3068 (c) Children and adolescents who have an emotional 3069 disturbance. 3070 (d) Children and adolescents who are at risk of emotional 3071 disturbance. 3072 Section 90. Subsection (1) of section 394.4985, Florida 3073 Statutes, is amended to read: 394.4985 Districtwide information and referral network; 3074

Page 106 of 410

	2014938er
3075	implementation
3076	(1) Each service district of the Department of Children and
3077	Families Family Services shall develop a detailed implementation
3078	plan for a districtwide comprehensive child and adolescent
3079	mental health information and referral network to be operational
3080	by July 1, 1999. The plan must include an operating budget that
3081	demonstrates cost efficiencies and identifies funding sources
3082	for the district information and referral network. The district
3083	shall use existing district information and referral providers
3084	if, in the development of the plan, it is concluded that these
3085	providers would deliver information and referral services in a
3086	more efficient and effective manner when compared to other
3087	alternatives. The district information and referral network must
3088	include:
3089	(a) A resource file that contains information about the
3090	child and adolescent mental health services as described in s.
3091	394.495, including, but not limited to:
3092	1. Type of program;
3093	2. Hours of service;
3094	3. Ages of persons served;
3095	4. Program description;
3096	5. Eligibility requirements; and
3097	6. Fees.
3098	(b) Information about private providers and professionals
3099	in the community who serve children and adolescents with an
3100	emotional disturbance.
3101	(c) A system to document requests for services which are
3102	received through the network referral process, including, but
3103	not limited to:

Page 107 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

3104 1. Number of calls by type of service requested; 2. Ages of the children and adolescents for whom services 3105 3106 are requested; and 3107 3. Type of referral made by the network. (d) The ability to share client information with the 3108 3109 appropriate community agencies. Section 91. Subsection (1) of section 394.499, Florida 3110 3111 Statutes, is amended to read: 3112 394.499 Integrated children's crisis stabilization 3113 unit/juvenile addictions receiving facility services.-3114 (1) Beginning July 1, 2001, the Department of Children and Families Family Services, in consultation with the Agency for 3115 3116 Health Care Administration, is authorized to establish 3117 children's behavioral crisis unit demonstration models in 3118 Collier, Lee, and Sarasota Counties. As a result of the 3119 recommendations regarding expansion of the demonstration models 3120 contained in the evaluation report of December 31, 2003, the 3121 department, in cooperation with the agency, may expand the 3122 demonstration models to other areas in the state after July 1, 3123 2005. The children's behavioral crisis unit demonstration models 3124 will integrate children's mental health crisis stabilization 3125 units with substance abuse juvenile addictions receiving 3126 facility services, to provide emergency mental health and 3127 substance abuse services that are integrated within facilities 3128 licensed and designated by the agency for children under 18 3129 years of age who meet criteria for admission or examination 3130 under this section. The services shall be designated as "integrated children's crisis stabilization unit/juvenile 3131 3132 addictions receiving facility services," shall be licensed by

Page 108 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.
3133 the agency as children's crisis stabilization units, and shall 3134 meet all licensure requirements for crisis stabilization units. 3135 The department, in cooperation with the agency, shall develop standards that address eligibility criteria; clinical 3136 3137 procedures; staffing requirements; operational, administrative, 3138 and financing requirements; and investigation of complaints for 3139 such integrated facility services. Standards that are 3140 implemented specific to substance abuse services shall meet or 3141 exceed existing standards for addictions receiving facilities. 3142 Section 92. Subsection (1), paragraph (a) of subsection (2), and subsection (4) of section 394.656, Florida Statutes, 3143 3144 are amended to read: 3145 394.656 Criminal Justice, Mental Health, and Substance 3146 Abuse Reinvestment Grant Program.-3147 (1) There is created within the Department of Children and 3148 Families Family Services the Criminal Justice, Mental Health, and Substance Abuse Reinvestment Grant Program. The purpose of 3149

3150 the program is to provide funding to counties with which they 3151 can plan, implement, or expand initiatives that increase public 3152 safety, avert increased spending on criminal justice, and 3153 improve the accessibility and effectiveness of treatment 3154 services for adults and juveniles who have a mental illness, 3155 substance abuse disorder, or co-occurring mental health and 3156 substance abuse disorders and who are in, or at risk of 3157 entering, the criminal or juvenile justice systems.

3158 (2) The department shall establish a Criminal Justice,
3159 Mental Health, and Substance Abuse Statewide Grant Review
3160 Committee. The committee shall include:

3161

(a) One representative of the Department of Children and

Page 109 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1	2014938er
3162	Families Family Services;
3163	
3164	To the extent possible, the members of the committee shall have
3165	expertise in grant writing, grant reviewing, and grant
3166	application scoring.
3167	(4) The grant review committee shall notify the Department
3168	of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services in writing of the names
3169	of the applicants who have been selected by the committee to
3170	receive a grant. Contingent upon the availability of funds and
3171	upon notification by the review committee of those applicants
3172	approved to receive planning, implementation, or expansion
3173	grants, the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services
3174	may transfer funds appropriated for the grant program to any
3175	county awarded a grant.
3176	Section 93. Paragraph (a) of subsection (2) of section
3177	394.657, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
3178	394.657 County planning councils or committees
3179	(2)(a) For the purposes of this section, the membership of
3180	a designated planning council or committee must include:
3181	1. The state attorney, or an assistant state attorney
3182	designated by the state attorney.
3183	2. A public defender, or an assistant public defender
3184	designated by the public defender.
3185	3. A circuit judge designated by the chief judge of the
3186	circuit.
3187	4. A county court judge designated by the chief judge of
3188	the circuit.
3189	5. The chief correctional officer.
3190	6. The sheriff, if the sheriff is the chief correctional

Page 110 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

3216

3217

represent each county.

2014938er 3191 officer, or a person designated by the sheriff. 7. The police chief, or a person designated by the local 3192 3193 police chiefs association. 3194 8. The state probation circuit administrator, or a person designated by the state probation circuit administrator. 3195 3196 9. The local court administrator, or a person designated by 3197 the local court administrator. 3198 10. The chairperson of the board of county commissioners, 3199 or another county commissioner designated by the chairperson, 3200 or, if the planning council is a consortium of counties, a 3201 county commissioner or designee from each member county. 3202 11. The director of any county probation or pretrial 3203 intervention program, if the county has such a program. 3204 12. The director of a local substance abuse treatment 3205 program, or a person designated by the director. 3206 13. The director of a community mental health agency, or a 3207 person designated by the director. 3208 14. A representative of the substance abuse program office 3209 and the mental health program office of the Department of 3210 Children and Families Family Services, selected by the substance 3211 abuse and mental health program supervisor of the district in 3212 which the county is located. 15. A primary consumer of mental health services, selected 3213 3214 by the substance abuse and mental health program supervisor of 3215 the district in which the primary consumer resides. If multiple

3218 16. A primary consumer of substance abuse services,3219 selected by the substance abuse and mental health program

Page 111 of 410

counties apply together, a primary consumer may be selected to

3220 supervisor of the district in which the primary consumer 3221 resides. If the planning council is a consortium of counties, a 3222 primary consumer may be selected to represent each county.

3223 17. A family member of a primary consumer of community-3224 based treatment services, selected by the abuse and mental 3225 health program supervisor of the district in which the family 3226 member resides.

3227 18. A representative from an area homeless program or a3228 supportive housing program.

3229 19. The director of the detention facility of the 3230 Department of Juvenile Justice, or a person designated by the 3231 director.

3232 20. The chief probation officer of the Department of 3233 Juvenile Justice, or an employee designated by the chief 3234 probation officer.

3235 Section 94. Subsection (1) of section 394.658, Florida 3236 Statutes, is amended to read:

3237 394.658 Criminal Justice, Mental Health, and Substance
 3238 Abuse Reinvestment Grant Program requirements.—

3239 (1) The Criminal Justice, Mental Health, and Substance Abuse Statewide Grant Review Committee, in collaboration with 3240 3241 the Department of Children and Families Family Services, the 3242 Department of Corrections, the Department of Juvenile Justice, 3243 the Department of Elderly Affairs, and the Office of the State 3244 Courts Administrator, shall establish criteria to be used to 3245 review submitted applications and to select the county that will 3246 be awarded a 1-year planning grant or a 3-year implementation or 3247 expansion grant. A planning, implementation, or expansion grant may not be awarded unless the application of the county meets 3248

Page 112 of 410

3249 the established criteria.

3250 (a) The application criteria for a 1-year planning grant 3251 must include a requirement that the applicant county or counties 3252 have a strategic plan to initiate systemic change to identify 3253 and treat individuals who have a mental illness, substance abuse 3254 disorder, or co-occurring mental health and substance abuse 3255 disorders who are in, or at risk of entering, the criminal or 3256 juvenile justice systems. The 1-year planning grant must be used 3257 to develop effective collaboration efforts among participants in 3258 affected governmental agencies, including the criminal, 3259 juvenile, and civil justice systems, mental health and substance 3260 abuse treatment service providers, transportation programs, and 3261 housing assistance programs. The collaboration efforts shall be 3262 the basis for developing a problem-solving model and strategic 3263 plan for treating adults and juveniles who are in, or at risk of 3264 entering, the criminal or juvenile justice system and doing so 3265 at the earliest point of contact, taking into consideration 3266 public safety. The planning grant shall include strategies to 3267 divert individuals from judicial commitment to community-based 3268 service programs offered by the Department of Children and 3269 Families Family Services in accordance with ss. 916.13 and 916.17. 3270

3271 (b) The application criteria for a 3-year implementation or 3272 expansion grant shall require information from a county that 3273 demonstrates its completion of a well-established collaboration 3274 plan that includes public-private partnership models and the 3275 application of evidence-based practices. The implementation or 3276 expansion grants may support programs and diversion initiatives 3277 that include, but need not be limited to:

Page 113 of 410

3278 1. Mental health courts; 3279 2. Diversion programs; 3280 3. Alternative prosecution and sentencing programs; 3281 4. Crisis intervention teams: 3282 5. Treatment accountability services; 6. Specialized training for criminal justice, juvenile 3283 3284 justice, and treatment services professionals; 7. Service delivery of collateral services such as housing, 3285 32.86 transitional housing, and supported employment; and 3287 8. Reentry services to create or expand mental health and 3288 substance abuse services and supports for affected persons. 3289 (c) Each county application must include the following 3290 information: 3291 1. An analysis of the current population of the jail and 3292 juvenile detention center in the county, which includes: 3293 a. The screening and assessment process that the county 3294 uses to identify an adult or juvenile who has a mental illness, substance abuse disorder, or co-occurring mental health and 3295 3296 substance abuse disorders; 3297 b. The percentage of each category of persons admitted to 3298 the jail and juvenile detention center that represents people 3299 who have a mental illness, substance abuse disorder, or co-3300 occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders; and 3301 c. An analysis of observed contributing factors that affect 3302 population trends in the county jail and juvenile detention 3303 center. 3304 2. A description of the strategies the county intends to 3305 use to serve one or more clearly defined subsets of the 3306 population of the jail and juvenile detention center who have a

Page 114 of 410

2014938er 3307 mental illness or to serve those at risk of arrest and 3308 incarceration. The proposed strategies may include identifying 3309 the population designated to receive the new interventions, a 3310 description of the services and supervision methods to be 3311 applied to that population, and the goals and measurable 3312 objectives of the new interventions. The interventions a county 3313 may use with the target population may include, but are not 3314 limited to: 3315 a. Specialized responses by law enforcement agencies; 3316 b. Centralized receiving facilities for individuals 3317 evidencing behavioral difficulties; 3318 c. Postbooking alternatives to incarceration; 3319 d. New court programs, including pretrial services and 3320 specialized dockets; 3321 e. Specialized diversion programs; 3322 f. Intensified transition services that are directed to the 3323 designated populations while they are in jail or juvenile detention to facilitate their transition to the community; 3324 3325 q. Specialized probation processes; 3326 h. Day-reporting centers; 3327 i. Linkages to community-based, evidence-based treatment programs for adults and juveniles who have mental illness or 3328 substance abuse disorders; and 3329 3330 j. Community services and programs designed to prevent 3331 high-risk populations from becoming involved in the criminal or 3332 juvenile justice system. 3333 3. The projected effect the proposed initiatives will have 3334 on the population and the budget of the jail and juvenile 3335 detention center. The information must include:

Page 115 of 410

SB 938

2014938er

3336

a. The county's estimate of how the initiative will reduce 3337 the expenditures associated with the incarceration of adults and 3338 the detention of juveniles who have a mental illness;

3339 b. The methodology that the county intends to use to 3340 measure the defined outcomes and the corresponding savings or 3341 averted costs;

3342 c. The county's estimate of how the cost savings or averted 3343 costs will sustain or expand the mental health and substance 3344 abuse treatment services and supports needed in the community; 3345 and

3346 d. How the county's proposed initiative will reduce the 3347 number of individuals judicially committed to a state mental 3348 health treatment facility.

3349 4. The proposed strategies that the county intends to use 3350 to preserve and enhance its community mental health and 3351 substance abuse system, which serves as the local behavioral 3352 health safety net for low-income and uninsured individuals.

3353 5. The proposed strategies that the county intends to use 3354 to continue the implemented or expanded programs and initiatives 3355 that have resulted from the grant funding.

3356 Section 95. Subsections (6) and (12) of section 394.66, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 3357

3358 394.66 Legislative intent with respect to substance abuse 3359 and mental health services.-It is the intent of the Legislature 3360 to:

3361 (6) Ensure that all activities of the Department of 3362 Children and Families Family Services and the Agency for Health 3363 Care Administration, and their respective contract providers, 3364 involved in the delivery of substance abuse and mental health

Page 116 of 410

	2014938er
3365	treatment and prevention services are coordinated and integrated
3366	with other local systems and groups, public and private, such as
3367	juvenile justice, criminal justice, child protection, and public
3368	health organizations; school districts; and local groups or
3369	organizations that focus on services to older adults.
3370	(12) Include substance abuse and mental health services as
3371	a component of the integrated service delivery system of the
3372	Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services.
3373	Section 96. Subsections (5), (7), and (20) of section
3374	394.67, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
3375	394.67 Definitions.—As used in this part, the term:
3376	(5) "Department" means the Department of Children and
3377	Families Family Services.
3378	(7) "District administrator" means the person appointed by
3379	the Secretary of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services for the
3380	purpose of administering a department service district as set
3381	forth in s. 20.19.
3382	(20) "Program office" means the Mental Health Program
3383	Office of the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family
3384	Services.
3385	Section 97. Section 394.745, Florida Statutes, is amended
3386	to read:
3387	394.745 Annual report; compliance of providers under
3388	contract with department.—By November 1 of each year, the
3389	Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services shall submit
3390	a report to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the
3391	House of Representatives which describes the compliance of
3392	providers that provide substance abuse treatment programs and
3393	mental health services under contract with the Department of
I	

Page 117 of 410

2014938er 3394 Children and Families Family Services. The report must describe 3395 the status of compliance with the annual performance outcome 3396 standards established by the Legislature and must address the 3397 providers that meet or exceed performance standards, the providers that did not achieve performance standards for which 3398 3399 corrective action measures were developed, and the providers 3400 whose contracts were terminated due to failure to meet the 3401 requirements of the corrective plan. 3402 Section 98. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 3403 394.75, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 3404 394.75 State and district substance abuse and mental health 3405 plans.-3406 (1)3407 (b) The initial plan must include an assessment of the 3408 clinical practice guidelines and standards for community-based 3409 mental health and substance abuse services delivered by persons 3410 or agencies under contract with the Department of Children and 3411 Families Family Services. The assessment must include an 3412 inventory of current clinical guidelines and standards used by 3413 persons and agencies under contract with the department, and by 3414 nationally recognized accreditation organizations, to address 3415 the quality of care and must specify additional clinical 3416 practice standards and guidelines for new or existing services 3417 and programs. 3418 Section 99. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 3419 394.78, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

3420 394.78 Operation and administration; personnel standards; 3421 procedures for audit and monitoring of service providers; 3422 resolution of disputes.-

Page 118 of 410

SB 938

2014938er

3423 (1) (a) The Department of Children and Families Family 3424 Services shall administer this part and shall adopt rules 3425 necessary for its administration. In addition to other 3426 rulemaking authority, the department may adopt financial rules 3427 relating to conflicts of interest; related party transactions; 3428 full disclosure of revenue funds and expenses; charts of 3429 accounts for state reporting; auditing; penalties for 3430 nonperformance; benefit packages; performance outcomes, 3431 including client satisfaction and functional assessments; 3432 nonpayment and suspended payments for failure to timely submit 3433 required client service reports; and client financial 3434 eligibility requirements.

3435 Section 100. Subsection (1) of section 394.9084, Florida 3436 Statutes, is amended to read:

3437

394.9084 Florida Self-Directed Care program.-

3438 (1) The Department of Children and Families Family 3439 Services, in cooperation with the Agency for Health Care 3440 Administration, may provide a client-directed and choice-based 3441 Florida Self-Directed Care program in all department service 3442 districts, in addition to the pilot projects established in 3443 district 4 and district 8, to provide mental health treatment 3444 and support services to adults who have a serious mental 3445 illness. The department may also develop and implement a client-3446 directed and choice-based pilot project in one district to 3447 provide mental health treatment and support services for 3448 children with a serious emotional disturbance who live at home. 3449 If established, any staff who work with children must be 3450 screened under s. 435.04. The department shall implement a 3451 payment mechanism in which each client controls the money that

Page 119 of 410

2014938er 3452 is available for that client's mental health treatment and 3453 support services. The department shall establish interagency 3454 cooperative agreements and work with the agency, the Division of 3455 Vocational Rehabilitation, and the Social Security 3456 Administration to implement and administer the Florida Self-3457 Directed Care program. 3458 Section 101. Subsections (1), (3), (7), and (11) of section 3459 394.912, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 394.912 Definitions.-As used in this part, the term: 3460 3461 (1) "Agency with jurisdiction" means the agency that 3462 releases, upon lawful order or authority, a person who is 3463 serving a sentence in the custody of the Department of 3464 Corrections, a person who was adjudicated delinquent and is 3465 committed to the custody of the Department of Juvenile Justice, or a person who was involuntarily committed to the custody of 3466 3467 the Department of Children and Families Family Services upon an adjudication of not guilty by reason of insanity. 3468 3469 (3) "Department" means the Department of Children and 3470 Families Family Services. (7) "Secretary" means the secretary of the Department of 3471 Children and Families Family Services. 3472 3473 (11) "Total confinement" means that the person is currently 3474 being held in any physically secure facility being operated or 3475 contractually operated for the Department of Corrections, the 3476 Department of Juvenile Justice, or the Department of Children 3477 and Families Family Services. A person shall also be deemed to 3478 be in total confinement for applicability of provisions under 3479 this part if the person is serving an incarcerative sentence 3480 under the custody of the Department of Corrections or the

Page 120 of 410

_	2014938er
3481	Department of Juvenile Justice and is being held in any other
3482	secure facility for any reason.
3483	Section 102. Paragraph (e) of subsection (3) of section
3484	394.913, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
3485	394.913 Notice to state attorney and multidisciplinary team
3486	of release of sexually violent predator; establishing
3487	multidisciplinary teams; information to be provided to
3488	multidisciplinary teams
3489	(3)
3490	(e)1. Within 180 days after receiving notice, there shall
3491	be a written assessment as to whether the person meets the
3492	definition of a sexually violent predator and a written
3493	recommendation, which shall be provided to the state attorney.
3494	The written recommendation shall be provided by the Department
3495	of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services and shall include the
3496	written report of the multidisciplinary team.
3497	2. Notwithstanding subparagraph 1., in the case of a person
3498	for whom the written assessment and recommendation has not been
3499	completed at least 365 days before his or her release from total
3500	confinement, the department shall prioritize the assessment of
3501	that person based upon the person's release date.
3502	Section 103. Subsection (1) of section 394.9135, Florida
3503	Statutes, is amended to read:
3504	394.9135 Immediate releases from total confinement;
3505	transfer of person to department; time limitations on
3506	assessment, notification, and filing petition to hold in
3507	custody; filing petition after release
3508	(1) If the anticipated release from total confinement of a
3509	person who has been convicted of a sexually violent offense

Page 121 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

3510 becomes immediate for any reason, the agency with jurisdiction 3511 shall upon immediate release from total confinement transfer 3512 that person to the custody of the Department of Children and 3513 <u>Families</u> Family Services to be held in an appropriate secure 3514 facility.

3515 Section 104. Section 394.9151, Florida Statutes, is amended 3516 to read:

3517 394.9151 Contract authority.—The Department of Children and 5518 <u>Families</u> Family Services may contract with a private entity or 5519 state agency for use of and operation of facilities to comply 5520 with the requirements of this act. The Department of Children 5521 and <u>Families</u> Family Services may also contract with the 5522 Department of Management Services to issue a request for 5523 proposals and monitor contract compliance for these services.

3524 Section 105. Subsection (2) of section 394.917, Florida 3525 Statutes, is amended to read:

3526 394.917 Determination; commitment procedure; mistrials; 3527 housing; counsel and costs in indigent appellate cases.-

3528 (2) If the court or jury determines that the person is a 3529 sexually violent predator, upon the expiration of the 3530 incarcerative portion of all criminal sentences and disposition 3531 of any detainers, the person shall be committed to the custody 3532 of the Department of Children and Families Family Services for 3533 control, care, and treatment until such time as the person's 3534 mental abnormality or personality disorder has so changed that 3535 it is safe for the person to be at large. At all times, persons 3536 who are detained or committed under this part shall be kept in a 3537 secure facility segregated from patients of the department who 3538 are not detained or committed under this part.

Page 122 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2014938er 3539 Section 106. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 3540 394.9215, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 3541 394.9215 Right to habeas corpus.-3542 (1)3543 (b) Upon filing a legally sufficient petition stating a 3544 prima facie case under paragraph (a), the court may direct the 3545 Department of Children and Families Family Services to file a 3546 response. If necessary, the court may conduct an evidentiary 3547 proceeding and issue an order to correct a violation of state or 3548 federal rights found to exist by the court. A final order 3549 entered under this section may be appealed to the district court 3550 of appeal. A nonfinal order may be appealed to the extent 3551 provided by the Florida Rules of Appellate Procedure. An appeal 3552 by the department shall stay the trial court's order until 3553 disposition of the appeal. 3554 Section 107. Section 394.929, Florida Statutes, is amended 3555 to read: 3556 394.929 Program costs.-The Department of Children and 3557 Families Family Services is responsible for all costs relating 3558 to the evaluation and treatment of persons committed to the 3559 department's custody as sexually violent predators. A county is 3560 not obligated to fund costs for psychological examinations, 3561 expert witnesses, court-appointed counsel, or other costs 3562 required by this part. Other costs for psychological 3563 examinations, expert witnesses, and court-appointed counsel 3564 required by this part shall be paid from state funds 3565 appropriated by general law. Section 108. Section 394.930, Florida Statutes, is amended 3566

3567 to read:

Page 123 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

2014938er 3568 394.930 Authority to adopt rules.-The Department of 3569 Children and Families Family Services shall adopt rules for: 3570 (1) Procedures that must be followed by members of the 3571 multidisciplinary teams when assessing and evaluating persons 3572 subject to this part; 3573 (2) Education and training requirements for members of the 3574 multidisciplinary teams and professionals who assess and 3575 evaluate persons under this part; 3576 (3) The criteria that must exist in order for a 3577 multidisciplinary team to recommend to a state attorney that a 3578 petition should be filed to involuntarily commit a person under 3579 this part. The criteria shall include, but are not limited to, 3580 whether: 3581 (a) The person has a propensity to engage in future acts of 3582 sexual violence; 3583 (b) The person should be placed in a secure, residential 3584 facility; and 3585 (c) The person needs long-term treatment and care. 3586 (4) The designation of secure facilities for sexually 3587 violent predators who are subject to involuntary commitment 3588 under this part; 3589 (5) The components of the basic treatment plan for all 3590 committed persons under this part; 3591 (6) The protocol to inform a person that he or she is being 3592 examined to determine whether he or she is a sexually violent 3593 predator under this part. 3594 Section 109. Section 394.931, Florida Statutes, is amended 3595 to read: 3596 394.931 Quarterly reports.-Beginning July 1, 1999, the

Page 124 of 410

SB 938

2014938er 3597 Department of Corrections shall collect information and compile 3598 quarterly reports with statistics profiling inmates released the 3599 previous quarter who fit the criteria and were referred to the 3600 Department of Children and Families Family Services pursuant to 3601 this act. The quarterly reports must be produced beginning 3602 October 1, 1999. At a minimum, the information that must be 3603 collected and compiled for inclusion in the reports includes: 3604 whether the qualifying offense was the current offense or the 3605 prior offense; the most serious sexual offense; the total number 3606 of distinct victims of the sexual offense; whether the victim 3607 was known to the offender; whether the sexual act was 3608 consensual; whether the sexual act involved multiple victims; whether direct violence was involved in the sexual offense; the 3609 3610 age of each victim at the time of the offense; the age of the offender at the time of the first sexual offense; whether a 3611 3612 weapon was used; length of time since the most recent sexual 3613 offense; and the total number of prior and current sexual-3614 offense convictions. In addition, the Department of Children and 3615 Families Family Services shall implement a long-term study to 3616 determine the overall efficacy of the provisions of this part.

3617 Section 110. Subsection (2) of section 395.1023, Florida 3618 Statutes, is amended to read:

3619 395.1023 Child abuse and neglect cases; duties.—Each 3620 licensed facility shall adopt a protocol that, at a minimum, 3621 requires the facility to:

3622 (2) In any case involving suspected child abuse,
3623 abandonment, or neglect, designate, at the request of the
3624 department, a staff physician to act as a liaison between the
3625 hospital and the Department of Children and Families Family

Page 125 of 410

	2014938er
3626	Services office which is investigating the suspected abuse,
3627	abandonment, or neglect, and the child protection team, as
3628	defined in s. 39.01, when the case is referred to such a team.
3629	
3630	Each general hospital and appropriate specialty hospital shall
3631	comply with the provisions of this section and shall notify the
3632	agency and the department of its compliance by sending a copy of
3633	its policy to the agency and the department as required by rule.
3634	The failure by a general hospital or appropriate specialty
3635	hospital to comply shall be punished by a fine not exceeding
3636	\$1,000, to be fixed, imposed, and collected by the agency. Each
3637	day in violation is considered a separate offense.
3638	Section 111. Paragraph (g) of subsection (4) of section
3639	395.3025, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
3640	395.3025 Patient and personnel records; copies;
3641	examination
3642	(4) Patient records are confidential and must not be
3643	disclosed without the consent of the patient or his or her legal
3644	representative, but appropriate disclosure may be made without
3645	such consent to:
3646	(g) The Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services
3647	or its agent, for the purpose of investigations of cases of
3648	abuse, neglect, or exploitation of children or vulnerable
3649	adults.
3650	Section 112. Subsection (6) of section 397.311, Florida
3651	Statutes, is amended to read:
3652	397.311 Definitions.—As used in this chapter, except part
3653	VIII, the term:
3654	(6) "Department" means the Department of Children and

Page 126 of 410

	2014938er
3655	Families Family Services.
3656	Section 113. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section
3657	397.333, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
3658	397.333 Statewide Drug Policy Advisory Council
3659	(1)
3660	(b) The following state officials shall be appointed to
3661	serve on the advisory council:
3662	1. The Attorney General, or his or her designee.
3663	2. The executive director of the Department of Law
3664	Enforcement, or his or her designee.
3665	3. The Secretary of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services ,
3666	or his or her designee.
3667	4. The director of the Office of Planning and Budgeting in
3668	the Executive Office of the Governor, or his or her designee.
3669	5. The Secretary of Corrections, or his or her designee.
3670	6. The Secretary of Juvenile Justice, or his or her
3671	designee.
3672	7. The Commissioner of Education, or his or her designee.
3673	8. The executive director of the Department of Highway
3674	Safety and Motor Vehicles, or his or her designee.
3675	9. The Adjutant General of the state as the Chief of the
3676	Department of Military Affairs, or his or her designee.
3677	Section 114. Subsection (1) of section 397.334, Florida
3678	Statutes, is amended to read:
3679	397.334 Treatment-based drug court programs
3680	(1) Each county may fund a treatment-based drug court
3681	program under which persons in the justice system assessed with
3682	a substance abuse problem will be processed in such a manner as
3683	to appropriately address the severity of the identified

Page 127 of 410

3684 substance abuse problem through treatment services tailored to 3685 the individual needs of the participant. It is the intent of the 3686 Legislature to encourage the Department of Corrections, the 3687 Department of Children and Families Family Services, the 3688 Department of Juvenile Justice, the Department of Health, the 3689 Department of Law Enforcement, the Department of Education, and 3690 such agencies, local governments, law enforcement agencies, 3691 other interested public or private sources, and individuals to 3692 support the creation and establishment of these problem-solving 3693 court programs. Participation in the treatment-based drug court programs does not divest any public or private agency of its 3694 3695 responsibility for a child or adult, but enables these agencies 3696 to better meet their needs through shared responsibility and 3697 resources.

3698 Section 115. Subsection (2) of section 397.6758, Florida 3699 Statutes, is amended to read:

3700 397.6758 Release of individual from protective custody, 3701 emergency admission, involuntary assessment, involuntary 3702 treatment, and alternative involuntary assessment of a minor.-An 3703 individual involuntarily admitted to a licensed service provider may be released without further order of the court only by a 3704 3705 qualified professional in a hospital, a detoxification facility, 3706 an addictions receiving facility, or any less restrictive 3707 treatment component. Notice of the release must be provided to 3708 the applicant in the case of an emergency admission or an 3709 alternative involuntary assessment for a minor, or to the 3710 petitioner and the court if the involuntary assessment or 3711 treatment was court ordered. In the case of a minor, the release 3712 must be:

Page 128 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2014938er 3713 (2) To the Department of Children and Families Family 3714 Services pursuant to s. 39.401; or 3715 Section 116. Subsection (3) of section 397.753, Florida 3716 Statutes, is amended to read: 3717 397.753 Definitions.-As used in this part: 3718 (3) "Inmate substance abuse services" means any service 3719 component as defined in s. 397.311 provided directly by the 3720 Department of Corrections and licensed and regulated by the 3721 Department of Children and Families Family Services pursuant to 3722 s. 397.406, or provided through contractual arrangements with a 3723 service provider licensed pursuant to part II; or any self-help 3724 program or volunteer support group operating for inmates. 3725 Section 117. Subsection (6) of section 397.754, Florida 3726 Statutes, is amended to read: 3727 397.754 Duties and responsibilities of the Department of 3728 Corrections.-The Department of Corrections shall: 3729 (6) In cooperation with other agencies, actively seek to 3730 enhance resources for the provision of treatment services for 3731 inmates and to develop partnerships with other state agencies, 3732 including but not limited to the Departments of Children and 3733 Families Family Services, Education, Community Affairs, and Law 3734 Enforcement. 3735 Section 118. Subsection (1) of section 397.801, Florida 3736 Statutes, is amended to read: 3737 397.801 Substance abuse impairment coordination.-3738 (1) The Department of Children and Families Family 3739 Services, the Department of Education, the Department of 3740 Corrections, and the Department of Law Enforcement each shall 3741 appoint a policy level staff person to serve as the agency

Page 129 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

3742 substance abuse impairment coordinator. The responsibilities of 3743 the agency coordinator include interagency and intraagency 3744 coordination, collection and dissemination of agency-specific 3745 data relating to substance abuse impairment, and participation 3746 in the development of the state comprehensive plan for substance 3747 abuse impairment.

3748 Section 119. Paragraph (b) of subsection (3) of section 3749 397.998, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

3750 3751 397.998 Drug-free communities support match grants.-

(3) ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS.-

3752 (b) The coalition must represent the targeted community and 3753 include at least one representative of each of the following 3754 groups: local Department of Children and Families Family 3755 Services official; youth; parents; business community; media; 3756 schools; organizations serving youth; law enforcement agencies; 3757 religious or fraternal organizations; civic and volunteer 3758 groups; health care professionals; other local or tribal 3759 governmental agencies with an expertise in the field of 3760 substance abuse, including, if applicable, the state authority 3761 with primary authority for substance abuse; and other 3762 organizations involved in reducing substance abuse.

3763 Section 120. Paragraph (i) of subsection (2) of section 3764 400.0065, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

3765 400.0065 State Long-Term Care Ombudsman; duties and 3766 responsibilities.-

3767 (2) The State Long-Term Care Ombudsman shall have the duty 3768 and authority to:

3769 (i) Prepare an annual report describing the activities carried out by the office, the state council, and the local 3770

Page 130 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

3771 councils in the year for which the report is prepared. The 3772 ombudsman shall submit the report to the secretary at least 30 3773 days before the convening of the regular session of the 3774 Legislature. The secretary shall in turn submit the report to 3775 the United States Assistant Secretary for Aging, the Governor, 3776 the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of 3777 Representatives, the Secretary of Children and Families Family 3778 Services, and the Secretary of Health Care Administration. The 3779 report shall, at a minimum:

3780 1. Contain and analyze data collected concerning complaints 3781 about and conditions in long-term care facilities and the 3782 disposition of such complaints.

3783

2. Evaluate the problems experienced by residents.

3784 3. Analyze the successes of the ombudsman program during 3785 the preceding year, including an assessment of how successfully 3786 the program has carried out its responsibilities under the Older 3787 Americans Act.

3788 4. Provide recommendations for policy, regulatory, and 3789 statutory changes designed to solve identified problems; resolve 3790 residents' complaints; improve residents' lives and quality of 3791 care; protect residents' rights, health, safety, and welfare; 3792 and remove any barriers to the optimal operation of the State 3793 Long-Term Care Ombudsman Program.

5. Contain recommendations from the State Long-Term Care Ombudsman Council regarding program functions and activities and recommendations for policy, regulatory, and statutory changes designed to protect residents' rights, health, safety, and welfare.

3799

6. Contain any relevant recommendations from the local

Page 131 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2014938er 3800 councils regarding program functions and activities. 3801 Section 121. Paragraph (b) of subsection (4) of section 3802 400.0069, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 3803 400.0069 Local long-term care ombudsman councils; duties; 3804 membership.-3805 (4) Each local council shall be composed of members whose 3806 primary residence is located within the boundaries of the local 3807 council's jurisdiction. 3808 (b) In no case shall the medical director of a long-term 3809 care facility or an employee of the agency, the department, the 3810 Department of Children and Families Family Services, or the 3811 Agency for Persons with Disabilities serve as a member or as an 3812 ex officio member of a council. 3813 Section 122. Subsection (6) of section 400.021, Florida 3814 Statutes, is amended to read: 3815 400.021 Definitions.-When used in this part, unless the 3816 context otherwise requires, the term: 3817 (6) "Department" means the Department of Children and 3818 Families Family Services. 3819 Section 123. Paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of section 3820 400.022, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 3821 400.022 Residents' rights.-3822 (1) All licensees of nursing home facilities shall adopt 3823 and make public a statement of the rights and responsibilities 3824 of the residents of such facilities and shall treat such 3825 residents in accordance with the provisions of that statement. 3826 The statement shall assure each resident the following: 3827 (c) Any entity or individual that provides health, social, 3828 legal, or other services to a resident has the right to have

Page 132 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

3829 reasonable access to the resident. The resident has the right to 3830 deny or withdraw consent to access at any time by any entity or 3831 individual. Notwithstanding the visiting policy of the facility, 3832 the following individuals must be permitted immediate access to 3833 the resident:

1. Any representative of the federal or state government, including, but not limited to, representatives of the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services, the Department of Health, the Agency for Health Care Administration, the Office of the Attorney General, and the Department of Elderly Affairs; any law enforcement officer; members of the state or local ombudsman council; and the resident's individual physician.

3841 2. Subject to the resident's right to deny or withdraw 3842 consent, immediate family or other relatives of the resident. 3843

3844 The facility must allow representatives of the State Long-Term 3845 Care Ombudsman Council to examine a resident's clinical records 3846 with the permission of the resident or the resident's legal 3847 representative and consistent with state law.

3848 Section 124. Subsection (8) of section 400.462, Florida 3849 Statutes, is amended to read:

400.462 Definitions.-As used in this part, the term:

3851 (8) "Department" means the Department of Children and 3852 <u>Families</u> Family Services.

3853 Section 125. Paragraph (b) of subsection (5) of section 3854 400.464, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

3855 400.464 Home health agencies to be licensed; expiration of 3856 license; exemptions; unlawful acts; penalties.-

3857

3850

(5) The following are exempt from the licensure

Page 133 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2014938er 3858 requirements of this part: 3859 (b) Home health services provided by a state agency, either 3860 directly or through a contractor with: 3861 1. The Department of Elderly Affairs. 2. The Department of Health, a community health center, or 3862 3863 a rural health network that furnishes home visits for the 3864 purpose of providing environmental assessments, case management, 3865 health education, personal care services, family planning, or 3866 followup treatment, or for the purpose of monitoring and 3867 tracking disease. 3868 3. Services provided to persons with developmental disabilities, as defined in s. 393.063. 3869 3870 4. Companion and sitter organizations that were registered 3871 under s. 400.509(1) on January 1, 1999, and were authorized to 3872 provide personal services under a developmental services 3873 provider certificate on January 1, 1999, may continue to provide 3874 such services to past, present, and future clients of the 3875 organization who need such services, notwithstanding the 3876 provisions of this act. 3877 5. The Department of Children and Families Family Services. 3878 Section 126. Subsection (4) of section 400.925, Florida 3879 Statutes, is amended to read: 3880 400.925 Definitions.-As used in this part, the term: 3881 (4) "Department" means the Department of Children and 3882 Families Family Services. Section 127. Section 402.04, Florida Statutes, is amended 3883 3884 to read: 402.04 Award of scholarships and stipends; disbursement of 3885 3886 funds; administration.-The award of scholarships or stipends

Page 134 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

3887 provided for herein shall be made by the Department of Children 3888 and Families Family Services, hereinafter referred to as the 3889 department. The department shall handle the administration of 3890 the scholarship or stipend and the Department of Education 3891 shall, for and on behalf of the department, handle the notes 3892 issued for the payment of the scholarships or stipends provided 3893 for herein and the collection of same. The department shall 3894 prescribe regulations governing the payment of scholarships or 3895 stipends to the school, college, or university for the benefit 3896 of the scholarship or stipend holders. All scholarship awards, 3897 expenses and costs of administration shall be paid from moneys 3898 appropriated by the Legislature and shall be paid upon vouchers 3899 approved by the department and properly certified by the Chief 3900 Financial Officer.

3901 Section 128. Section 402.06, Florida Statutes, is amended 3902 to read:

3903 402.06 Notes required of scholarship holders.-Each person 3904 who receives a scholarship or stipend as provided for in this 3905 chapter shall execute a promissory note under seal, on forms to 3906 be prescribed by the Department of Education, which shall be 3907 endorsed by his or her parent or quardian or, if the person is 3908 18 years of age or older, by some responsible citizen and shall 3909 deliver said note to the Department of Children and Families 3910 Family Services. Each note shall be payable to the state and 3911 shall bear interest at the rate of 5 percent per annum beginning 3912 90 days after completion or termination of the training program. 3913 Said note shall provide for all costs of collection to be paid 3914 by the maker of the note. Said note shall be delivered by the 3915 Department of Children and Families Family Services to said

Page 135 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

3916 Department of Education for collection and final disposition.
3917 Section 129. Subsection (7) of section 402.07, Florida
3918 Statutes, is amended to read:

3919 402.07 Payment of notes.-Prior to the award of a 3920 scholarship or stipend provided herein for trainees in 3921 psychiatric social work, psychiatry, clinical psychology, or 3922 psychiatric nursing, the recipient thereof must agree in writing 3923 to practice his or her profession in the employ of any one of 3924 the following institutions or agencies for 1 month for each 3925 month of grant immediately after graduation or, in lieu thereof, 3926 to repay the full amount of the scholarship or stipend together 3927 with interest at the rate of 5 percent per annum over a period 3928 not to exceed 10 years:

3929 (7) Such other accredited social agencies or state
3930 institutions as may be approved by the Department of Children
3931 and Families Family Services.

3932 Section 130. Section 402.115, Florida Statutes, is amended 3933 to read:

3934 402.115 Sharing confidential or exempt information.-3935 Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the 3936 Department of Health, the Department of Children and Families 3937 Family Services, and the Agency for Persons with Disabilities 3938 may share confidential information or information exempt from 3939 disclosure under chapter 119 on any individual who is or has 3940 been the subject of a program within the jurisdiction of each 3941 agency. Information so exchanged remains confidential or exempt 3942 as provided by law.

3943 Section 131. Section 402.12, Florida Statutes, is amended 3944 to read:

Page 136 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

2014938er

3945

402.12 National Community Mental Health Centers Act.-Any 3946 federal funds accruing to the state for the purposes of carrying 3947 out the national Community Mental Health Centers Act of 1963 3948 shall be paid to the Department of Children and Families Family Services for expenditure as directed by said department. 3949

3950 Section 132. Section 402.16, Florida Statutes, is amended 3951 to read:

3952

402.16 Proceedings by department.-

3953 (1) Whenever it becomes necessary for the welfare and 3954 convenience of any of the institutions now under the supervision and control of the Department of Children and Families Family 3955 3956 Services, or which may hereafter be placed under the supervision 3957 and control of said department, to acquire private property for 3958 the use of any of said institutions, and the same cannot be 3959 acquired by agreement satisfactory to the said department and 3960 the parties interested in, or the owners of said private 3961 property, the department is hereby empowered and authorized to 3962 exercise the right of eminent domain, and to proceed to condemn 3963 the said property in the same manner as provided by law for the 3964 condemnation of property.

(2) Any suit or actions brought by the said department to 3965 3966 condemn property as provided in this section shall be brought in 3967 the name of the Department of Children and Families Family 3968 Services, and it shall be the duty of the Department of Legal 3969 Affairs to conduct the proceedings for, and to act as counsel 3970 for the said Department of Children and Families Family 3971 Services.

3972 Section 133. Section 402.161, Florida Statutes, is amended 3973 to read:

Page 137 of 410

3974 3975 402.161 Authorization for sale of property.-

(1) The Department of Children and Families Family Services 3976 is authorized to sell any real or personal property that it 3977 acquired by way of donation, gift, contribution, bequest, or 3978 devise from any person, persons, or organizations when such real 3979 or personal property is determined by the department not to be 3980 necessary for use in connection with the work of the department. 3981 All proceeds derived from the sale of such property shall be 3982 transmitted to the State Treasury to be credited to the 3983 department.

3984 (2) The Department of Children and Families Family Services 3985 is authorized to use for its purposes any moneys realized from 3986 the sale of any such real or personal property. It is expressly 3987 declared to be the intention of the Legislature that such moneys 3988 are appropriated to the department and may be used by it for its 3989 purposes. However, such moneys shall be withdrawn in accordance 3990 with law. Such moneys are appropriated to the use of the 3991 department in addition to other funds which have been or may 3992 otherwise be appropriated for its purposes.

3993Section 134. Paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section3994402.164, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

3995

402.164 Legislative intent; definitions.-

3996

(2) As used in this section through s. 402.167, the term:

(b) "Client" means a client of the Agency for Persons with Disabilities, the Agency for Health Care Administration, the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services, or the Department of Elderly Affairs, as defined in s. 393.063, s. 394.67, s. 397.311, or s. 400.960, a forensic client or client as defined in s. 916.106, a child or youth as defined in s.

Page 138 of 410

4003 39.01, a child as defined in s. 827.01, a family as defined in 4004 s. 414.0252, a participant as defined in s. 429.901, a resident 4005 as defined in s. 429.02, a Medicaid recipient or recipient as 4006 defined in s. 409.901, a child receiving child care as defined 4007 in s. 402.302, a disabled adult as defined in s. 410.032 or s. 4008 410.603, or a victim as defined in s. 39.01 or s. 415.102 as 4009 each definition applies within its respective chapter. 4010 Section 135. Section 402.17, Florida Statutes, is amended 4011 to read: 4012 402.17 Claims for care and maintenance; trust property.-The 4013 Department of Children and Families Family Services and the 4014 Agency for Persons with Disabilities shall protect the financial 4015 interest of the state with respect to claims that the state may 4016 have for the care and maintenance of clients of the department 4017 or agency. The department or agency shall, as trustee, hold in 4018 trust and administer money and property designated for the 4019 personal benefit of clients. The department or agency shall act 4020 as trustee of clients' money and property entrusted to it in 4021 accordance with the usual fiduciary standards applicable 4022 generally to trustees, and shall act to protect both the shortterm and long-term interests of the clients for whose benefit it 4023 4024 is holding such money and property.

4025

(1) CLAIMS FOR CARE AND MAINTENANCE.-

4026 (a) The department or agency shall perform the following 4027 acts:

4028 1. Receive and supervise the collection of sums due the 4029 state.

4030 2. Bring any court action necessary to collect any claim 4031 the state may have against any client, former client, guardian

Page 139 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

4032 of any client or former client, executor or administrator of the 4033 client's estate, or any person against whom any client or former 4034 client may have a claim. 4035 3. Obtain a copy of any inventory or appraisal of the 4036 client's property filed with any court. 4037 4. Obtain from the department's Economic Self-Sufficiency 4038 Services Program Office a financial status report on any client 4039 or former client, including the ability of third parties 4040 responsible for such client to pay all or part of the cost of 4041 the client's care and maintenance. 4042 5. Petition the court for appointment of a guardian or 4043 administrator for an otherwise unrepresented client or former 4044 client should the financial status report or other information 4045 indicate the need for such action. The cost of any such action 4046 shall be charged against the assets or estate of the client. 4047 6. Represent the interest of the state in any litigation in 4048 which a client or former client is a party. 4049 7. File claims with any person, firm, or corporation or 4050 with any federal, state, county, district, or municipal agency 4051 on behalf of an unrepresented client.

8. Represent the state in the settlement of the estates of deceased clients or in the settlement of estates in which a client or a former client against whom the state may have a claim has a financial interest.

9. Establish procedures by rule for the use of amounts held in trust for the client to pay for the cost of care and maintenance, if such amounts would otherwise cause the client to become ineligible for services which are in the client's best interests.

Page 140 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

SB 938

2014938er

4061 (b) The department or agency may charge off accounts if it certifies that the accounts are uncollectible after diligent efforts have been made to collect them. If the department certifies an account to the Department of Financial Services, setting forth the circumstances upon which it predicates the uncollectibility, and if, pursuant to s. 17.04, the Department of Financial Services concurs, the account shall be charged off.

(2) MONEY OR OTHER PROPERTY RECEIVED FOR PERSONAL USE OR BENEFIT OF ANY CLIENT.-The department or agency shall perform the following acts:

(a) Accept and administer in trust, as a trustee having a fiduciary responsibility to a client, any money or other 4073 property received for personal use or benefit of that client. In the case of children in the legal custody of the department, 4075 following the termination of the parental rights, until the 4076 child leaves the legal custody of the department due to adoption 4077 or attaining the age of 18 or, in the case of children who are 4078 otherwise in the custody of the department, the court having jurisdiction over such child shall have jurisdiction, upon application of the department or other interested party, to review or approve any extraordinary action of the department acting as trustee as to the child's money or other property. 4083 When directed by a court of competent jurisdiction, the department may further hold money or property of a child who has 4085 been in the care, custody, or control of the department and who is the subject of a court proceeding during the pendency of that 4087 proceeding.

(b) Deposit the money in banks qualified as state 4089 depositories, or in any bank, credit union, or savings and loan

Page 141 of 410

4090 association authorized to do business in this state, provided 4091 moneys so deposited or held by such institutions are fully 4092 insured by a federal depository or share insurance program, or 4093 an approved state depository or share insurance program, and are 4094 available on demand.

4095 (c) Withdraw the money and use it to meet current needs of 4096 clients. For purposes of this paragraph, "current needs" 4097 includes payment of fees assessed under s. 402.33. The amount of 4098 money withdrawn shall take into account the need of the 4099 department or agency, as the trustee of a client's money and 4100 property, to provide for the long-term needs of a client, 4101 including, but not limited to, ensuring that a client under the 4102 age of 18 will have sufficient financial resources available to 4103 be able to function as an adult upon reaching the age of 18, 4104 meeting the special needs of a client who has a disability and 4105 whose special needs cannot otherwise be met by any form of 4106 public assistance or family resources, or maintaining the 4107 client's eligibility for public assistance, including medical 4108 assistance, under state or federal law.

4109 (d) As trustee, invest in the manner authorized by law for 4110 fiduciaries money not used for current needs of clients. Such 4111 investments may include, but shall not be limited to, 4112 investments in savings share accounts of any credit union 4113 chartered under the laws of the United States and doing business 4114 in this state, and savings share accounts of any credit union 4115 chartered under the laws of this state, provided the credit 4116 union is insured under the federal share insurance program or an 4117 approved state share insurance program.

4118

(3) DEPOSIT OF FUNDS RECEIVED.-Funds received by the

Page 142 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

4119 Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services in 4120 accordance with s. 402.33 shall be deposited into a trust fund 4121 for the operation of the department.

4122 (4) DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED TRUST FUNDS.-Upon the death of 4123 any client affected by the provisions of this section, any 4124 unclaimed money held in trust by the department, the agency, or 4125 by the Chief Financial Officer for the child shall be applied 4126 first to the payment of any unpaid claim of the state against 4127 the client, and any balance remaining unclaimed for a period of 4128 1 year shall escheat to the state as unclaimed funds held by fiduciaries. 4129

4130 (5) LEGAL REPRESENTATION.-To the extent that the budget 4131 will permit, the Department of Legal Affairs shall furnish the 4132 legal services to carry out the provisions of this section. Upon 4133 the request of the department or agency, the various state and county attorneys shall assist in litigation within their 4134 4135 jurisdiction. The department or agency may retain legal counsel 4136 for necessary legal services which cannot be furnished by the 4137 Department of Legal Affairs and the various state and county 4138 attorneys.

4139

(6) DEPOSIT OR INVESTMENT OF FUNDS OF CLIENTS.-

(a) The department or agency may deposit any funds of clients in its possession in any bank in the state or may invest or reinvest such funds in bonds or obligations of the United States for the payment of which the full faith and credit of the United States is pledged. For purposes of deposit only, the funds of any client may be mingled with the funds of any other clients.

4147

(b) The interest or increment accruing on such funds shall

Page 143 of 410

4148 be the property of the clients and shall be used or conserved 4149 for the personal use or benefit of the client, in accordance 4150 with the department's or agency's fiduciary responsibility as a 4151 trustee for the money and property of the client. Such interest 4152 shall not accrue to the general welfare of all clients. Whenever any proposed action of the department or agency, acting in its 4153 4154 own interest, may conflict with the department's or agency's 4155 fiduciary responsibility to the client, the department or agency 4156 shall promptly present the matter to a court of competent 4157 jurisdiction for the court's determination as to what action the 4158 department or agency may take. The department or agency shall 4159 establish reasonable fees by rule for the cost of administering 4160 such accounts and for establishing the minimum balance eligible 4161 to earn interest.

4162 (7) DISPOSITION OF MONEY AND PROPERTY OF CLIENTS UPON
4163 ATTAINING AGE 18 OR DISCHARGE FROM CARE, CUSTODY, CONTROL, OR
4164 SERVICES OF THE DEPARTMENT.—

(a) Whenever a client of the department for whom the department is holding money or property as a trustee attains the age of 18, and thereby will no longer be in the legal custody of the department, the department shall promptly disburse such money and property to that client, or as that client directs, as soon as practicable.

(b) Whenever a client of the department over the age of 18 for whom the department is holding money or property as a trustee no longer requires the care, custody, control, or services of the department, the department shall promptly disburse such money and property to that client, or as that client or a court directs, as soon as practicable.

Page 144 of 410
2014938er

4177 (c) When a client under the age of 18 who has been in the 4178 legal custody, care, or control of the department and for whom 4179 the department is holding money or property as a trustee attains 4180 the age of 18 and has a physical or mental disability, or is otherwise incapacitated or incompetent to handle that client's 4181 4182 own financial affairs, the department shall apply for a court 4183 order from a court of competent jurisdiction to establish a 4184 trust on behalf of that client. Where there is no willing 4185 relative of the client acceptable to the court available to 4186 serve as trustee of such proposed trust, the court may enter an 4187 order authorizing the department to serve as trustee of a 4188 separate trust under such terms and conditions as the court 4189 determines appropriate to the circumstances.

4190 (d) When a client under the age of 18 who has been in the 4191 legal custody, care, or control of the department and for whom 4192 the department is holding money or property as a trustee leaves 4193 the care, custody, and control of the department due to adoption 4194 or placement of the client with a relative, or as otherwise 4195 directed by a court of competent jurisdiction, the department 4196 shall notify that court of the existence of the money and 4197 property either prior to, or promptly after, receiving knowledge 4198 of the change of custody, care, or control. The department shall 4199 apply for an order from the court exercising jurisdiction over 4200 the client to direct the disposition of the money and property 4201 belonging to that client. The court order may establish a trust 4202 in which the money and property of the client will be deposited, 4203 appoint a guardian of a property as to the money or property of 4204 the client, or direct the creation of a Uniform Transfers to 4205 Minors Act account on behalf of that client, under the terms and

Page 145 of 410

4206 conditions the court determines appropriate to the 4207 circumstances.

4208 Section 136. Subsection (1) of section 402.18, Florida 4209 Statutes, is amended to read:

4210

402.18 Welfare trust funds created; use of.-

4211 (1) All moneys now held in any auxiliary, canteen, welfare, 4212 donated, or similar fund in any state institution under the 4213 jurisdiction of the Department of Children and Families Family 4214 Services shall be deposited in a welfare trust fund, which fund 4215 is hereby created in the State Treasury, or in a place which the 4216 department shall designate. The money in the fund of each 4217 institution of the department, or which may accrue thereto, is 4218 hereby appropriated for the benefit, education, and general 4219 welfare of clients in that institution. The general welfare of 4220 clients includes, but is not limited to, the establishment of, 4221 maintenance of, employment of personnel for, and the purchase of 4222 items for resale at canteens or vending machines maintained at 4223 the state institutions and for the establishment of, maintenance 4224 of, employment of personnel for, and the operation of canteens, 4225 hobby shops, recreational or entertainment facilities, sheltered 4226 workshops, activity centers, farming projects, or other like 4227 facilities or programs at the institutions.

4228 4229 4230

Section 137. Subsection (1) and paragraph (b) of subsection (3) of section 402.181, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 402.181 State Institutions Claims Program.-

(1) There is created a State Institutions Claims Program,
for the purpose of making restitution for property damages and
direct medical expenses for injuries caused by shelter children
or foster children, or escapees, inmates, or patients of state

Page 146 of 410

institutions or developmental disabilities centers under the
Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services, the
Department of Health, the Department of Juvenile Justice, the
Department of Corrections, or the Agency for Persons with
Disabilities.

4240 (3)

4263

4241 (b) The Department of Legal Affairs shall work with the 4242 Department of Children and Families Family Services, the 4243 Department of Health, the Department of Juvenile Justice, the 4244 Department of Corrections, and the Agency for Persons with 4245 Disabilities to streamline the process of investigations, 4246 hearings, and determinations with respect to claims under this 4247 section, to ensure that eligible claimants receive restitution 4248 within a reasonable time.

4249 Section 138. Section 402.185, Florida Statutes, is amended 4250 to read:

4251 402.185 Productivity enhancing technology.-In accordance 4252 with the provisions of chapter 216, 20 percent of any 4253 unobligated General Revenue Fund or any trust fund appropriation 42.54 for salaries and benefits, expenses, other personal services, 4255 operating capital outlay, and special categories remaining at 4256 the end of a fiscal year shall be available to the Department of 4257 Children and Families Family Services for purchases of 4258 productivity-enhancing technology, to improve existing services, 4259 and for community services initiatives. Funds used for such 4260 purposes may be certified forward.

4261 Section 139. Section 402.19, Florida Statutes, is amended 4262 to read:

402.19 Photographing records; destruction of records;

Page 147 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

2014938er

4264 effect as evidence.-The Department of Children and Families 4265 Family Services may authorize each of the agencies under its 4266 supervision and control to photograph, microphotograph, or 4267 reproduce on film or prints, such correspondence, documents, records, data, and other information as the department shall 4268 4269 determine, and which is not otherwise authorized to be 4270 reproduced under chapter 119, whether the same shall be of a 4271 temporary or permanent character and whether public, private, or 4272 confidential, including that pertaining to patients or inmates 4273 of the agencies, and to destroy any of said documents after they 4274 have been reproduced. Photographs or microphotographs in the 4275 form of film or prints made in compliance with the provisions of 4276 this section shall have the same force and effect as the 4277 originals thereof would have, and shall be treated as originals 4278 for the purpose of their admissibility in evidence. Duly 4279 certified or authenticated reproductions of such photographs or 4280 microphotographs shall be admitted in evidence equally with the original photographs or microphotographs. 4281

4282 Section 140. Section 402.20, Florida Statutes, is amended 4283 to read:

402.20 County contracts authorized for services and 4284 4285 facilities for mental health and developmental disabilities.-The 4286 boards of county commissioners are authorized to provide 42.87 monetary grants and facilities, and to enter into renewable 4288 contracts, for services and facilities, for a period not to 4289 exceed 2 years, with public and private hospitals, clinics, and 4290 laboratories; other state agencies, departments, or divisions; 4291 the state colleges and universities; the community colleges; 4292 private colleges and universities; counties; municipalities;

Page 148 of 410

4293 towns; townships; and any other governmental unit or nonprofit 4294 organization which provides needed facilities for persons with 4295 mental illness or developmental disabilities. These services are 4296 hereby declared to be for a public and county purpose. The 4297 county commissioners may make periodic inspections to assure 4298 that the services or facilities provided under this chapter meet 4299 the standards of the Department of Children and Families Family 4300 Services and the Agency for Persons with Disabilities.

4301 Section 141. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) and 4302 subsections (2), (3), and (4) of section 402.22, Florida 4303 Statutes, are amended to read:

4304 402.22 Education program for students who reside in 4305 residential care facilities operated by the Department of 4306 Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services or the Agency for Persons 4307 with Disabilities.-

(1) (a) The Legislature recognizes that the Department of
Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services and the Agency for Persons
with Disabilities have under their residential care students
with critical problems of physical impairment, emotional
disturbance, mental impairment, and learning impairment.

(2) District school boards shall establish educational
programs for all students ages 5 through 18 under the
residential care of the Department of Children and <u>Families</u>
Family Services and the Agency for Persons with Disabilities,
and may provide for students below age 3 as provided for in s.
1003.21(1)(e). Funding of such programs shall be pursuant to s.
1011.62.

(3) Notwithstanding any provisions of chapters 39, 393,394, and 397 to the contrary, the services of the Department of

Page 149 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

4322 Children and Families Family Services and the Agency for Persons 4323 with Disabilities and those of the Department of Education and 4324 district school boards shall be mutually supportive and 4325 complementary of each other. The education programs provided by the district school board shall meet the standards prescribed by 4326 4327 the State Board of Education and the district school board. 4328 Decisions regarding the design and delivery of department or 4329 agency treatment or habilitative services shall be made by 4330 interdisciplinary teams of professional and paraprofessional 4331 staff of which appropriate district school system administrative 4332 and instructional personnel shall be invited to be participating 4333 members. The requirements for maintenance of confidentiality as 4334 prescribed in chapters 39, 393, 394, and 397 shall be applied to 4335 information used by such interdisciplinary teams, and such 4336 information shall be exempt from the provisions of ss. 119.07(1) 4337 and 286.011.

4338 (4) Students age 18 and under who are under the residential 4339 care of the Department of Children and Families Family Services 4340 or the Agency for Persons with Disabilities and who receive an 4341 education program shall be calculated as full-time equivalent 4342 student membership in the appropriate cost factor as provided for in s. 1011.62(1)(c). Residential care facilities shall 4343 4344 include, but not be limited to, developmental disabilities 4345 centers and state mental health facilities. All students shall 4346 receive their education program from the district school system, 4347 and funding shall be allocated through the Florida Education 4348 Finance Program for the district school system.

4349 Section 142. Subsection (5) of section 402.281, Florida 4350 Statutes, is amended to read:

Page 150 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2014938er 4351 402.281 Gold Seal Quality Care program.-4352 (5) The Department of Children and Families Family Services 4353 shall adopt rules under ss. 120.536(1) and 120.54 which provide 4354 criteria and procedures for reviewing and approving accrediting 4355 associations for participation in the Gold Seal Quality Care 4356 program, conferring and revoking designations of Gold Seal 4357 Quality Care providers, and classifying violations. 4358 Section 143. Subsections (5) and (16) of section 402.302, 4359 Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 4360 402.302 Definitions.-As used in this chapter, the term: 4361 (5) "Department" means the Department of Children and Families Family Services. 4362 4363 (16) "Secretary" means the Secretary of Children and 4364 Families Family Services. 4365 Section 144. Section 402.30501, Florida Statutes, is 4366 amended to read: 4367 402.30501 Modification of introductory child care course 4368 for community college credit authorized.-The Department of 4369 Children and Families Family Services may modify the 40-clock-4370 hour introductory course in child care under s. 402.305 or s. 4371 402.3131 to meet the requirements of articulating the course to 4372 community college credit. Any modification must continue to 4373 provide that the course satisfies the requirements of s. 4374 402.305(2)(d). 4375 Section 145. Section 402.3115, Florida Statutes, is amended 4376 to read: 4377 402.3115 Elimination of duplicative and unnecessary 4378 inspections; abbreviated inspections.-The Department of Children 4379 and Families Family Services and local governmental agencies

Page 151 of 410

4380 that license child care facilities shall develop and implement a 4381 plan to eliminate duplicative and unnecessary inspections of 4382 child care facilities. In addition, the department and the local 4383 governmental agencies shall develop and implement an abbreviated 4384 inspection plan for child care facilities that have had no Class 4385 1 or Class 2 deficiencies, as defined by rule, for at least 2 consecutive years. The abbreviated inspection must include those 4386 4387 elements identified by the department and the local governmental 4388 agencies as being key indicators of whether the child care 4389 facility continues to provide quality care and programming.

4390 Section 146. Paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of section 4391 402.33, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

4392 402.33 Department authority to charge fees for services 4393 provided.-

4394

(1) As used in this section, the term:

4395 (c) "Department" means the Department of Children and
 4396 <u>Families</u> Family Services, the Department of Health, and the
 4397 Agency for Persons with Disabilities.

4398 Section 147. Section 402.35, Florida Statutes, is amended 4399 to read:

4400 402.35 Employees.—All personnel of the Department of 4401 Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services shall be governed by rules 4402 and regulations adopted and promulgated by the Department of 4403 Management Services relative thereto except the director and 4404 persons paid on a fee basis. The Department of Children and 4405 <u>Families</u> Family Services may participate with other state 4406 departments and agencies in a joint merit system.

4407 Section 148. Subsection (1), paragraph (a) of subsection 4408 (4), paragraph (a) of subsection (5), and subsection (6) of

Page 152 of 410

4409 4410

402.40 Child welfare training and certification.-

section 402.40, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

4411 (1) LEGISLATIVE INTENT.-In order to enable the state to 4412 provide a systematic approach to staff development and training 4413 for persons providing child welfare services that will meet the 4414 needs of such staff in their discharge of duties, it is the 4415 intent of the Legislature that the Department of Children and 4416 Families Family Services work in collaboration with the child 4417 welfare stakeholder community, including department-approved 4418 third-party credentialing entities, to ensure that staff have 4419 the knowledge, skills, and abilities necessary to competently provide child welfare services. It is the intent of the 4420 4421 Legislature that each person providing child welfare services in 4422 this state earns and maintains a professional certification from 4423 a professional credentialing entity that is approved by the 4424 Department of Children and Families Family Services. The 4425 Legislature further intends that certification and training 4426 programs will aid in the reduction of poor staff morale and of 4427 staff turnover, will positively impact on the quality of 4428 decisions made regarding children and families who require 4429 assistance from programs providing child welfare services, and 4430 will afford better quality care of children who must be removed from their families. 4431

4432

(4) CHILD WELFARE TRAINING TRUST FUND.-

(a) There is created within the State Treasury a Child
Welfare Training Trust Fund to be used by the Department of
Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services for the purpose of funding
the professional development of persons providing child welfare
services.

Page 153 of 410

4438

4466

(5) CORE COMPETENCIES.-

(a) The Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services
shall approve the core competencies and related preservice
curricula that ensures that each person delivering child welfare
services obtains the knowledge, skills, and abilities to
competently carry out his or her work responsibilities.

4444 (6) ADOPTION OF RULES.—The Department of Children and 4445 <u>Families</u> Family Services shall adopt rules necessary to carry 4446 out the provisions of this section.

4447 Section 149. Section 402.401, Florida Statutes, is amended 4448 to read:

4449 402.401 Florida Child Welfare Student Loan Forgiveness 4450 Program.-There is created the Florida Child Welfare Student Loan 4451 Forgiveness Program to be administered by the Department of 4452 Children and Families Family Services. The program shall provide 4453 loan reimbursement to eligible employees in child welfare 4454 positions that are critical to the department's mission, as 4455 determined by the department, and that are within the 4456 department, sheriff's offices, or contracted community-based 4457 care agencies. To be eligible for a program loan, the employee's 4458 outstanding student loans may not be in a default status. This 4459 section shall be implemented only as specifically funded.

4460 Section 150. Subsection (2) of section 402.47, Florida 4461 Statutes, is amended to read:

4462 402.47 Foster grandparent and retired senior volunteer 4463 services to high-risk and handicapped children.-

4464 (2) The Department of Children and Families Family Services
4465 shall:

(a) Establish a program to provide foster grandparent and

Page 154 of 410

SB 938

2014938er

4467 retired senior volunteer services to high-risk and handicapped 4468 children. Foster grandparent services and retired senior 4469 volunteer services to high-risk and handicapped children shall 4470 be under the supervision of the department, in coordination with 4471 intraagency and interagency programs and agreements as provided 4472 for in s. 411.203.

(b) In authorized districts, contract with foster grandparent programs and retired senior volunteer programs for services to high-risk and handicapped children, utilizing funds appropriated for handicap prevention.

(c) Develop guidelines for the provision of foster grandparent services and retired senior volunteer services to high-risk and handicapped children, and monitor and evaluate the implementation of the program.

(d) Coordinate with the Federal Action State Office
regarding the development of criteria for program elements and
funding.

4484 Section 151. Subsection (1) of section 402.49, Florida 4485 Statutes, is amended to read:

4486

4495

402.49 Mediation process established.-

(1) The Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services
shall establish a mediation process for the purpose of resolving
disputes that arise between the department and agencies that are
operating under contracts with the department.

4491 Section 152. Paragraph (a) of subsection (4) of section 4492 402.56, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

4493 402.56 Children's cabinet; organization; responsibilities; 4494 annual report.-

(4) MEMBERS.-The cabinet shall consist of 14 members

Page 155 of 410

	2014938er
4496	including the Governor and the following persons:
4497	(a)1. The Secretary of Children and <u>Families</u> Family
4498	Services;
4499	2. The Secretary of Juvenile Justice;
4500	3. The director of the Agency for Persons with
4501	Disabilities;
4502	4. The director of the Office of Early Learning;
4503	5. The State Surgeon General;
4504	6. The Secretary of Health Care Administration;
4505	7. The Commissioner of Education;
4506	8. The director of the Statewide Guardian Ad Litem Office;
4507	9. The director of the Office of Child Abuse Prevention;
4508	and
4509	10. Five members representing children and youth advocacy
4510	organizations, who are not service providers and who are
4511	appointed by the Governor.
4512	Section 153. Section 402.70, Florida Statutes, is amended
4513	to read:
4514	402.70 Interagency agreement between Department of Health
4515	and Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services .—The
4516	Department of Health and the Department of Children and <u>Families</u>
4517	Family Services shall enter into an interagency agreement to
4518	ensure coordination and cooperation in identifying client
4519	populations, developing service delivery systems, and meeting
4520	the needs of the state's residents. The interagency agreement
4521	must address cooperative programmatic issues, rules-development
4522	issues, and any other issues that must be resolved to ensure the
4523	continued working relationship among the health and family
4524	services programs of the two departments.
I	

Page 156 of 410

SB 938

2014938er

Section 154. Subsection (1) of section 402.73, Florida

Statutes, is amended to read:

4525 4526

4527

402.73 Contracting and performance standards.-

4528 (1) The Department of Children and Families Family Services 4529 shall adopt, by rule, provisions for including in its contracts 4530 incremental penalties to be imposed by its contract managers on 4531 a service provider due to the provider's failure to comply with 4532 a requirement for corrective action. Any financial penalty that 4533 is imposed upon a provider may not be paid from funds being used 4534 to provide services to clients, and the provider may not reduce 4535 the amount of services being delivered to clients as a method 4536 for offsetting the impact of the penalty. If a financial penalty 4537 is imposed upon a provider that is a corporation, the department 4538 shall notify, at a minimum, the board of directors of the 4539 corporation. The department may notify, at its discretion, any 4540 additional parties that the department believes may be helpful 4541 in obtaining the corrective action that is being sought. Further, the rules adopted by the department must include 4542 4543 provisions that permit the department to deduct the financial 4544 penalties from funds that would otherwise be due to the 4545 provider, not to exceed 10 percent of the amount that otherwise 4546 would be due to the provider for the period of noncompliance. If 4547 the department imposes a financial penalty, it shall advise the 4548 provider in writing of the cause for the penalty. A failure to 4549 include such deductions in a request for payment constitutes a 4550 ground for the department to reject that request for payment. 4551 The remedies identified in this subsection do not limit or 4552 restrict the department's application of any other remedy 4553 available to it in the contract or under law. The remedies

Page 157 of 410

2014938er 4554 described in this subsection may be cumulative and may be 4555 assessed upon each separate failure to comply with instructions 4556 from the department to complete corrective action. 4557 Section 155. Paragraph (c) of subsection (1) and subsection (3) of section 402.7305, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 4558 4559 402.7305 Department of Children and Families Family 4560 Services; procurement of contractual services; contract management.-4561 4562 (1) DEFINITIONS.-As used in this section, the term: 4563 (c) "Department" means the Department of Children and 4564 Families Family Services. 4565 (3) CONTRACT MANAGEMENT REQUIREMENTS AND PROCESS.-The 4566 Department of Children and Families Family Services shall review 4567 the time period for which the department executes contracts and 4568 shall execute multiyear contracts to make the most efficient use 4569 of the resources devoted to contract processing and execution. 4570 Whenever the department chooses not to use a multiyear contract, 4571 a justification for that decision must be contained in the 4572 contract. Notwithstanding s. 287.057(14), the department is 4573 responsible for establishing a contract management process that 4574 requires a member of the department's Senior Management or 4575 Selected Exempt Service to assign in writing the responsibility 4576 of a contract to a contract manager. The department shall 4577 maintain a set of procedures describing its contract management 4578 process which must minimally include the following requirements: 4579 (a) The contract manager shall maintain the official 4580 contract file throughout the duration of the contract and for a

4580 contract file throughout the duration of the contract and for a 4581 period not less than 6 years after the termination of the 4582 contract.

Page 158 of 410

4583 4584

(b) The contract manager shall review all invoices for compliance with the criteria and payment schedule provided for 4585 in the contract and shall approve payment of all invoices before 4586 their transmission to the Department of Financial Services for 4587 payment.

4588 (c) The contract manager shall maintain a schedule of 4589 payments and total amounts disbursed and shall periodically 4590 reconcile the records with the state's official accounting 4591 records.

4592 (d) For contracts involving the provision of direct client 4593 services, the contract manager shall periodically visit the 4594 physical location where the services are delivered and speak 4595 directly to clients receiving the services and the staff 4596 responsible for delivering the services.

4597 (e) The contract manager shall meet at least once a month 4598 directly with the contractor's representative and maintain 4599 records of such meetings.

4600 (f) The contract manager shall periodically document any 4601 differences between the required performance measures and the 4602 actual performance measures. If a contractor fails to meet and 4603 comply with the performance measures established in the 4604 contract, the department may allow a reasonable period for the 4605 contractor to correct performance deficiencies. If performance 4606 deficiencies are not resolved to the satisfaction of the 4607 department within the prescribed time, and if no extenuating 4608 circumstances can be documented by the contractor to the 4609 department's satisfaction, the department must terminate the 4610 contract. The department may not enter into a new contract with 4611 that same contractor for the services for which the contract was

Page 159 of 410

4612 previously terminated for a period of at least 24 months after 4613 the date of termination. The contract manager shall obtain and 4614 enforce corrective action plans, if appropriate, and maintain 4615 records regarding the completion or failure to complete corrective action items. 4616 4617 (g) The contract manager shall document any contract 4618 modifications, which shall include recording any contract 4619 amendments as provided for in this section. 4620 (h) The contract manager shall be properly trained before 4621 being assigned responsibility for any contract. Section 156. Section 402.7306, Florida Statutes, is amended 4622 to read: 4623 4624 402.7306 Administrative monitoring of child welfare 4625 providers, and administrative, licensure, and programmatic 4626 monitoring of mental health and substance abuse service 4627 providers.-The Department of Children and Families Family 4628 Services, the Department of Health, the Agency for Persons with 4629 Disabilities, the Agency for Health Care Administration, 4630 community-based care lead agencies, managing entities as defined 4631 in s. 394.9082, and agencies who have contracted with monitoring 4632 agents shall identify and implement changes that improve the 4633 efficiency of administrative monitoring of child welfare 4634 services, and the administrative, licensure, and programmatic 4635 monitoring of mental health and substance abuse service 4636 providers. For the purpose of this section, the term "mental 4637 health and substance abuse service provider" means a provider 4638 who provides services to this state's priority population as 4639 defined in s. 394.674. To assist with that goal, each such 4640 agency shall adopt the following policies:

Page 160 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

4663

SB 938

2014938er

4641 (1) Limit administrative monitoring to once every 3 years 4642 if the child welfare provider is accredited by an accrediting 4643 organization whose standards incorporate comparable licensure 4644 regulations required by this state. If the accrediting body does 4645 not require documentation that the state agency requires, that 4646 documentation shall be requested by the state agency and may be 4647 posted by the service provider on the data warehouse for the 4648 agency's review. Notwithstanding the survey or inspection of an 4649 accrediting organization specified in this subsection, an agency 4650 specified in and subject to this section may continue to monitor 4651 the service provider as necessary with respect to:

4652 (a) Ensuring that services for which the agency is paying4653 are being provided.

(b) Investigating complaints or suspected problems and monitoring the service provider's compliance with resulting negotiated terms and conditions, including provisions relating to consent decrees that are unique to a specific service and are not statements of general applicability.

(c) Ensuring compliance with federal and state laws, federal regulations, or state rules if such monitoring does not duplicate the accrediting organization's review pursuant to accreditation standards.

4664 Medicaid certification and precertification reviews are exempt 4665 from this subsection to ensure Medicaid compliance.

4666 (2) Limit administrative, licensure, and programmatic 4667 monitoring to once every 3 years if the mental health or 4668 substance abuse service provider is accredited by an accrediting 4669 organization whose standards incorporate comparable licensure

Page 161 of 410

4694

2014938er

SB 938

4670 regulations required by this state. If the services being 4671 monitored are not the services for which the provider is 4672 accredited, the limitations of this subsection do not apply. If 4673 the accrediting body does not require documentation that the 4674 state agency requires, that documentation, except documentation 4675 relating to licensure applications and fees, must be requested 4676 by the state agency and may be posted by the service provider on 4677 the data warehouse for the agency's review. Notwithstanding the 4678 survey or inspection of an accrediting organization specified in 4679 this subsection, an agency specified in and subject to this section may continue to monitor the service provider as 4680 4681 necessary with respect to:

4682 (a) Ensuring that services for which the agency is paying4683 are being provided.

(b) Investigating complaints, identifying problems that would affect the safety or viability of the service provider, and monitoring the service provider's compliance with resulting negotiated terms and conditions, including provisions relating to consent decrees that are unique to a specific service and are not statements of general applicability.

(c) Ensuring compliance with federal and state laws, federal regulations, or state rules if such monitoring does not duplicate the accrediting organization's review pursuant to accreditation standards.

4695 Federal certification and precertification reviews are exempt 4696 from this subsection to ensure Medicaid compliance.

4697 (3) Allow private sector development and implementation of 4698 an Internet-based, secure, and consolidated data warehouse and

Page 162 of 410

4699 archive for maintaining corporate, fiscal, and administrative 4700 records of child welfare, mental health, or substance abuse 4701 service providers. A service provider shall ensure that the data 4702 is up to date and accessible to the applicable agency under this 4703 section and the appropriate agency subcontractor. A service 4704 provider shall submit any revised, updated information to the 4705 data warehouse within 10 business days after receiving the 4706 request. An agency that conducts administrative monitoring of 4707 child welfare, mental health, or substance abuse service 4708 providers under this section must use the data warehouse for 4709 document requests. If the information provided to the agency by 4710 the provider's data warehouse is not current or is unavailable 4711 from the data warehouse and archive, the agency may contact the 4712 service provider directly. A service provider that fails to 4713 comply with an agency's requested documents may be subject to a 4714 site visit to ensure compliance. Access to the data warehouse 4715 must be provided without charge to an applicable agency under this section. At a minimum, the records must include the service 4716 4717 provider's: 4718 (a) Articles of incorporation.

- (b) Bylaws.
- (c) Governing board and committee minutes.
- (d) Financial audits.
- (e) Expenditure reports.
- (f) Compliance audits.
- (g) Organizational charts.
- (h) Governing board membership information.
- (i) Human resource policies and procedures.
- 4727 (j) Staff credentials.

Page 163 of 410

4728 (k) Monitoring procedures, including tools and schedules. 4729 (1) Procurement and contracting policies and procedures. 4730 (m) Monitoring reports. 4731 Section 157. Subsection (1) of section 402.731, Florida 4732 Statutes, is amended to read: 4733 402.731 Department of Children and Families Family Services 4734 certification programs for employees and service providers; 4735 employment provisions for transition to community-based care.-4736 (1) The Department of Children and Families Family Services 4737 is authorized to approve third-party credentialing entities, as 4738 defined in s. 402.40, for its employees and service providers to 4739 ensure that only qualified employees and service providers 4740 provide client services. 4741 Section 158. Section 402.80, Florida Statutes, is amended 4742 to read: 4743 402.80 Office of Community Partners.-There is established 4744 the Office of Community Partners within the Department of Health 4745 for the purpose of receiving, coordinating, and dispensing 4746 federal funds set aside to expand the delivery of social 4747 services through eligible private community organizations and 4748 programs. The office shall provide policy direction and promote 4749 civic initiatives which seek to preserve and strengthen families

4750 and communities. The Department of Health, the Department of 4751 Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services, the Department of 4752 Juvenile Justice, and the Department of Corrections may request 4753 transfer of general revenue funds between agencies, as approved 4754 by the Legislative Budget Commission, as necessary to match 4755 federal funds received by the Office of Community Partners for 4756 these initiatives.

Page 164 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

_	2014938er
4757	Section 159. Subsection (4) of section 402.81, Florida
4758	Statutes, is amended to read:
4759	402.81 Pharmaceutical expense assistance
4760	(4) ADMINISTRATIONThe pharmaceutical expense assistance
4761	program shall be administered by the agency, in collaboration
4762	with the Department of Elderly Affairs and the Department of
4763	Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services . By January 1 of each
4764	year, the agency shall report to the Legislature on the
4765	operation of the program. The report shall include information
4766	on the number of individuals served, use rates, and expenditures
4767	under the program.
4768	Section 160. Section 402.86, Florida Statutes, is amended
4769	to read:
4770	402.86 Rulemaking authority for refugee assistance
4771	program
4772	(1) The Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services
4773	has the authority to administer the refugee assistance program
4774	in accordance with 45 C.F.R. parts 400 and 401. The Department
4775	of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services or a child-placing or
4776	child-caring agency designated by the department may petition in
4777	circuit court to establish custody. Upon making a finding that a
4778	child is an Unaccompanied Refugee Minor as defined in 45 C.F.R.
4779	s. 400.111, the court may establish custody and placement of the
4780	child in the Unaccompanied Refugee Minor Program.
4781	(2) The Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services
4782	shall adopt any rules necessary for the implementation and
4783	administration of this section.
4784	Section 161. Section 402.87, Florida Statutes, is amended
4785	to read:

Page 165 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

2014938er

4786 402.87 Services to immigrant survivors of human 4787 trafficking, domestic violence, and other serious crimes.-The 4788 Department of Children and Families Family Services shall 4789 establish a structure by which the department shall: 4790 (1) Provide services to immigrant survivors of human 4791 trafficking, domestic violence, and other serious crimes, during 4792 the interim period between the time the survivor applies for a 4793 visa and receives such visa from the United States Department of 4794 Homeland Security or receives certification from the United 4795 States Department of Health and Human Services. 4796 (2) Ensure that immigrant survivors of serious crimes are 4797 eligible to receive existing state and local benefits and 4798 services to the same extent that refugees receive those benefits 4799 and services. (3) Ensure that immigrant survivors of serious crimes have 4800 4801 access to state-funded services that are equivalent to the 4802 federal programs that provide cash, medical services, and social 4803 service for refugees. 4804 (4) Provide survivors of serious crimes with medical care, 4805 mental health care, and basic assistance in order to help them 4806 secure housing, food, and supportive services. 4807 (5) Create a state-funded component of the cash, medical, 4808 and social services programs for refugees for the purpose of 4809 serving immigrant survivors during the temporary period while 4810 they wait for federal processing to be completed.

4811 (6) Provide that a sworn statement by a survivor is 4812 sufficient evidence for the purposes of determining eligibility 4813 if that statement is supported by at least one item of 4814 additional evidence, including, but not limited to:

Page 166 of 410

4815 (a) Police and court records; 4816 (b) News articles; 4817 (c) Documentation from a professional agency; 4818 (d) Physical evidence; or (e) A statement from an individual having knowledge of the 4819 4820 circumstances providing the basis for the claim. (7) Develop a public awareness program for employers and 4821 4822 other organizations that may come into contact with immigrant 4823 survivors of human trafficking in order to provide education and 4824 raise awareness of the problem. 4825 Section 162. Paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section 4826 408.033, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 4827 408.033 Local and state health planning.-4828 (2) FUNDING.-4829 (b)1. A hospital licensed under chapter 395, a nursing home 4830 licensed under chapter 400, and an assisted living facility 4831 licensed under chapter 429 shall be assessed an annual fee based on number of beds. 4832 4833 2. All other facilities and organizations listed in 4834 paragraph (a) shall each be assessed an annual fee of \$150. 4835 3. Facilities operated by the Department of Children and 4836 Families Family Services, the Department of Health, or the 4837 Department of Corrections and any hospital which meets the 4838 definition of rural hospital pursuant to s. 395.602 are exempt 4839 from the assessment required in this subsection. 4840 Section 163. Subsection (4) of section 408.20, Florida 4841 Statutes, is amended to read: 4842 408.20 Assessments; Health Care Trust Fund.-4843 (4) Hospitals operated by the Department of Children and

Page 167 of 410

4844 Families Family Services, the Department of Health, or the 4845 Department of Corrections are exempt from the assessments 4846 required under this section.

4847 Section 164. Section 408.301, Florida Statutes, is amended 4848 to read:

4849 408.301 Legislative findings.-The Legislature has found 4850 that access to quality, affordable, health care for all 4851 Floridians is an important goal for the state. The Legislature 4852 recognizes that there are Floridians with special health care 4853 and social needs which require particular attention. The people 4854 served by the Department of Children and Families Family 4855 Services, the Agency for Persons with Disabilities, the 4856 Department of Health, and the Department of Elderly Affairs are 4857 examples of citizens with special needs. The Legislature further 4858 recognizes that the Medicaid program is an intricate part of the 4859 service delivery system for the special needs citizens. However, 4860 the Agency for Health Care Administration is not a service 4861 provider and does not develop or direct programs for the special 4862 needs citizens. Therefore, it is the intent of the Legislature 4863 that the Agency for Health Care Administration work closely with 4864 the Department of Children and Families Family Services, the 4865 Agency for Persons with Disabilities, the Department of Health, 4866 and the Department of Elderly Affairs in developing plans for 4867 assuring access to all Floridians in order to assure that the 4868 needs of special citizens are met.

4869 Section 165. Section 408.302, Florida Statutes, is amended 4870 to read:

4871

408.302 Interagency agreement.-

4872

(1) The Agency for Health Care Administration shall enter

Page 168 of 410

4873 into an interagency agreement with the Department of Children 4874 and Families Family Services, the Agency for Persons with 4875 Disabilities, the Department of Health, and the Department of 4876 Elderly Affairs to assure coordination and cooperation in 4877 serving special needs citizens. The agreement shall include the 4878 requirement that the secretaries or directors of the Department 4879 of Children and Families Family Services, the Agency for Persons 4880 with Disabilities, the Department of Health, and the Department 4881 of Elderly Affairs approve, prior to adoption, any rule 4882 developed by the Agency for Health Care Administration where 4883 such rule has a direct impact on the mission of the respective 4884 state agencies, their programs, or their budgets.

(2) For rules which indirectly impact on the mission of the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services, the Agency for Persons with Disabilities, the Department of Health, and the Department of Elderly Affairs, their programs, or their budgets, the concurrence of the respective secretaries or directors on the rule is required.

(3) For all other rules developed by the Agency for Health Care Administration, coordination with the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services, the Agency for Persons with Disabilities, the Department of Health, and the Department of Elderly Affairs is encouraged.

(4) The interagency agreement shall also include any other provisions necessary to ensure a continued cooperative working relationship between the Agency for Health Care Administration and the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services, the Agency for Persons with Disabilities, the Department of Health, and the Department of Elderly Affairs as each strives to meet

Page 169 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

2014938er

4902 the needs of the citizens of Florida. 4903 Section 166. Subsection (2) of section 408.809, Florida 4904 Statutes, is amended to read: 4905 408.809 Background screening; prohibited offenses.-4906 (2) Every 5 years following his or her licensure,

4907 employment, or entry into a contract in a capacity that under 4908 subsection (1) would require level 2 background screening under 4909 chapter 435, each such person must submit to level 2 background 4910 rescreening as a condition of retaining such license or 4911 continuing in such employment or contractual status. For any 4912 such rescreening, the agency shall request the Department of Law 4913 Enforcement to forward the person's fingerprints to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for a national criminal history record 4914 4915 check. If the fingerprints of such a person are not retained by 4916 the Department of Law Enforcement under s. 943.05(2)(g), the 4917 person must file a complete set of fingerprints with the agency 4918 and the agency shall forward the fingerprints to the Department 4919 of Law Enforcement for state processing, and the Department of 4920 Law Enforcement shall forward the fingerprints to the Federal 4921 Bureau of Investigation for a national criminal history record 4922 check. The fingerprints may be retained by the Department of Law 4923 Enforcement under s. 943.05(2)(q). The cost of the state and 4924 national criminal history records checks required by level 2 4925 screening may be borne by the licensee or the person 4926 fingerprinted. Until the person's background screening results 4927 are retained in the clearinghouse created under s. 435.12, the 4928 agency may accept as satisfying the requirements of this section 4929 proof of compliance with level 2 screening standards submitted 4930 within the previous 5 years to meet any provider or professional

Page 170 of 410

2014938er 4931 licensure requirements of the agency, the Department of Health, 4932 the Department of Elderly Affairs, the Agency for Persons with 4933 Disabilities, the Department of Children and Families Family 4934 Services, or the Department of Financial Services for an applicant for a certificate of authority or provisional 4935 4936 certificate of authority to operate a continuing care retirement 4937 community under chapter 651, provided that: 4938 (a) The screening standards and disqualifying offenses for 4939 the prior screening are equivalent to those specified in s. 4940 435.04 and this section; 4941 (b) The person subject to screening has not had a break in 4942 service from a position that requires level 2 screening for more 4943 than 90 days; and 4944 (c) Such proof is accompanied, under penalty of perjury, by 4945 an affidavit of compliance with the provisions of chapter 435 4946 and this section using forms provided by the agency. 4947 Section 167. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 4948 408.916, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 4949 408.916 Steering committee.-In order to guide the 4950 implementation of the pilot project, there is created a Health 4951 Care Access Steering Committee. 4952 (1) The steering committee shall be composed of the 4953 following members: 4954 (b) The Secretary of Children and Families Family Services. 4955 Section 168. Subsections (1) and (2) of section 409.016, 4956 Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 4957 409.016 Definitions.-As used in this chapter: 4958 (1) "Department," unless otherwise specified, means the 4959 Department of Children and Families Family Services.

Page 171 of 410

	2014938er
4960	(2) "Secretary" means the secretary of the Department of
4961	Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services .
4962	Section 169. Paragraph (a) of subsection (3) of section
4963	409.017, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
4964	409.017 Revenue Maximization Act; legislative intent;
4965	revenue maximization program
4966	(3) REVENUE MAXIMIZATION PROGRAM
4967	(a) For purposes of this section, the term "agency" means
4968	any state agency or department that is involved in providing
4969	health, social, or human services, including, but not limited
4970	to, the Agency for Health Care Administration, the Department of
4971	Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services , the Department of Elderly
4972	Affairs, the Department of Juvenile Justice, the Department of
4973	Education, and the State Board of Education.
4974	Section 170. Subsections (1) and (4) of section 409.141,
4975	Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
4976	409.141 Equitable reimbursement methodology
4977	(1) To assure high standards of care and essential
4978	residential services as a component of the services continuum
4979	for at-risk youth and families, the Department of Children and
4980	Families Family Services shall adopt an equitable reimbursement
4981	methodology. This methodology, which addresses only those
4982	children placed in nonprofit residential group care by the
4983	department and funded through public appropriations, shall
4984	consist of a standardized base of allowable costs of a
4985	provider's actual per diem rate costs. The actual percentage of
4986	base costs met through this methodology shall be determined by
4987	the availability of state funding. The full utilization of the
4988	department's Children, Youth and Families Purchase of

Page 172 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

4989 Residential Group Care Appropriation Category shall be used to 4990 fund this methodology. Definitions of care and allowable costs 4991 shall be based upon those mandated services standards as set out 4992 in chapter 10M-9, Florida Administrative Code (Licensing Standards Residential Child Care Agencies), plus any special 4993 4994 enhancements required by the specific treatment component. 4995 Actual costs shall be verified through the agency's annual 4996 fiscal audit for the 2 prior calendar years.

(4) The Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services
shall develop administrative rules in full cooperation with the
Florida Group Child Care Association to carry out the intent and
provisions of this section.

5001Section 171. Subsections (1), (5), (6), and (9) of section5002409.146, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

5003 409.146 Children and families client and management 5004 information system.-

5005 (1) The Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services 5006 shall establish a children and families client and management 5007 information system which shall provide information concerning 5008 children served by the children and families programs.

5009 (5) The Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services 5010 shall employ accepted current system development methodology to 5011 determine the appropriate design and contents of the system, as 5012 well as the most rapid feasible implementation schedule as 5013 outlined in the information resources management operational 5014 plan of the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services.

5015 (6) The Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services 5016 shall aggregate, on a quarterly and an annual basis, the 5017 information and statistical data of the children and families

Page 173 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

5018 client and management information system into a descriptive 5019 report and shall disseminate the quarterly and annual reports to 5020 interested parties, including substantive committees of the 5021 House of Representatives and the Senate.

5022 (9) The Department of Children and Families Family Services 5023 shall provide an annual report to the President of the Senate 5024 and the Speaker of the House of Representatives. In developing 5025 the system, the Department of Children and Families Family 5026 Services shall consider and report on the availability of, and 5027 the costs associated with using, existing software and systems, 5028 including, but not limited to, those that are operational in 5029 other states, to meet the requirements of this section. The 5030 department shall also consider and report on the compatibility 5031 of such existing software and systems with an integrated 5032 management information system. The report shall be submitted no 5033 later than December 1 of each year.

5034Section 172. Paragraph (a) of subsection (8) of section5035409.147, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

5036

5037

409.147 Children's initiatives.-

(8) CREATION OF MIAMI CHILDREN'S INITIATIVE, INC.-

5038 (a) There is created within the Liberty City neighborhood 5039 in Miami-Dade County a 10-year project that shall be managed by 5040 an entity organized as a corporation not for profit which shall 5041 be registered, incorporated, organized, and operated in 5042 compliance with chapter 617. An entity may not be incorporated 5043 until the governing body has adopted the resolution described in 5044 subsection (4), has established the planning team as provided in 5045 subsection (5), and has developed and adopted the strategic 5046 community plan as provided in subsection (6). The corporation

Page 174 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

5047 shall be known as the Miami Children's Initiative, Inc., and 5048 shall be administratively housed within the Department of 5049 Children and Families Family Services. However, Miami Children's 5050 Initiative, Inc., is not subject to control, supervision, or 5051 direction by the Department of Children and Families Family 5052 Services in any manner. The Legislature determines, however, 5053 that public policy dictates that the corporation operate in the 5054 most open and accessible manner consistent with its public 5055 purpose. Therefore, the Legislature specifically declares that 5056 the corporation is subject to chapter 119, relating to public 5057 records, chapter 286, relating to public meetings and records, 5058 and chapter 287, relating to procurement of commodities or 5059 contractual services.

5060 Section 173. Section 409.153, Florida Statutes, is amended 5061 to read:

5062 409.153 Implementation of Healthy Families Florida 5063 program.-The Department of Children and Families Family Services 5064 shall contract with a private nonprofit corporation to implement 5065 the Healthy Families Florida program. The private nonprofit 5066 corporation shall be incorporated for the purpose of 5067 identifying, funding, supporting, and evaluating programs and 5068 community initiatives to improve the development and life 5069 outcomes of children and to preserve and strengthen families 5070 with a primary emphasis on prevention. The private nonprofit 5071 corporation shall implement the program. The program shall work 5072 in partnership with existing community-based home visitation and 5073 family support resources to provide assistance to families in an 5074 effort to prevent child abuse. The program shall be voluntary 5075 for participants and shall require the informed consent of the

Page 175 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	2014938er
5076	participants at the initial contact. The Kempe Family Stress
5077	Checklist shall not be used.
5078	Section 174. Paragraph (d) of subsection (2) of section
5079	409.166, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
5080	409.166 Children within the child welfare system; adoption
5081	assistance program
5082	(2) DEFINITIONSAs used in this section, the term:
5083	(d) "Department" means the Department of Children and
5084	Families Family Services.
5085	Section 175. Subsection (1) of section 409.167, Florida
5086	Statutes, is amended to read:
5087	409.167 Statewide adoption exchange; establishment;
5088	responsibilities; registration requirements; rules
5089	(1) The Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services
5090	shall establish, either directly or through purchase, a
5091	statewide adoption exchange, with a photo listing component,
5092	which shall serve all authorized licensed child-placing agencies
5093	in the state as a means of recruiting adoptive families for
5094	children who have been legally freed for adoption and who have
5095	been permanently placed with the department or a licensed child-
5096	placing agency. The exchange shall provide descriptions and
5097	photographs of such children, as well as any other information
5098	deemed useful in the recruitment of adoptive families for each
5099	child. The photo listing component of the adoption exchange must
5100	be updated monthly.
5101	Section 176. Paragraphs (a) and (e) of subsection (1),
5102	paragraph (a) of subsection (5), and subsections (6) and (16) of
5103	section 409.1671, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

5104

Page 176 of 410

409.1671 Foster care and related services; outsourcing.-

2014938er

5105 (1) (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that the 5106 Department of Children and Families Family Services shall 5107 outsource the provision of foster care and related services statewide. It is further the Legislature's intent to encourage 5108 5109 communities and other stakeholders in the well-being of children 5110 to participate in assuring that children are safe and well-5111 nurtured. However, while recognizing that some local governments 5112 are presently funding portions of certain foster care and 5113 related services programs and may choose to expand such funding 5114 in the future, the Legislature does not intend by its 5115 outsourcing of foster care and related services that any county, 5116 municipality, or special district be required to assist in 5117 funding programs that previously have been funded by the state. Counties that provide children and family services with at least 5118 5119 40 licensed residential group care beds by July 1, 2003, and 5120 provide at least \$2 million annually in county general revenue 5121 funds to supplement foster and family care services shall 5122 continue to contract directly with the state and shall be exempt 5123 from the provisions of this section. Nothing in this paragraph 5124 prohibits any county, municipality, or special district from 5125 future voluntary funding participation in foster care and related services. As used in this section, the term "outsource" 5126 5127 means to contract with competent, community-based agencies. The 5128 department shall submit a plan to accomplish outsourcing 5129 statewide, through a competitive process, phased in over a 3-5130 year period beginning January 1, 2000. This plan must be 5131 developed with local community participation, including, but not limited to, input from community-based providers that are 5132 5133 currently under contract with the department to furnish

Page 177 of 410

5134 community-based foster care and related services, and must 5135 include a methodology for determining and transferring all 5136 available funds, including federal funds that the provider is 5137 eligible for and agrees to earn and that portion of general 5138 revenue funds which is currently associated with the services 5139 that are being furnished under contract. The methodology must 5140 provide for the transfer of funds appropriated and budgeted for 5141 all services and programs that have been incorporated into the 5142 project, including all management, capital (including current 5143 furniture and equipment), and administrative funds to accomplish the transfer of these programs. This methodology must address 5144 5145 expected workload and at least the 3 previous years' experience 5146 in expenses and workload. With respect to any district or portion of a district in which outsourcing cannot be 5147 5148 accomplished within the 3-year timeframe, the department must 5149 clearly state in its plan the reasons the timeframe cannot be 5150 met and the efforts that should be made to remediate the 5151 obstacles, which may include alternatives to total outsourcing, 5152 such as public-private partnerships. As used in this section, 5153 the term "related services" includes, but is not limited to, 5154 family preservation, independent living, emergency shelter, 5155 residential group care, foster care, therapeutic foster care, 5156 intensive residential treatment, foster care supervision, case 5157 management, postplacement supervision, permanent foster care, 5158 and family reunification. Unless otherwise provided for, the 5159 state attorney shall provide child welfare legal services, 5160 pursuant to chapter 39 and other relevant provisions, in 5161 Pinellas and Pasco Counties. When a private nonprofit agency has 5162 received case management responsibilities, transferred from the

Page 178 of 410

5163 state under this section, for a child who is sheltered or found 5164 to be dependent and who is assigned to the care of the 5165 outsourcing project, the agency may act as the child's guardian for the purpose of registering the child in school if a parent 5166 5167 or guardian of the child is unavailable and his or her 5168 whereabouts cannot reasonably be ascertained. The private 5169 nonprofit agency may also seek emergency medical attention for 5170 such a child, but only if a parent or guardian of the child is 5171 unavailable, his or her whereabouts cannot reasonably be 5172 ascertained, and a court order for such emergency medical 5173 services cannot be obtained because of the severity of the 5174 emergency or because it is after normal working hours. However, 5175 the provider may not consent to sterilization, abortion, or termination of life support. If a child's parents' rights have 5176 5177 been terminated, the nonprofit agency shall act as guardian of 5178 the child in all circumstances.

5179 (e) As used in this section, the term "eligible lead 5180 community-based provider" means a single agency with which the 5181 department shall contract for the provision of child protective 5182 services in a community that is no smaller than a county. The 5183 secretary of the department may authorize more than one eligible 5184 lead community-based provider within a single county when to do so will result in more effective delivery of foster care and 5185 5186 related services. To compete for an outsourcing project, such 5187 agency must have:

5188 1. The ability to coordinate, integrate, and manage all 5189 child protective services in the designated community in 5190 cooperation with child protective investigations.

5191

2. The ability to ensure continuity of care from entry to

Page 179 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

2014938er

5192 exit for all children referred from the protective investigation 5193 and court systems.

3. The ability to provide directly, or contract for through a local network of providers, all necessary child protective services. Such agencies should directly provide no more than 35 percent of all child protective services provided.

5198 4. The willingness to accept accountability for meeting the 5199 outcomes and performance standards related to child protective 5200 services established by the Legislature and the Federal 5201 Government.

5202 5. The capability and the willingness to serve all children 5203 referred to it from the protective investigation and court 5204 systems, regardless of the level of funding allocated to the 5205 community by the state, provided all related funding is 5206 transferred.

5207 6. The willingness to ensure that each individual who 5208 provides child protective services completes the training 5209 required of child protective service workers by the Department 5210 of Children and Families Family Services.

5211 7. The ability to maintain eligibility to receive all 5212 federal child welfare funds, including Title IV-E and IV-A 5213 funds, currently being used by the Department of Children and 5214 Families Family Services.

5215 8. Written agreements with Healthy Families Florida lead 5216 entities in their community, pursuant to s. 409.153, to promote 5217 cooperative planning for the provision of prevention and 5218 intervention services.

5219 9. A board of directors, of which at least 51 percent of 5220 the membership is comprised of persons residing in this state.

Page 180 of 410
5221 Of the state residents, at least 51 percent must also reside 5222 within the service area of the lead community-based provider.

5223 (5) (a) The community-based agency must comply with 5224 statutory requirements and agency rules in the provision of 5225 contractual services. Each foster home, therapeutic foster home, 5226 emergency shelter, or other placement facility operated by the 5227 community-based agency or agencies must be licensed by the 5228 Department of Children and Families Family Services under 5229 chapter 402 or this chapter. Each community-based agency must be 5230 licensed as a child-caring or child-placing agency by the 5231 department under this chapter. The department, in order to 5232 eliminate or reduce the number of duplicate inspections by 5233 various program offices, shall coordinate inspections required 5234 pursuant to licensure of agencies under this section.

5235 (6) Beginning January 1, 1999, and continuing at least 5236 through June 30, 2000, the Department of Children and Families 5237 Family Services shall outsource all foster care and related 5238 services in district 5 while continuing to contract with the 5239 current model programs in districts 1, 4, and 13, and in 5240 subdistrict 8A, and shall expand the subdistrict 8A pilot 5241 program to incorporate Manatee County. Planning for the district 5242 5 outsourcing shall be done by providers that are currently 5243 under contract with the department for foster care and related 5244 services and shall be done in consultation with the department. 5245 A lead provider of the district 5 program shall be competitively 5246 selected, must demonstrate the ability to provide necessary 5247 comprehensive services through a local network of providers, and 5248 must meet criteria established in this section. Contracts with 5249 organizations responsible for the model programs must include

Page 181 of 410

5250 the management and administration of all outsourced services 5251 specified in subsection (1). However, the department may use 5252 funds for contract management only after obtaining written 5253 approval from the Executive Office of the Governor. The request 5254 for such approval must include, but is not limited to, a 5255 statement of the proposed amount of such funds and a description 5256 of the manner in which such funds will be used. If the 5257 community-based organization selected for a model program under 52.58 this subsection is not a Medicaid provider, the organization 5259 shall be issued a Medicaid provider number pursuant to s. 5260 409.907 for the provision of services currently authorized under 5261 the state Medicaid plan to those children encompassed in this 5262 model and in a manner not to exceed the current level of state 5263 expenditure.

(16) A lead community-based provider and its subcontractors are exempt from including in written contracts and other written documents the statement "sponsored by the State of Florida" or the logo of the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services, otherwise required in s. 286.25, unless the lead community-based provider or its subcontractors receive more than 35 percent of their total funding from the state.

5271 Section 177. Section 409.16715, Florida Statutes, is 5272 amended to read:

5273 409.16715 Therapy treatments designed to mitigate out-of-5274 home placement for dependent children.—The Department of 5275 Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services may serve dependent 5276 children deemed to be in need of family-centered, cognitive-5277 behavioral interventions designed to mitigate out-of-home 5278 placements. Treatment services may be evidenced-based with

Page 182 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

5279 family therapy and group therapy components for youth for whom 5280 these services are appropriate. Dependent youth at risk of out-5281 of-home placement or currently within the foster care system are 5282 eligible for these family therapy and group therapy services. The services shall be provided as an alternative to specialized 5283 5284 therapeutic foster or group care. A child who has been 5285 adjudicated delinquent, had adjudication withheld, or committed 5286 any violent crime, except for females adjudicated delinquent for 52.87 domestic violence, any first-degree felony, or any felony 5288 direct-filed in adult court, may not be served by the program. 5289 The department and each participating dependency court may 5290 jointly develop eligibility criteria to identify youth 5291 appropriate for services in this program.

5292 Section 178. Section 409.16745, Florida Statutes, is 5293 amended to read:

5294 409.16745 Community partnership matching grant program.-It 5295 is the intent of the Legislature to improve services and local 5296 participation in community-based care initiatives by fostering 5297 community support and providing enhanced prevention and in-home 5298 services, thereby reducing the risk otherwise faced by lead 5299 agencies. There is established a community partnership matching 5300 grant program to be operated by the Department of Children and 5301 Families Family Services for the purpose of encouraging local 5302 participation in community-based care for child welfare. Any 5303 children's services council or other local government entity 5304 that makes a financial commitment to a community-based care lead 5305 agency is eligible for a grant upon proof that the children's 5306 services council or local government entity has provided the 5307 selected lead agency at least \$250,000 from any local resources

Page 183 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

5308 otherwise available to it. The total amount of local 5309 contribution may be matched on a two-for-one basis up to a 5310 maximum amount of \$2 million per council or local government 5311 entity. Awarded matching grant funds may be used for any 5312 prevention or in-home services provided by the children's 5313 services council or other local government entity that meets temporary-assistance-for-needy-families' eligibility 5314 5315 requirements and can be reasonably expected to reduce the number 5316 of children entering the child welfare system. Funding available 5317 for the matching grant program is subject to legislative 5318 appropriation of nonrecurring funds provided for the purpose.

5319 Section 179. Subsection (1) of section 409.1675, Florida 5320 Statutes, is amended to read:

5321

409.1675 Lead community-based providers; receivership.-

(1) The Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services may petition a court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a receiver for a lead community-based provider established pursuant to s. 409.1671 when any of the following conditions exist:

5327 (a) The lead community-based provider is operating without5328 a license as a child-placing agency.

(b) The lead community-based provider has given less than 120 days' notice of its intent to cease operations, and arrangements have not been made for another lead community-based provider or for the department to continue the uninterrupted provision of services.

(c) The department determines that conditions exist in the lead community-based provider which present an imminent danger to the health, safety, or welfare of the dependent children

Page 184 of 410

5337 under that provider's care or supervision. Whenever possible, 5338 the department shall make a reasonable effort to facilitate the 5339 continued operation of the program.

(d) The lead community-based provider cannot meet its current financial obligations to its employees, contractors, or foster parents. Issuance of bad checks or the existence of delinquent obligations for payment of salaries, utilities, or invoices for essential services or commodities shall constitute prima facie evidence that the lead community-based provider lacks the financial ability to meet its financial obligations.

5347 Section 180. Subsection (1) of section 409.1676, Florida 5348 Statutes, is amended to read:

5349 409.1676 Comprehensive residential group care services to 5350 children who have extraordinary needs.-

5351 (1) It is the intent of the Legislature to provide 5352 comprehensive residential group care services, including 5353 residential care, case management, and other services, to 5354 children in the child protection system who have extraordinary 5355 needs. These services are to be provided in a residential group 5356 care setting by a not-for-profit corporation or a local 5357 government entity under a contract with the Department of 5358 Children and Families Family Services or by a lead agency as 5359 described in s. 409.1671. These contracts should be designed to 5360 provide an identified number of children with access to a full 5361 array of services for a fixed price. Further, it is the intent 5362 of the Legislature that the Department of Children and Families 5363 Family Services and the Department of Juvenile Justice establish 5364 an interagency agreement by December 1, 2002, which describes 5365 respective agency responsibilities for referral, placement,

Page 185 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	2014938er
5366	service provision, and service coordination for dependent and
5367	delinquent youth who are referred to these residential group
5368	care facilities. The agreement must require interagency
5369	collaboration in the development of terms, conditions, and
5370	performance outcomes for residential group care contracts
5371	serving the youth referred who have been adjudicated both
5372	dependent and delinquent.
5373	Section 181. Subsection (2) of section 409.1679, Florida
5374	Statutes, is amended to read:
5375	409.1679 Additional requirements; reimbursement
5376	methodology
5377	(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of s. 409.141, the
5378	Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services shall fairly
5379	and reasonably reimburse the programs established under ss.
5380	409.1676 and 409.1677 based on a prospective per diem rate,
5381	which must be specified annually in the General Appropriations
5382	Act. Funding for these programs shall be made available from
5383	resources appropriated and identified in the General
5384	Appropriations Act.
5385	Section 182. Paragraph (a) of subsection (15) and
5386	subsection (16) of section 409.175, Florida Statutes, are
5387	amended to read:
5388	409.175 Licensure of family foster homes, residential
5389	child-caring agencies, and child-placing agencies; public
5390	records exemption
5391	(15)(a) The Division of Risk Management of the Department
5392	of Financial Services shall provide coverage through the
5393	Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services to any
5394	person who owns or operates a family foster home solely for the

Page 186 of 410

5395 Department of Children and Families Family Services and who is 5396 licensed to provide family foster home care in her or his place 5397 of residence. The coverage shall be provided from the general 5398 liability account of the State Risk Management Trust Fund, and 5399 the coverage shall be primary. The coverage is limited to 5400 general liability claims arising from the provision of family 5401 foster home care pursuant to an agreement with the department 5402 and pursuant to guidelines established through policy, rule, or 5403 statute. Coverage shall be limited as provided in ss. 284.38 and 5404 284.385, and the exclusions set forth therein, together with 5405 other exclusions as may be set forth in the certificate of 5406 coverage issued by the trust fund, shall apply. A person covered 5407 under the general liability account pursuant to this subsection 5408 shall immediately notify the Division of Risk Management of the 5409 Department of Financial Services of any potential or actual 5410 claim.

(16) (a)1. The following information held by the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services regarding a foster parent applicant and such applicant's spouse, minor child, and other adult household member is exempt from s. 119.07(1) and s. 24(a), Art. I of the State Constitution:

5416a. The home, business, work, child care, or school5417addresses and telephone numbers;

5418 b. Birth dates;

5420

5421

- 5419 c. Medical records;
 - d. The floor plan of the home; and
 - e. Photographs of such persons.

5422 2. If a foster parent applicant does not receive a foster 5423 parent license, the information made exempt pursuant to this

Page 187 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	2014938er
5424	paragraph shall become public 5 years after the date of
5425	application, except that medical records shall remain exempt
5426	from s. 119.07(1) and s. 24(a), Art. I of the State
5427	Constitution.
5428	3. This exemption applies to information made exempt by
5429	this paragraph before, on, or after the effective date of the
5430	exemption.
5431	(b)1. The following information held by the Department of
5432	Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services regarding a licensed
5433	foster parent and the foster parent's spouse, minor child, and
5434	other adult household member is exempt from s. 119.07(1) and s.
5435	24(a), Art. I of the State Constitution:
5436	a. The home, business, work, child care, or school
5437	addresses and telephone numbers;
5438	b. Birth dates;
5439	c. Medical records;
5440	d. The floor plan of the home; and
5441	e. Photographs of such persons.
5442	2. If a foster parent's license is no longer active, the
5443	information made exempt pursuant to this paragraph shall become
5444	public 5 years after the expiration date of such foster parent's
5445	foster care license except that:
5446	a. Medical records shall remain exempt from s. 119.07(1)
5447	and s. 24(a), Art. I of the State Constitution.
5448	b. Exempt information regarding a licensed foster parent
5449	who has become an adoptive parent and exempt information
5450	regarding such foster parent's spouse, minor child, or other
5451	adult household member shall remain exempt from s. 119.07(1) and
5452	s. 24(a), Art. I of the State Constitution.
I	

Page 188 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

	2014938er
5453	3. This exemption applies to information made exempt by
5454	this paragraph before, on, or after the effective date of the
5455	exemption.
5456	(c) The name, address, and telephone number of persons
5457	providing character or neighbor references regarding foster
5458	parent applicants or licensed foster parents held by the
5459	Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services are exempt
5460	from s. 119.07(1) and s. 24(a), Art. I of the State
5461	Constitution.
5462	Section 183. Paragraphs (a) and (b) of subsection (3) and
5463	paragraph (a) of subsection (4) of section 409.1755, Florida
5464	Statutes, are amended to read:
5465	409.1755 One Church, One Child of Florida Corporation Act;
5466	creation; duties
5467	(3) CORPORATION AUTHORIZATION; DUTIES; POWERS
5468	(a) There is hereby authorized the "One Church, One Child
5469	of Florida Corporation," which shall operate as a not-for-profit
5470	corporation and shall be located within the Department of
5471	Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services for administrative
5472	purposes. The department shall provide administrative support
5473	and services to the corporation to the extent requested by the
5474	executive director and to the extent that resources are
5475	available.
5476	(b) The corporation shall:
5477	1. Provide for community awareness and involvement by
5478	utilizing the resources of black churches to help find permanent
5479	homes for black children available for adoption.
5480	2. Develop, monitor, and evaluate projects designed to
5481	address problems associated with the child welfare system,

Page 189 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

5482

especially those issues affecting black children.

5483 3. Develop beneficial programs that shall include, but not 5484 be limited to, community education, cultural relations training, 5485 family support, transition support groups, counseling, parenting 5486 skills and education, legal and other adoption-related costs, 5487 and any other activities that will enhance and support the 5488 adopted child's transition into permanency.

5489 4. Provide training and technical assistance to community 5490 organizations such as black churches, social service agencies, 5491 and other organizations that assist in identifying prospective 5492 parents willing to adopt.

5493 5. Provide, in conjunction with the Department of Children 5494 and Families Family Services, a summary to the Legislature by 5495 September 1 of each year on the status of the corporation.

5496 6. Secure staff necessary to properly administer the 5497 corporation. Staff costs shall be funded from general revenue, 5498 grant funds, and state and private donations. The board of 5499 directors is authorized to determine the number of staff 5500 necessary to administer the corporation, but the staff shall 5501 include, at a minimum, an executive director and a staff 5502 assistant.

5503

(4) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.-

5504 (a) The One Church, One Child of Florida Corporation shall 5505 operate subject to the supervision and approval of a board of 5506 directors consisting of 23 members, with two directors 5507 representing each service district of the Department of Children 5508 and Families Family Services and one director who shall be an 5509 at-large member.

5510

Section 184. Paragraphs (a) and (j) of subsection (4) of

Page 190 of 410

5511 section 409.221, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

409.221 Consumer-directed care program.-

5512 5513

(4) CONSUMER-DIRECTED CARE.-

5514 (a) Program established.-The Agency for Health Care 5515 Administration shall establish the consumer-directed care 5516 program which shall be based on the principles of consumer 5517 choice and control. The agency shall implement the program upon 5518 federal approval. The agency shall establish interagency 5519 cooperative agreements with and shall work with the Departments of Elderly Affairs, Health, and Children and Families Family 5520 5521 Services and the Agency for Persons with Disabilities to 5522 implement and administer the program. The program shall allow 5523 enrolled persons to choose the providers of services and to 5524 direct the delivery of services, to best meet their long-term 5525 care needs. The program must operate within the funds 5526 appropriated by the Legislature.

5527 (j) *Rules; federal waivers.*-In order to implement this 5528 section:

5529 1. The agency and the Departments of Elderly Affairs, 5530 Health, and Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services and the Agency 5531 for Persons with Disabilities are authorized to adopt and 5532 enforce rules.

5533 2. The agency shall take all necessary action to ensure 5534 state compliance with federal regulations. The agency shall 5535 apply for any necessary federal waivers or waiver amendments 5536 needed to implement the program.

5537 Section 185. Section 409.2355, Florida Statutes, is amended 5538 to read:

5539 409.2355 Programs for prosecution of males over age 21 who

Page 191 of 410

2014938er 5540 commit certain offenses involving girls under age 16.-Subject to 5541 specific appropriated funds, the Department of Children and 5542 Families Family Services is directed to establish a program by 5543 which local communities, through the state attorney's office of 5544 each judicial circuit, may apply for grants to fund innovative 5545 programs for the prosecution of males over the age of 21 who 5546 victimize girls under the age of 16 in violation of s. 794.011, 5547 s. 794.05, s. 800.04, s. 827.04(3), or s. 847.0135(5). 5548 Section 186. Subsection (3) of section 409.2572, Florida 5549 Statutes, is amended to read: 5550 409.2572 Cooperation.-5551 (3) The Title IV-D staff of the department shall be 5552 responsible for determining and reporting to the staff of the 5553 Department of Children and Families Family Services acts of 5554 noncooperation by applicants or recipients of public assistance. 5555 Any person who applies for or is receiving public assistance 5556 for, or who has the care, custody, or control of, a dependent 5557 child and who without good cause fails or refuses to cooperate 5558 with the department, a program attorney, or a prosecuting 5559 attorney in the course of administering this chapter shall be 5560 sanctioned by the Department of Children and Families Family 5561 Services pursuant to chapter 414 and is ineligible to receive 5562 public assistance until such time as the department determines 5563 cooperation has been satisfactory.

5564 Section 187. Section 409.2577, Florida Statutes, is amended 5565 to read:

5566 409.2577 Parent locator service.—The department shall 5567 establish a parent locator service to assist in locating parents 5568 who have deserted their children and other persons liable for

Page 192 of 410

5569 support of dependent children. The department shall use all 5570 sources of information available, including the Federal Parent 5571 Locator Service, and may request and shall receive information 5572 from the records of any person or the state or any of its 5573 political subdivisions or any officer thereof. Any agency as 5574 defined in s. 120.52, any political subdivision, and any other 5575 person shall, upon request, provide the department any 5576 information relating to location, salary, insurance, social 5577 security, income tax, and employment history necessary to locate 5578 parents who owe or potentially owe a duty of support pursuant to 5579 Title IV-D of the Social Security Act. This provision shall 5580 expressly take precedence over any other statutory nondisclosure 5581 provision which limits the ability of an agency to disclose such 5582 information, except that law enforcement information as provided 5583 in s. 119.071(4)(d) is not required to be disclosed, and except 5584 that confidential taxpayer information possessed by the 5585 Department of Revenue shall be disclosed only to the extent 5586 authorized in s. 213.053(16). Nothing in this section requires 5587 the disclosure of information if such disclosure is prohibited 5588 by federal law. Information gathered or used by the parent 5589 locator service is confidential and exempt from the provisions 5590 of s. 119.07(1). Additionally, the department is authorized to 5591 collect any additional information directly bearing on the 5592 identity and whereabouts of a person owing or asserted to be 5593 owing an obligation of support for a dependent child. The 5594 department shall, upon request, make information available only 5595 to public officials and agencies of this state; political 5596 subdivisions of this state, including any agency thereof 5597 providing child support enforcement services to non-Title IV-D

Page 193 of 410

5598 clients; the parent owed support, legal guardian, attorney, or 5599 agent of the child; and other states seeking to locate parents 5600 who have deserted their children and other persons liable for 5601 support of dependents, for the sole purpose of establishing, 5602 modifying, or enforcing their liability for support, and shall 5603 make such information available to the Department of Children 5604 and Families Family Services for the purpose of diligent search 5605 activities pursuant to chapter 39. If the department has reasonable evidence of domestic violence or child abuse and the 5606 5607 disclosure of information could be harmful to the parent owed 5608 support or the child of such parent, the child support program 5609 director or designee shall notify the Department of Children and 5610 Families Family Services and the Secretary of the United States 5611 Department of Health and Human Services of this evidence. Such 5612 evidence is sufficient grounds for the department to disapprove 5613 an application for location services.

5614 Section 188. Section 409.2599, Florida Statutes, is amended 5615 to read:

5616 409.2599 Data processing services; interagency agreement.-5617 The Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services shall 5618 provide to the child support enforcement program in the 5619 Department of Revenue data processing services that meet the 5620 standards for federal certification pursuant to an interagency 5621 agreement.

5622 Section 189. Subsections (1) and (2) of section 409.285, 5623 Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

409.285 Opportunity for hearing and appeal.

5624

5625 (1) If an application for public assistance is not acted 5626 upon within a reasonable time after the filing of the

Page 194 of 410

5627 application, or is denied in whole or in part, or if an 5628 assistance payment is modified or canceled, the applicant or 5629 recipient may appeal the decision to the Department of Children 5630 and <u>Families</u> Family Services in the manner and form prescribed 5631 by the department.

5632 (2) The hearing authority may be the Secretary of Children 5633 and Families Family Services, a panel of department officials, 5634 or a hearing officer appointed for that purpose. The hearing 5635 authority is responsible for a final administrative decision in 5636 the name of the department on all issues that have been the subject of a hearing. With regard to the department, the 5637 5638 decision of the hearing authority is final and binding. The 5639 department is responsible for seeing that the decision is 5640 carried out promptly.

5641 Section 190. Subsections (1) and (2) of section 409.403, 5642 Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

5643 409.403 Definitions; Interstate Compact on the Placement of 5644 Children.-

(1) The "appropriate public authorities" as used in Article III of the Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children shall, with reference to this state, mean the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services, and said department shall receive and act with reference to notices required by said Article III.

(2) As used in paragraph (a) of Article V of the Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children, the phrase "appropriate authority in the receiving state" with reference to this state shall mean the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services.

Page 195 of 410

2014938er 5656 Section 191. Subsection (1) of section 409.404, Florida 5657 Statutes, is amended to read: 5658 409.404 Agreements between party state officers and 5659 agencies.-5660 (1) The officers and agencies of this state and its 5661 subdivisions having authority to place children are hereby 5662 empowered to enter into agreements with appropriate officers or 5663 agencies of or in other party states pursuant to paragraph (b) 5664 of Article V of the Interstate Compact on the Placement of 5665 Children, s. 409.401. Any such agreement which contains a 5666 financial commitment or imposes a financial obligation on this 5667 state or subdivision or agency thereof shall not be binding 5668 unless it has the approval in writing of the Secretary of 5669 Children and Families Family Services in the case of the state. 5670 Section 192. Section 409.406, Florida Statutes, is amended 5671 to read: 5672 409.406 Interstate Compact on Adoption and Medical 5673 Assistance.-The Interstate Compact on Adoption and Medical 5674 Assistance is enacted into law and entered into with all other 5675 jurisdictions legally joining therein in form substantially as 5676 follows: 5677 5678 INTERSTATE COMPACT ON 5679 ADOPTION AND MEDICAL ASSISTANCE 5680 5681 ARTICLE I. Findings 5682 5683 The Legislature finds that: 5684 (a) Special measures are required to find adoptive families

Page 196 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

1	2014938er
5685	for children for whom state assistance is desirable pursuant to
5686	s. 409.166 and to assure the protection of the interest of the
5687	children affected during the entire assistance period when the
5688	adoptive parents move to another state or are residents of
5689	another state.
5690	(b) The providers of medical and other necessary services
5691	for children who benefit from state assistance encounter special
5692	difficulties when the provision of services takes place in other
5693	states.
5694	
5695	ARTICLE II. Purposes
5696	
5697	The purposes of the act are to:
5698	(a) Authorize the Department of Children and Families
5699	Family Services to enter into interstate agreements with
5700	agencies of other states to protect children for whom it
5701	provides adoption assistance.
5702	(b) Provide procedures for interstate children's adoption-
5703	assistance payments, including medical payments.
5704	
5705	ARTICLE III. Definitions
5706	
5707	As used in this compact, the term:
5708	(a) "Agency" means the Agency for Health Care
5709	Administration.
5710	(b) "Department" means the Florida Department of Children
5711	and <u>Families</u> Family Services .
5712	(c) "State" means a state of the United States, the
5713	District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the

Page 197 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

	2014938er
5714	United States Virgin Islands, Guam, the Commonwealth of the
5715	Northern Mariana Islands, or a territory or possession of or
5716	administered by the United States.
5717	(d) "Adoption-assistance state" means the state that is
5718	signatory to an adoption-assistance agreement in a particular
5719	case.
5720	(e) "Residence state" means the state where the child
5721	resides.
5722	(f) "Medical assistance" means the medical-assistance
5723	program authorized by Title XIX of the Social Security Act.
5724	
5725	ARTICLE IV. Compacts Authorized
5726	
5727	The Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services , by
5728	and through its secretary, may participate in the development of
5729	and negotiate and enter into interstate compacts on behalf of
5730	this state with other states to implement the purposes of this
5731	act. Such a compact has the force and effect of law.
5732	
5733	ARTICLE V. Contents of Compacts
5734	
5735	A compact entered into under this act must have the
5736	following content:
5737	(a) A provision making it available for joinder by all
5738	states;
5739	(b) A provision for withdrawal from the compact upon
5740	written notice to the parties, but with a period of 1 year
5741	between the date of the notice and the effective date of the
5742	withdrawal;

Page 198 of 410

SB 938

2014938er 5743 (c) A requirement that the protections afforded under the 5744 compact continue in force for the duration of the adoption 5745 assistance and are applicable to all children and their adoptive 5746 parents who, on the effective date of the withdrawal, are 5747 receiving adoption assistance from a party state other than the 5748 one in which they are residents and have their principal place 5749 of abode; 5750 (d) A requirement that each instance of adoption assistance 5751 to which the compact applies be covered by an adoption-5752 assistance agreement in writing between the adoptive parents and 5753 the state child welfare agency of the state which undertakes to 5754 provide the adoption assistance and, further, that any such 5755 agreement be expressly for the benefit of the adopted child and 5756 enforceable by the adoptive parents and the state agency 5757 providing the adoption assistance; and 5758 (e) Such other provisions as are appropriate to the proper 5759 administration of the compact. 5760 5761 ARTICLE VI. Optional Contents 5762 of Compacts 5763 5764 A compact entered into under this section may contain 5765 provisions in addition to those required by Article V, as 5766 follows: 5767 (a) Provisions establishing procedures and entitlement to 5768 medical and other necessary social services for the child in 5769 accordance with applicable laws, even though the child and the 5770 adoptive parents are in a state other than the one responsible 5771 for or providing the services, or the funds to defray part or

Page 199 of 410

5772 all of the costs thereof; and 5773 (b) Such other provisions as are appropriate or incidental 5774 to the proper administration of the compact. 5775 ARTICLE VII. Medical Assistance 5776 5777 5778 (a) A child with special needs who is a resident of this 5779 state and who is the subject of an adoption-assistance agreement 5780 with another state is entitled to receive a medical-assistance 5781 identification from this state upon the filing with the agency 5782 of a certified copy of the adoption-assistance agreement 5783 obtained from the adoption-assistance state. Pursuant to rules 5784 of the agency, the adoptive parents shall at least annually show 5785 that the agreement is still in force or has been renewed. 5786 (b) The terms of the compact entered into by the department 5787 apply to children who are the subject of federal adoption-5788 assistance agreements. The state will provide the benefits under 5789 this section to children who are the subject of a state 5790 adoption-assistance agreement, upon the determination by the 5791 department and the agency that the adoption-assistance state is 5792 a party to the compact and has reciprocity in provision of 5793 medical assistance to state adoption-assistance children. 5794 (c) The agency shall consider the holder of a medical-5795 assistance identification pursuant to this section as any other 5796 holder of a medical-assistance identification under the laws of 5797 this state and shall process and make payment on claims on 5798 behalf of such holder in the same manner and under the same 5799 conditions and procedures established for other recipients of 5800 medical assistance.

Page 200 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

2014938er 5801 (d) The provisions of this article apply only to medical 5802 assistance for children under adoption-assistance agreements 5803 from a state that has entered into a compact with this state 5804 under which the other state provided medical assistance to 5805 children with special needs under adoption-assistance agreements 5806 made by this state. All other children entitled to medical 5807 assistance pursuant to an adoption-assistance agreement entered 5808 into by this state are eligible to receive such assistance under 5809 the laws and procedures applicable thereto. 5810 (e) The department shall adopt rules necessary for administering this section. 5811 5812 5813 ARTICLE VIII. Federal Participation 5814 5815 Consistent with federal law, the department and the agency, 5816 in administering this act and any compact pursuant to this act, 5817 must include in any state plan made pursuant to the Adoption 5818 Assistance and Child Welfare Act of 1980 (Pub. L. No. 96-272), 5819 Titles IV(E) and XIX of the Social Security Act, and any other 5820 applicable federal laws, the provision of adoption assistance 5821 and medical assistance for which the Federal Government pays 5822 some or all of the cost. The department and the agency shall 5823 apply for and administer all relevant federal aid in accordance 5824 with law. 5825 Section 193. Section 409.407, Florida Statutes, is amended 5826 to read: 5827 409.407 Interstate agreements between the Department of 5828

5828 Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services and agencies of other 5829 states.—The Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services,

Page 201 of 410

5830 which is authorized to enter into interstate agreements with 5831 agencies of other states for the implementation of the purposes 5832 of the Interstate Compact on Adoption and Medical Assistance 5833 pursuant to s. 409.406, may not expand the financial commitment 5834 of the state beyond the financial obligation of the adoption-5835 assistance agreements and Medicaid. 5836 Section 194. Section 409.4101, Florida Statutes, is amended 5837 to read: 5838 409.4101 Rulemaking authority.-Following entry into the new 5839 Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children by this state 5840 pursuant to ss. 409.408 and 409.409, any rules adopted by the 5841 Interstate Commission shall not be binding unless also adopted 5842 by this state through the rulemaking process. The Department of 5843 Children and Families Family Services shall have rulemaking 5844 authority pursuant to ss. 120.536(1) and 120.54 to implement the 5845 provisions of the Interstate Compact for the Placement of 5846 Children created under s. 409.408. 5847 Section 195. Paragraph (a) of subsection (2) of section 5848 409.441, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 5849 409.441 Runaway youth programs and centers.-5850 (2) DEFINITIONS.-5851 (a) "Department" means the Department of Children and 5852 Families Family Services. 5853 Section 196. Subsection (2) of section 409.813, Florida 5854 Statutes, is amended to read: 5855 409.813 Health benefits coverage; program components; 5856 entitlement and nonentitlement.-5857 (2) Except for Title XIX-funded Florida Kidcare program 5858 coverage under the Medicaid program, coverage under the Florida

Page 202 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

5859 Kidcare program is not an entitlement. No cause of action shall 5860 arise against the state, the department, the Department of 5861 Children and Families Family Services, or the agency for failure 5862 to make health services available to any person under ss. 409.810-409.821. 5863 Section 197. Section 409.8135, Florida Statutes, is amended 5864 to read: 5865 409.8135 Behavioral health services.-In order to ensure a 5866 5867 high level of integration of physical and behavioral health care 5868 and to meet the more intensive treatment needs of enrollees with 5869 the most serious emotional disturbances or substance abuse 5870 problems, the Department of Health shall contract with the 5871 Department of Children and Families Family Services to provide 5872 behavioral health services to non-Medicaid-eligible children 5873 with special health care needs. The Department of Children and 5874 Families Family Services, in consultation with the Department of 5875 Health and the agency, is authorized to establish the following: 5876 (1) The scope of behavioral health services, including 5877 duration and frequency. 5878 (2) Clinical guidelines for referral to behavioral health 5879 services. (3) Behavioral health services standards. 5880 5881 (4) Performance-based measures and outcomes for behavioral 5882 health services. 5883 (5) Practice guidelines for behavioral health services to 5884 ensure cost-effective treatment and to prevent unnecessary 5885 expenditures. 5886 (6) Rules to implement this section. 5887 Section 198. Subsection (1) of section 409.8177, Florida

Page 203 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

```
5888 Statutes, is amended to read:
```

5889

409.8177 Program evaluation.-

5890 (1) The agency, in consultation with the Department of 5891 Health, the Department of Children and Families Family Services, 5892 and the Florida Healthy Kids Corporation, shall contract for an 5893 evaluation of the Florida Kidcare program and shall by January 1 5894 of each year submit to the Governor, the President of the 5895 Senate, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives a report 5896 of the program. In addition to the items specified under s. 2108 5897 of Title XXI of the Social Security Act, the report shall 5898 include an assessment of crowd-out and access to health care, as 5899 well as the following:

(a) An assessment of the operation of the program,
including the progress made in reducing the number of uncovered
low-income children.

(b) An assessment of the effectiveness in increasing the number of children with creditable health coverage, including an assessment of the impact of outreach.

(c) The characteristics of the children and families assisted under the program, including ages of the children, family income, and access to or coverage by other health insurance prior to the program and after disenrollment from the program.

5911 (d) The quality of health coverage provided, including the 5912 types of benefits provided.

5913 (e) The amount and level, including payment of part or all 5914 of any premium, of assistance provided.

5915 (f) The average length of coverage of a child under the 5916 program.

Page 204 of 410

2014938er

5917

5919

(g) The program's choice of health benefits coverage and 5918 other methods used for providing child health assistance.

(h) The sources of nonfederal funding used in the program.

5920 (i) An assessment of the effectiveness of the Florida 5921 Kidcare program, including Medicaid, the Florida Healthy Kids 5922 program, Medikids, and the Children's Medical Services network, 5923 and other public and private programs in the state in increasing 5924 the availability of affordable quality health insurance and 5925 health care for children.

5926 (j) A review and assessment of state activities to 5927 coordinate the program with other public and private programs.

5928 (k) An analysis of changes and trends in the state that 5929 affect the provision of health insurance and health care to 5930 children.

5931 (1) A description of any plans the state has for improving 5932 the availability of health insurance and health care for 5933 children.

5934

(m) Recommendations for improving the program.

5935

(n) Other studies as necessary.

5936 Section 199. Subsection (1), paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) 5937 of subsection (2), and subsection (6) of section 409.818, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 5938

5939 409.818 Administration.-In order to implement ss. 409.810-5940 409.821, the following agencies shall have the following duties:

5941 (1) The Department of Children and Families Family Services 5942 shall:

5943 (a) Develop a simplified eligibility application mail-in 5944 form to be used for determining the eligibility of children for 5945 coverage under the Florida Kidcare program, in consultation with

Page 205 of 410

SB 938

2014938er

5946 the agency, the Department of Health, and the Florida Healthy 5947 Kids Corporation. The simplified eligibility application form 5948 must include an item that provides an opportunity for the 5949 applicant to indicate whether coverage is being sought for a 5950 child with special health care needs. Families applying for 5951 children's Medicaid coverage must also be able to use the 5952 simplified application form without having to pay a premium.

5953 (b) Establish and maintain the eligibility determination 5954 process under the program except as specified in subsection (5). 5955 The department shall directly, or through the services of a contracted third-party administrator, establish and maintain a 5956 5957 process for determining eligibility of children for coverage under the program. The eligibility determination process must be 5958 5959 used solely for determining eligibility of applicants for health 5960 benefits coverage under the program. The eligibility 5961 determination process must include an initial determination of 5962 eligibility for any coverage offered under the program, as well 5963 as a redetermination or reverification of eligibility each 5964 subsequent 6 months. Effective January 1, 1999, a child who has 5965 not attained the age of 5 and who has been determined eligible 5966 for the Medicaid program is eligible for coverage for 12 months 5967 without a redetermination or reverification of eligibility. In 5968 conducting an eligibility determination, the department shall 5969 determine if the child has special health care needs. The 5970 department, in consultation with the Agency for Health Care 5971 Administration and the Florida Healthy Kids Corporation, shall 5972 develop procedures for redetermining eligibility which enable a 5973 family to easily update any change in circumstances which could 5974 affect eligibility. The department may accept changes in a

Page 206 of 410

5975 family's status as reported to the department by the Florida 5976 Healthy Kids Corporation without requiring a new application 5977 from the family. Redetermination of a child's eligibility for 5978 Medicaid may not be linked to a child's eligibility 5979 determination for other programs. 5980 (c) Inform program applicants about eligibility 5981 determinations and provide information about eligibility of

5982applicants to the Florida Kidcare program and to insurers and5983their agents, through a centralized coordinating office.

5984(d) Adopt rules necessary for conducting program5985eligibility functions.

5986

(2) The Department of Health shall:

(a) Design an eligibility intake process for the program,
in coordination with the Department of Children and <u>Families</u>
Family Services, the agency, and the Florida Healthy Kids
Corporation. The eligibility intake process may include local
intake points that are determined by the Department of Health in
coordination with the Department of Children and <u>Families</u>
Family Services.

5994 (b) Chair a state-level Florida Kidcare coordinating 5995 council to review and make recommendations concerning the 5996 implementation and operation of the program. The coordinating 5997 council shall include representatives from the department, the 5998 Department of Children and Families Family Services, the agency, 5999 the Florida Healthy Kids Corporation, the Office of Insurance 6000 Regulation of the Financial Services Commission, local 6001 government, health insurers, health maintenance organizations, 6002 health care providers, families participating in the program, 6003 and organizations representing low-income families.

Page 207 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

2014938er

6004

(c) In consultation with the Florida Healthy Kids 6005 Corporation and the Department of Children and Families Family 6006 Services, establish a toll-free telephone line to assist 6007 families with questions about the program.

6008 (6) The agency, the Department of Health, the Department of 6009 Children and Families Family Services, the Florida Healthy Kids 6010 Corporation, and the Office of Insurance Regulation, after 6011 consultation with and approval of the Speaker of the House of 6012 Representatives and the President of the Senate, are authorized 6013 to make program modifications that are necessary to overcome any 6014 objections of the United States Department of Health and Human 6015 Services to obtain approval of the state's child health 6016 insurance plan under Title XXI of the Social Security Act.

6017 Section 200. Subsections (1) and (3) of section 409.821, 6018 Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

6019

409.821 Florida Kidcare program public records exemption.-

6020 (1) Personal identifying information of a Florida Kidcare 6021 program applicant or enrollee, as defined in s. 409.811, held by 6022 the Agency for Health Care Administration, the Department of 6023 Children and Families Family Services, the Department of Health, 6024 or the Florida Healthy Kids Corporation is confidential and 6025 exempt from s. 119.07(1) and s. 24(a), Art. I of the State 6026 Constitution.

6027 (3) This exemption applies to any information identifying a 6028 Florida Kidcare program applicant or enrollee held by the Agency 6029 for Health Care Administration, the Department of Children and 6030 Families Family Services, the Department of Health, or the 6031 Florida Healthy Kids Corporation before, on, or after the 6032 effective date of this exemption.

Page 208 of 410

 6033
 Section 201. Subsections (3), (16), and (19) of section

 6034
 409.901, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

 6035
 409.901 Definitions; ss. 409.901-409.920.—As used in ss.

6036 409.901-409.920, except as otherwise specifically provided, the 6037 term:

(3) "Applicant" means an individual whose written 6038 6039 application for medical assistance provided by Medicaid under 6040 ss. 409.903-409.906 has been submitted to the Department of 6041 Children and Families Family Services, or to the Social Security 6042 Administration if the application is for Supplemental Security 6043 Income, but has not received final action. This term includes an 6044 individual, who need not be alive at the time of application, 6045 whose application is submitted through a representative or a 6046 person acting for the individual.

(16) "Medicaid program" means the program authorized under Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act which provides for payments for medical items or services, or both, on behalf of any person who is determined by the Department of Children and <u>Families Family Services</u>, or, for Supplemental Security Income, by the Social Security Administration, to be eligible on the date of service for Medicaid assistance.

6054 (19) "Medicaid recipient" or "recipient" means an 6055 individual whom the Department of Children and Families Family 6056 Services, or, for Supplemental Security Income, by the Social 6057 Security Administration, determines is eligible, pursuant to 6058 federal and state law, to receive medical assistance and related 6059 services for which the agency may make payments under the 6060 Medicaid program. For the purposes of determining third-party 6061 liability, the term includes an individual formerly determined

Page 209 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

6062 to be eligible for Medicaid, an individual who has received 6063 medical assistance under the Medicaid program, or an individual 6064 on whose behalf Medicaid has become obligated.

6065 Section 202. Subsection (1) and paragraphs (a) and (b) of 6066 subsection (8) of section 409.902, Florida Statutes, are amended 6067 to read:

6068409.902 Designated single state agency; payment6069requirements; program title; release of medical records.-

6070 (1) The Agency for Health Care Administration is designated 6071 as the single state agency authorized to make payments for 6072 medical assistance and related services under Title XIX of the 6073 Social Security Act. These payments shall be made, subject to 6074 any limitations or directions provided for in the General 6075 Appropriations Act, only for services included in the program, 6076 shall be made only on behalf of eligible individuals, and shall 6077 be made only to qualified providers in accordance with federal 6078 requirements for Title XIX of the Social Security Act and the 6079 provisions of state law. This program of medical assistance is 6080 designated the "Medicaid program." The Department of Children 6081 and Families Family Services is responsible for Medicaid eligibility determinations, including, but not limited to, 6082 6083 policy, rules, and the agreement with the Social Security 6084 Administration for Medicaid eligibility determinations for 6085 Supplemental Security Income recipients, as well as the actual 6086 determination of eligibility. As a condition of Medicaid 6087 eligibility, subject to federal approval, the Agency for Health 6088 Care Administration and the Department of Children and Families 6089 Family Services shall ensure that each recipient of Medicaid 6090 consents to the release of her or his medical records to the

Page 210 of 410

SB 938

2014938er

6091Agency for Health Care Administration and the Medicaid Fraud6092Control Unit of the Department of Legal Affairs.

6093 (8) The department shall implement the following project6094 governance structure until the system is implemented:

6095 (a) The Secretary of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services
6096 shall have overall responsibility for the project.

(b) The project shall be governed by an executive steering 6097 6098 committee composed of three department staff members appointed 6099 by the Secretary of Children and Families Family Services; three 6100 agency staff members, including at least two state Medicaid 6101 program staff members, appointed by the Secretary of the Agency for Health Care Administration; one staff member from Children's 6102 6103 Medical Services within the Department of Health appointed by 6104 the Surgeon General; and a representative from the Florida 6105 Healthy Kids Corporation.

6106 Section 203. Section 409.90201, Florida Statutes, is 6107 amended to read:

409.90201 Recipient address update process .- The Agency for 6108 6109 Health Care Administration and the Department of Children and 6110 Families Family Services, in consultation with hospitals and 6111 nursing homes that serve Medicaid recipients, shall develop a 6112 process to update a recipient's address in the Medicaid 6113 eligibility system at the time a recipient is admitted to a 6114 hospital or nursing home. If a recipient's address information 6115 in the Medicaid eligibility system needs to be updated, the 6116 update shall be completed within 10 days after the recipient's 6117 admission to a hospital or nursing home.

6118 Section 204. Section 409.903, Florida Statutes, is amended 6119 to read:

Page 211 of 410

SB 938

2014938er

6120 409.903 Mandatory payments for eligible persons.-The agency 6121 shall make payments for medical assistance and related services 6122 on behalf of the following persons who the department, or the 6123 Social Security Administration by contract with the Department 6124 of Children and Families Family Services, determines to be 6125 eligible, subject to the income, assets, and categorical 6126 eligibility tests set forth in federal and state law. Payment on 6127 behalf of these Medicaid eligible persons is subject to the 6128 availability of moneys and any limitations established by the 6129 General Appropriations Act or chapter 216.

6130 (1) Low-income families with children are eligible for6131 Medicaid provided they meet the following requirements:

6132 (a) The family includes a dependent child who is living6133 with a caretaker relative.

6134 (b) The family's income does not exceed the gross income6135 test limit.

(c) The family's countable income and resources do not exceed the applicable Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) income and resource standards under the AFDC state plan in effect in July 1996, except as amended in the Medicaid state plan to conform as closely as possible to the requirements of the welfare transition program, to the extent permitted by federal law.

(2) A person who receives payments from, who is determined eligible for, or who was eligible for but lost cash benefits from the federal program known as the Supplemental Security Income program (SSI). This category includes a low-income person age 65 or over and a low-income person under age 65 considered to be permanently and totally disabled.

Page 212 of 410

SB 938

2014938er

(3) A child under age 21 living in a low-income, two-parent family, and a child under age 7 living with a nonrelative, if the income and assets of the family or child, as applicable, do not exceed the resource limits under the Temporary Cash Assistance Program.

6154 (4) A child who is eligible under Title IV-E of the Social 6155 Security Act for subsidized board payments, foster care, or 6156 adoption subsidies, and a child for whom the state has assumed 6157 temporary or permanent responsibility and who does not qualify 6158 for Title IV-E assistance but is in foster care, shelter or 6159 emergency shelter care, or subsidized adoption. This category 6160 includes a young adult who is eligible to receive services under 6161 s. 409.1451, until the young adult reaches 21 years of age, without regard to any income, resource, or categorical 6162 6163 eligibility test that is otherwise required. This category also 6164 includes a person who as a child was eligible under Title IV-E 6165 of the Social Security Act for foster care or the state-provided foster care and who is a participant in the Road-to-Independence 6166 6167 Program.

6168 (5) A pregnant woman for the duration of her pregnancy and 6169 for the postpartum period as defined in federal law and rule, or 6170 a child under age 1, if either is living in a family that has an income which is at or below 150 percent of the most current 6171 6172 federal poverty level, or, effective January 1, 1992, that has 6173 an income which is at or below 185 percent of the most current 6174 federal poverty level. Such a person is not subject to an assets 6175 test. Further, a pregnant woman who applies for eligibility for 6176 the Medicaid program through a qualified Medicaid provider must 6177 be offered the opportunity, subject to federal rules, to be made

Page 213 of 410

6178

presumptively eligible for the Medicaid program.

6179 (6) A child born after September 30, 1983, living in a 6180 family that has an income which is at or below 100 percent of 6181 the current federal poverty level, who has attained the age of 6182 6, but has not attained the age of 19. In determining the 6183 eligibility of such a child, an assets test is not required. A 6184 child who is eligible for Medicaid under this subsection must be 6185 offered the opportunity, subject to federal rules, to be made 6186 presumptively eligible. A child who has been deemed 6187 presumptively eligible for Medicaid shall not be enrolled in a 6188 managed care plan until the child's full eligibility 6189 determination for Medicaid has been completed.

6190 (7) A child living in a family that has an income which is 6191 at or below 133 percent of the current federal poverty level, 6192 who has attained the age of 1, but has not attained the age of 6193 6. In determining the eligibility of such a child, an assets 6194 test is not required. A child who is eligible for Medicaid under 6195 this subsection must be offered the opportunity, subject to 6196 federal rules, to be made presumptively eligible. A child who 6197 has been deemed presumptively eligible for Medicaid shall not be 6198 enrolled in a managed care plan until the child's full 6199 eligibility determination for Medicaid has been completed.

6200 (8) A person who is age 65 or over or is determined by the 62.01 agency to be disabled, whose income is at or below 100 percent 6202 of the most current federal poverty level and whose assets do 6203 not exceed limitations established by the agency. However, the 6204 agency may only pay for premiums, coinsurance, and deductibles, 6205 as required by federal law, unless additional coverage is 6206 provided for any or all members of this group by s. 409.904(1).

Page 214 of 410

SB 938

2014938er

6207

Section 205. Paragraph (a) of subsection (8), paragraph (d) 6208 of subsection (13), and subsection (24) of section 409.906, 6209 Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

6210 409.906 Optional Medicaid services.-Subject to specific 6211 appropriations, the agency may make payments for services which 6212 are optional to the state under Title XIX of the Social Security 6213 Act and are furnished by Medicaid providers to recipients who 6214 are determined to be eligible on the dates on which the services 6215 were provided. Any optional service that is provided shall be 6216 provided only when medically necessary and in accordance with 6217 state and federal law. Optional services rendered by providers 6218 in mobile units to Medicaid recipients may be restricted or 6219 prohibited by the agency. Nothing in this section shall be 6220 construed to prevent or limit the agency from adjusting fees, 6221 reimbursement rates, lengths of stay, number of visits, or 6222 number of services, or making any other adjustments necessary to 6223 comply with the availability of moneys and any limitations or 6224 directions provided for in the General Appropriations Act or 6225 chapter 216. If necessary to safequard the state's systems of 6226 providing services to elderly and disabled persons and subject 6227 to the notice and review provisions of s. 216.177, the Governor 6228 may direct the Agency for Health Care Administration to amend 6229 the Medicaid state plan to delete the optional Medicaid service 62.30 known as "Intermediate Care Facilities for the Developmentally 6231 Disabled." Optional services may include:

6232

(8) COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES.-

6233 (a) The agency may pay for rehabilitative services provided 6234 to a recipient by a mental health or substance abuse provider 6235 under contract with the agency or the Department of Children and

Page 215 of 410

SB 938

2014938er

6236 Families Family Services to provide such services. Those 6237 services which are psychiatric in nature shall be rendered or 6238 recommended by a psychiatrist, and those services which are 6239 medical in nature shall be rendered or recommended by a 6240 physician or psychiatrist. The agency must develop a provider 6241 enrollment process for community mental health providers which 6242 bases provider enrollment on an assessment of service need. The 6243 provider enrollment process shall be designed to control costs, 6244 prevent fraud and abuse, consider provider expertise and 6245 capacity, and assess provider success in managing utilization of 6246 care and measuring treatment outcomes. Providers will be 6247 selected through a competitive procurement or selective 6248 contracting process. In addition to other community mental 6249 health providers, the agency shall consider for enrollment 6250 mental health programs licensed under chapter 395 and group 6251 practices licensed under chapter 458, chapter 459, chapter 490, 6252 or chapter 491. The agency is also authorized to continue 6253 operation of its behavioral health utilization management 6254 program and may develop new services if these actions are 6255 necessary to ensure savings from the implementation of the 6256 utilization management system. The agency shall coordinate the 6257 implementation of this enrollment process with the Department of 6258 Children and Families Family Services and the Department of 62.59 Juvenile Justice. The agency is authorized to utilize diagnostic 6260 criteria in setting reimbursement rates, to preauthorize certain 6261 high-cost or highly utilized services, to limit or eliminate 6262 coverage for certain services, or to make any other adjustments 6263 necessary to comply with any limitations or directions provided 6264 for in the General Appropriations Act.

Page 216 of 410
(13) HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES.-

system to require payment of premiums or other cost sharing by the parents of a child who is being served by a waiver under this subsection if the adjusted household income is greater than 100 percent of the federal poverty level. The amount of the premium or cost sharing shall be calculated using a sliding scale based on the size of the family, the amount of the parent's adjusted gross income, and the federal poverty quidelines. The premium and cost-sharing system developed by the agency shall not adversely affect federal funding to the state. After the agency receives federal approval, the Department of Children and Families Family Services may collect income information from parents of children who will be affected by this paragraph. The agency shall prepare a report to include the estimated operational cost of implementing the premium and costsharing system and the estimated revenues to be collected from parents of children in the waiver program. The report shall be delivered to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives by June 30, 2012.

(24) CHILD-WELFARE-TARGETED CASE MANAGEMENT.-The Agency for Health Care Administration, in consultation with the Department of Children and Families Family Services, may establish a targeted case-management project in those counties identified by the Department of Children and Families Family Services and for all counties with a community-based child welfare project, as authorized under s. 409.1671, which have been specifically approved by the department. The covered group of individuals who 6293 are eligible to receive targeted case management include

Page 217 of 410

SB 938

2014938er

6294 children who are eligible for Medicaid; who are between the ages 6295 of birth through 21; and who are under protective supervision or 6296 postplacement supervision, under foster-care supervision, or in 6297 shelter care or foster care. The number of individuals who are 6298 eligible to receive targeted case management is limited to the 6299 number for whom the Department of Children and Families Family 6300 Services has matching funds to cover the costs. The general 6301 revenue funds required to match the funds for services provided 6302 by the community-based child welfare projects are limited to 6303 funds available for services described under s. 409.1671. The 6304 Department of Children and Families Family Services may transfer the general revenue matching funds as billed by the Agency for 6305 6306 Health Care Administration.

6307 Section 206. Section 409.9102, Florida Statutes, is amended 6308 to read:

6309 409.9102 A qualified state Long-Term Care Insurance 6310 Partnership Program in Florida.-The Agency for Health Care 6311 Administration, in consultation with the Office of Insurance 6312 Regulation and the Department of Children and Families Family 6313 Services, is directed to establish a qualified state Long-Term 6314 Care Insurance Partnership Program in Florida, in compliance 6315 with the requirements of s. 1917(b) of the Social Security Act, 6316 as amended.

6317 (1) Th

(1) The program shall:

6318 (a) Provide incentives for an individual to obtain or6319 maintain insurance to cover the cost of long-term care.

(b) Provide a mechanism to qualify for coverage of the
costs of long-term care needs under Medicaid without first being
required to substantially exhaust his or her assets, including a

Page 218 of 410

6323 provision for the disregard of any assets in an amount equal to 6324 the insurance benefit payments that are made to or on behalf of 6325 an individual who is a beneficiary under the program.

6326 (c) Alleviate the financial burden on the state's medical
6327 assistance program by encouraging the pursuit of private
6328 initiatives.

(2) The Agency for Health Care Administration, in
consultation with the Office of Insurance Regulation and the
Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services, and in
accordance with federal guidelines, shall create standards for
long-term care partnership program information distributed to
individuals through insurance companies offering approved longterm care partnership program policies.

(3) The Agency for Health Care Administration is authorized
to amend the Medicaid state plan and adopt rules pursuant to ss.
120.536(1) and 120.54 to implement this section.

6339 (4) The Department of Children and Families Family Services, when determining eligibility for Medicaid long-term 6340 6341 care services for an individual who is the beneficiary of an 6342 approved long-term care partnership program policy, shall reduce 6343 the total countable assets of the individual by an amount equal 6344 to the insurance benefit payments that are made to or on behalf 6345 of the individual. The department is authorized to adopt rules 6346 pursuant to ss. 120.536(1) and 120.54 to implement this 6347 subsection.

6348 Section 207. Subsection (11) of section 409.91195, Florida 6349 Statutes, is amended to read:

6350 409.91195 Medicaid Pharmaceutical and Therapeutics6351 Committee.—There is created a Medicaid Pharmaceutical and

Page 219 of 410

6352 Therapeutics Committee within the agency for the purpose of6353 developing a Medicaid preferred drug list.

(11) Medicaid recipients may appeal agency preferred drug
formulary decisions using the Medicaid fair hearing process
administered by the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family
Services.

Section 208. Subsection (1), paragraph (b) of subsection (4), subsection (28), paragraph (a) of subsection (37), and subsection (51) of section 409.912, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

6362 409.912 Cost-effective purchasing of health care.-The 6363 agency shall purchase goods and services for Medicaid recipients 6364 in the most cost-effective manner consistent with the delivery 6365 of quality medical care. To ensure that medical services are 6366 effectively utilized, the agency may, in any case, require a 6367 confirmation or second physician's opinion of the correct 6368 diagnosis for purposes of authorizing future services under the 6369 Medicaid program. This section does not restrict access to 6370 emergency services or poststabilization care services as defined 6371 in 42 C.F.R. part 438.114. Such confirmation or second opinion 6372 shall be rendered in a manner approved by the agency. The agency 6373 shall maximize the use of prepaid per capita and prepaid 6374 aggregate fixed-sum basis services when appropriate and other 6375 alternative service delivery and reimbursement methodologies, 6376 including competitive bidding pursuant to s. 287.057, designed 6377 to facilitate the cost-effective purchase of a case-managed 6378 continuum of care. The agency shall also require providers to 6379 minimize the exposure of recipients to the need for acute 6380 inpatient, custodial, and other institutional care and the

Page 220 of 410

SB 938

2014938er

6381 inappropriate or unnecessary use of high-cost services. The 6382 agency shall contract with a vendor to monitor and evaluate the 6383 clinical practice patterns of providers in order to identify 6384 trends that are outside the normal practice patterns of a 6385 provider's professional peers or the national guidelines of a 6386 provider's professional association. The vendor must be able to 6387 provide information and counseling to a provider whose practice 6388 patterns are outside the norms, in consultation with the agency, 6389 to improve patient care and reduce inappropriate utilization. 6390 The agency may mandate prior authorization, drug therapy 6391 management, or disease management participation for certain 6392 populations of Medicaid beneficiaries, certain drug classes, or 6393 particular drugs to prevent fraud, abuse, overuse, and possible 6394 dangerous drug interactions. The Pharmaceutical and Therapeutics 6395 Committee shall make recommendations to the agency on drugs for 6396 which prior authorization is required. The agency shall inform 6397 the Pharmaceutical and Therapeutics Committee of its decisions 6398 regarding drugs subject to prior authorization. The agency is 6399 authorized to limit the entities it contracts with or enrolls as 6400 Medicaid providers by developing a provider network through 6401 provider credentialing. The agency may competitively bid single-6402 source-provider contracts if procurement of goods or services 6403 results in demonstrated cost savings to the state without 6404 limiting access to care. The agency may limit its network based 6405 on the assessment of beneficiary access to care, provider 6406 availability, provider quality standards, time and distance 6407 standards for access to care, the cultural competence of the 6408 provider network, demographic characteristics of Medicaid 6409 beneficiaries, practice and provider-to-beneficiary standards,

Page 221 of 410

2014938er appointment wait times, beneficiary use of services, provider turnover, provider profiling, provider licensure history,

6411 turnover, provider profiling, provider licensure history, previous program integrity investigations and findings, peer 6412 6413 review, provider Medicaid policy and billing compliance records, 6414 clinical and medical record audits, and other factors. Providers 6415 are not entitled to enrollment in the Medicaid provider network. 6416 The agency shall determine instances in which allowing Medicaid 6417 beneficiaries to purchase durable medical equipment and other 6418 goods is less expensive to the Medicaid program than long-term 6419 rental of the equipment or goods. The agency may establish rules 6420 to facilitate purchases in lieu of long-term rentals in order to 6421 protect against fraud and abuse in the Medicaid program as 6422 defined in s. 409.913. The agency may seek federal waivers 6423 necessary to administer these policies.

(1) The agency shall work with the Department of Children
and <u>Families</u> Family Services to ensure access of children and
families in the child protection system to needed and
appropriate mental health and substance abuse services. This
subsection expires October 1, 2014.

6429

6410

(4) The agency may contract with:

6430 (b) An entity that is providing comprehensive behavioral 6431 health care services to certain Medicaid recipients through a 6432 capitated, prepaid arrangement pursuant to the federal waiver 6433 provided for by s. 409.905(5). Such entity must be licensed 6434 under chapter 624, chapter 636, or chapter 641, or authorized 6435 under paragraph (c) or paragraph (d), and must possess the 6436 clinical systems and operational competence to manage risk and 6437 provide comprehensive behavioral health care to Medicaid 6438 recipients. As used in this paragraph, the term "comprehensive

Page 222 of 410

2014938er 6439 behavioral health care services" means covered mental health and 6440 substance abuse treatment services that are available to 6441 Medicaid recipients. The secretary of the Department of Children 6442 and Families Family Services shall approve provisions of 6443 procurements related to children in the department's care or 6444 custody before enrolling such children in a prepaid behavioral 6445 health plan. Any contract awarded under this paragraph must be 6446 competitively procured. In developing the behavioral health care 6447 prepaid plan procurement document, the agency shall ensure that 6448 the procurement document requires the contractor to develop and 6449 implement a plan to ensure compliance with s. 394.4574 related 6450 to services provided to residents of licensed assisted living 6451 facilities that hold a limited mental health license. Except as 6452 provided in subparagraph 5., and except in counties where the 6453 Medicaid managed care pilot program is authorized pursuant to s. 6454 409.91211, the agency shall seek federal approval to contract 6455 with a single entity meeting these requirements to provide 6456 comprehensive behavioral health care services to all Medicaid 6457 recipients not enrolled in a Medicaid managed care plan 6458 authorized under s. 409.91211, a provider service network 6459 authorized under paragraph (d), or a Medicaid health maintenance 6460 organization in an AHCA area. In an AHCA area where the Medicaid 6461 managed care pilot program is authorized pursuant to s. 6462 409.91211 in one or more counties, the agency may procure a 6463 contract with a single entity to serve the remaining counties as 6464 an AHCA area or the remaining counties may be included with an

adjacent AHCA area and are subject to this paragraph. Each
entity must offer a sufficient choice of providers in its
network to ensure recipient access to care and the opportunity

Page 223 of 410

6468

6469

6470

6471

6472

6473

6474

6475

6476

6477

6478

6479

2014938er to select a provider with whom they are satisfied. The network shall include all public mental health hospitals. To ensure unimpaired access to behavioral health care services by Medicaid recipients, all contracts issued pursuant to this paragraph must require 80 percent of the capitation paid to the managed care plan, including health maintenance organizations and capitated provider service networks, to be expended for the provision of behavioral health care services. If the managed care plan expends less than 80 percent of the capitation paid for the provision of behavioral health care services, the difference shall be returned to the agency. The agency shall provide the plan with a certification letter indicating the amount of

6480 capitation paid during each calendar year for behavioral health 6481 care services pursuant to this section. The agency may reimburse 6482 for substance abuse treatment services on a fee-for-service 6483 basis until the agency finds that adequate funds are available 6484 for capitated, prepaid arrangements.

6485 1. The agency shall modify the contracts with the entities 6486 providing comprehensive inpatient and outpatient mental health 6487 care services to Medicaid recipients in Hillsborough, Highlands, 6488 Hardee, Manatee, and Polk Counties, to include substance abuse 6489 treatment services.

6490 2. Except as provided in subparagraph 5., the agency and 6491 the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services shall 6492 contract with managed care entities in each AHCA area except 6493 area 6 or arrange to provide comprehensive inpatient and 6494 outpatient mental health and substance abuse services through 6495 capitated prepaid arrangements to all Medicaid recipients who 6496 are eligible to participate in such plans under federal law and

Page 224 of 410

6497 regulation. In AHCA areas where eligible individuals number less 6498 than 150,000, the agency shall contract with a single managed 6499 care plan to provide comprehensive behavioral health services to 6500 all recipients who are not enrolled in a Medicaid health maintenance organization, a provider service network authorized 6501 6502 under paragraph (d), or a Medicaid capitated managed care plan 6503 authorized under s. 409.91211. The agency may contract with more 6504 than one comprehensive behavioral health provider to provide 6505 care to recipients who are not enrolled in a Medicaid capitated 6506 managed care plan authorized under s. 409.91211, a provider 6507 service network authorized under paragraph (d), or a Medicaid 6508 health maintenance organization in AHCA areas where the eligible 6509 population exceeds 150,000. In an AHCA area where the Medicaid 6510 managed care pilot program is authorized pursuant to s. 6511 409.91211 in one or more counties, the agency may procure a 6512 contract with a single entity to serve the remaining counties as 6513 an AHCA area or the remaining counties may be included with an 6514 adjacent AHCA area and shall be subject to this paragraph. 6515 Contracts for comprehensive behavioral health providers awarded 6516 pursuant to this section shall be competitively procured. Both 6517 for-profit and not-for-profit corporations are eligible to 6518 compete. Managed care plans contracting with the agency under 6519 subsection (3) or paragraph (d) shall provide and receive 6520 payment for the same comprehensive behavioral health benefits as 6521 provided in AHCA rules, including handbooks incorporated by 6522 reference. In AHCA area 11, the agency shall contract with at 6523 least two comprehensive behavioral health care providers to 6524 provide behavioral health care to recipients in that area who 6525 are enrolled in, or assigned to, the MediPass program. One of

Page 225 of 410

6526

2014938er the behavioral health care contracts must be with the existing provider service network pilot project, as described in paragraph (d), for the purpose of demonstrating the cost-

6527 6528 paragraph (d), for the purpose of demonstrating the cost-6529 effectiveness of the provision of quality mental health services 6530 through a public hospital-operated managed care model. Payment 6531 shall be at an agreed-upon capitated rate to ensure cost 6532 savings. Of the recipients in area 11 who are assigned to 6533 MediPass under s. 409.9122(2)(k), a minimum of 50,000 of those 6534 MediPass-enrolled recipients shall be assigned to the existing 6535 provider service network in area 11 for their behavioral care.

3. Children residing in a statewide inpatient psychiatric program, or in a Department of Juvenile Justice or a Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services residential program approved as a Medicaid behavioral health overlay services provider may not be included in a behavioral health care prepaid health plan or any other Medicaid managed care plan pursuant to this paragraph.

6543 4. Traditional community mental health providers under 6544 contract with the Department of Children and Families Family 6545 Services pursuant to part IV of chapter 394, child welfare 6546 providers under contract with the Department of Children and 6547 Families Family Services in areas 1 and 6, and inpatient mental 6548 health providers licensed pursuant to chapter 395 must be 6549 offered an opportunity to accept or decline a contract to 6550 participate in any provider network for prepaid behavioral 6551 health services.

5. All Medicaid-eligible children, except children in area
and children in Highlands County, Hardee County, Polk County,
or Manatee County of area 6, that are open for child welfare

Page 226 of 410

6555 services in the statewide automated child welfare information 6556 system, shall receive their behavioral health care services 6557 through a specialty prepaid plan operated by community-based 6558 lead agencies through a single agency or formal agreements among 6559 several agencies. The agency shall work with the specialty plan 6560 to develop clinically effective, evidence-based alternatives as 6561 a downward substitution for the statewide inpatient psychiatric 6562 program and similar residential care and institutional services. 6563 The specialty prepaid plan must result in savings to the state 6564 comparable to savings achieved in other Medicaid managed care 6565 and prepaid programs. Such plan must provide mechanisms to 6566 maximize state and local revenues. The specialty prepaid plan 6567 shall be developed by the agency and the Department of Children 6568 and Families Family Services. The agency may seek federal 6569 waivers to implement this initiative. Medicaid-eligible children 6570 whose cases are open for child welfare services in the statewide 6571 automated child welfare information system and who reside in 6572 AHCA area 10 shall be enrolled in a capitated provider service 6573 network or other capitated managed care plan, which, in 6574 coordination with available community-based care providers 6575 specified in s. 409.1671, shall provide sufficient medical, 6576 developmental, and behavioral health services to meet the needs 6577 of these children.

6578

6579 Effective July 1, 2012, in order to ensure continuity of care, 6580 the agency is authorized to extend or modify current contracts 6581 based on current service areas or on a regional basis, as 6582 determined appropriate by the agency, with comprehensive 6583 behavioral health care providers as described in this paragraph

Page 227 of 410

during the period prior to its expiration. This paragraphexpires October 1, 2014.

6586 (28) The agency shall perform enrollments and 6587 disenrollments for Medicaid recipients who are eligible for 6588 MediPass or managed care plans. Notwithstanding the prohibition 6589 contained in paragraph (20) (f), managed care plans may perform 6590 preenrollments of Medicaid recipients under the supervision of 6591 the agency or its agents. For the purposes of this section, the 6592 term "preenrollment" means the provision of marketing and 6593 educational materials to a Medicaid recipient and assistance in 6594 completing the application forms, but does not include actual 6595 enrollment into a managed care plan. An application for 6596 enrollment may not be deemed complete until the agency or its 6597 agent verifies that the recipient made an informed, voluntary 6598 choice. The agency, in cooperation with the Department of 6599 Children and Families Family Services, may test new marketing 6600 initiatives to inform Medicaid recipients about their managed 6601 care options at selected sites. The agency may contract with a 6602 third party to perform managed care plan and MediPass enrollment 6603 and disenrollment services for Medicaid recipients and may adopt 6604 rules to administer such services. The agency may adjust the 6605 capitation rate only to cover the costs of a third-party 6606 enrollment and disenrollment contract, and for agency 6607 supervision and management of the managed care plan enrollment 6608 and disenrollment contract. This subsection expires October 1, 2014. 6609

6610 (37)(a) The agency shall implement a Medicaid prescribed-6611 drug spending-control program that includes the following 6612 components:

Page 228 of 410

2014938er 6613 1. A Medicaid preferred drug list, which shall be a listing 6614 of cost-effective therapeutic options recommended by the 6615 Medicaid Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee established 6616 pursuant to s. 409.91195 and adopted by the agency for each 6617 therapeutic class on the preferred drug list. At the discretion 6618 of the committee, and when feasible, the preferred drug list 6619 should include at least two products in a therapeutic class. The 6620 agency may post the preferred drug list and updates to the list 6621 on an Internet website without following the rulemaking 6622 procedures of chapter 120. Antiretroviral agents are excluded 6623 from the preferred drug list. The agency shall also limit the 6624 amount of a prescribed drug dispensed to no more than a 34-day 6625 supply unless the drug products' smallest marketed package is 6626 greater than a 34-day supply, or the drug is determined by the agency to be a maintenance drug in which case a 100-day maximum 6627 6628 supply may be authorized. The agency may seek any federal 6629 waivers necessary to implement these cost-control programs and 6630 to continue participation in the federal Medicaid rebate 6631 program, or alternatively to negotiate state-only manufacturer 6632 rebates. The agency may adopt rules to administer this 6633 subparagraph. The agency shall continue to provide unlimited 6634 contraceptive drugs and items. The agency must establish

6635 procedures to ensure that:

a. There is a response to a request for prior consultation
by telephone or other telecommunication device within 24 hours
after receipt of a request for prior consultation; and

b. A 72-hour supply of the drug prescribed is provided in
an emergency or when the agency does not provide a response
within 24 hours as required by sub-subparagraph a.

Page 229 of 410

2014938er

6642

2. Reimbursement to pharmacies for Medicaid prescribed 6643 drugs shall be set at the lowest of: the average wholesale price 6644 (AWP) minus 16.4 percent, the wholesaler acquisition cost (WAC) 6645 plus 1.5 percent, the federal upper limit (FUL), the state 6646 maximum allowable cost (SMAC), or the usual and customary (UAC) 6647 charge billed by the provider.

6648 3. The agency shall develop and implement a process for 6649 managing the drug therapies of Medicaid recipients who are using 6650 significant numbers of prescribed drugs each month. The 6651 management process may include, but is not limited to, 6652 comprehensive, physician-directed medical-record reviews, claims 6653 analyses, and case evaluations to determine the medical 6654 necessity and appropriateness of a patient's treatment plan and 6655 drug therapies. The agency may contract with a private 6656 organization to provide drug-program-management services. The 6657 Medicaid drug benefit management program shall include 6658 initiatives to manage drug therapies for HIV/AIDS patients, 6659 patients using 20 or more unique prescriptions in a 180-day 6660 period, and the top 1,000 patients in annual spending. The 6661 agency shall enroll any Medicaid recipient in the drug benefit 6662 management program if he or she meets the specifications of this 6663 provision and is not enrolled in a Medicaid health maintenance 6664 organization.

6665 4. The agency may limit the size of its pharmacy network 6666 based on need, competitive bidding, price negotiations, 6667 credentialing, or similar criteria. The agency shall give 6668 special consideration to rural areas in determining the size and 6669 location of pharmacies included in the Medicaid pharmacy 6670 network. A pharmacy credentialing process may include criteria

Page 230 of 410

6671 such as a pharmacy's full-service status, location, size, 6672 patient educational programs, patient consultation, disease 6673 management services, and other characteristics. The agency may 6674 impose a moratorium on Medicaid pharmacy enrollment if it is 6675 determined that it has a sufficient number of Medicaid-6676 participating providers. The agency must allow dispensing 6677 practitioners to participate as a part of the Medicaid pharmacy 6678 network regardless of the practitioner's proximity to any other 6679 entity that is dispensing prescription drugs under the Medicaid 6680 program. A dispensing practitioner must meet all credentialing 6681 requirements applicable to his or her practice, as determined by 6682 the agency.

6683 5. The agency shall develop and implement a program that 6684 requires Medicaid practitioners who prescribe drugs to use a 6685 counterfeit-proof prescription pad for Medicaid prescriptions. 6686 The agency shall require the use of standardized counterfeit-6687 proof prescription pads by Medicaid-participating prescribers or prescribers who write prescriptions for Medicaid recipients. The 6688 6689 agency may implement the program in targeted geographic areas or 6690 statewide.

6691 6. The agency may enter into arrangements that require 6692 manufacturers of generic drugs prescribed to Medicaid recipients 6693 to provide rebates of at least 15.1 percent of the average 6694 manufacturer price for the manufacturer's generic products. 6695 These arrangements shall require that if a generic-drug 6696 manufacturer pays federal rebates for Medicaid-reimbursed drugs 6697 at a level below 15.1 percent, the manufacturer must provide a 6698 supplemental rebate to the state in an amount necessary to 6699 achieve a 15.1-percent rebate level.

Page 231 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2014938er

6700 7. The agency may establish a preferred drug list as 6701 described in this subsection, and, pursuant to the establishment 6702 of such preferred drug list, negotiate supplemental rebates from 6703 manufacturers that are in addition to those required by Title 6704 XIX of the Social Security Act and at no less than 14 percent of 6705 the average manufacturer price as defined in 42 U.S.C. s. 1936 6706 on the last day of a quarter unless the federal or supplemental 6707 rebate, or both, equals or exceeds 29 percent. There is no upper 6708 limit on the supplemental rebates the agency may negotiate. The 6709 agency may determine that specific products, brand-name or 6710 generic, are competitive at lower rebate percentages. Agreement 6711 to pay the minimum supplemental rebate percentage guarantees a 6712 manufacturer that the Medicaid Pharmaceutical and Therapeutics Committee will consider a product for inclusion on the preferred 6713 6714 drug list. However, a pharmaceutical manufacturer is not 6715 guaranteed placement on the preferred drug list by simply paying 6716 the minimum supplemental rebate. Agency decisions will be made on the clinical efficacy of a drug and recommendations of the 6717 6718 Medicaid Pharmaceutical and Therapeutics Committee, as well as 6719 the price of competing products minus federal and state rebates. 6720 The agency may contract with an outside agency or contractor to 6721 conduct negotiations for supplemental rebates. For the purposes 6722 of this section, the term "supplemental rebates" means cash 6723 rebates. Value-added programs as a substitution for supplemental 6724 rebates are prohibited. The agency may seek any federal waivers to implement this initiative. 6725

8. The agency shall expand home delivery of pharmacy
products. The agency may amend the state plan and issue a
procurement, as necessary, in order to implement this program.

Page 232 of 410

SB 938

2014938er

6729 The procurements must include agreements with a pharmacy or 6730 pharmacies located in the state to provide mail order delivery 6731 services at no cost to the recipients who elect to receive home 6732 delivery of pharmacy products. The procurement must focus on serving recipients with chronic diseases for which pharmacy 6733 6734 expenditures represent a significant portion of Medicaid 6735 pharmacy expenditures or which impact a significant portion of 6736 the Medicaid population. The agency may seek and implement any 6737 federal waivers necessary to implement this subparagraph.

6738 9. The agency shall limit to one dose per month any drug6739 prescribed to treat erectile dysfunction.

10.a. The agency may implement a Medicaid behavioral drug management system. The agency may contract with a vendor that has experience in operating behavioral drug management systems to implement this program. The agency may seek federal waivers to implement this program.

6745 b. The agency, in conjunction with the Department of Children and Families Family Services, may implement the 6746 6747 Medicaid behavioral drug management system that is designed to 6748 improve the quality of care and behavioral health prescribing 6749 practices based on best practice guidelines, improve patient 6750 adherence to medication plans, reduce clinical risk, and lower 6751 prescribed drug costs and the rate of inappropriate spending on 6752 Medicaid behavioral drugs. The program may include the following 6753 elements:

(I) Provide for the development and adoption of best
practice guidelines for behavioral health-related drugs such as
antipsychotics, antidepressants, and medications for treating
bipolar disorders and other behavioral conditions; translate

Page 233 of 410

6758 them into practice; review behavioral health prescribers and 6759 compare their prescribing patterns to a number of indicators 6760 that are based on national standards; and determine deviations 6761 from best practice guidelines.

6762 (II) Implement processes for providing feedback to and educating prescribers using best practice educational materials 6763 6764 and peer-to-peer consultation.

(III) Assess Medicaid beneficiaries who are outliers in 6765 6766 their use of behavioral health drugs with regard to the numbers 6767 and types of drugs taken, drug dosages, combination drug 6768 therapies, and other indicators of improper use of behavioral 6769 health drugs.

6770 (IV) Alert prescribers to patients who fail to refill prescriptions in a timely fashion, are prescribed multiple same-6771 6772 class behavioral health drugs, and may have other potential 6773 medication problems.

6774 (V) Track spending trends for behavioral health drugs and deviation from best practice guidelines. 6775

6776 (VI) Use educational and technological approaches to 6777 promote best practices, educate consumers, and train prescribers 6778 in the use of practice guidelines.

6779

(VII) Disseminate electronic and published materials.

6780

(VIII) Hold statewide and regional conferences.

6781 (IX) Implement a disease management program with a model 6782 quality-based medication component for severely mentally ill 6783 individuals and emotionally disturbed children who are high 6784 users of care.

6785 11. The agency shall implement a Medicaid prescription drug 6786 management system.

Page 234 of 410

2014938er

6787 a. The agency may contract with a vendor that has experience in operating prescription drug management systems in 6788 6789 order to implement this system. Any management system that is 6790 implemented in accordance with this subparagraph must rely on cooperation between physicians and pharmacists to determine 6791 6792 appropriate practice patterns and clinical guidelines to improve 6793 the prescribing, dispensing, and use of drugs in the Medicaid 6794 program. The agency may seek federal waivers to implement this 6795 program.

b. The drug management system must be designed to improve
the quality of care and prescribing practices based on best
practice guidelines, improve patient adherence to medication
plans, reduce clinical risk, and lower prescribed drug costs and
the rate of inappropriate spending on Medicaid prescription
drugs. The program must:

(I) Provide for the adoption of best practice guidelines for the prescribing and use of drugs in the Medicaid program, including translating best practice guidelines into practice; reviewing prescriber patterns and comparing them to indicators that are based on national standards and practice patterns of clinical peers in their community, statewide, and nationally; and determine deviations from best practice guidelines.

(II) Implement processes for providing feedback to and
educating prescribers using best practice educational materials
and peer-to-peer consultation.

(III) Assess Medicaid recipients who are outliers in their use of a single or multiple prescription drugs with regard to the numbers and types of drugs taken, drug dosages, combination drug therapies, and other indicators of improper use of

Page 235 of 410

	2014938er
6816	prescription drugs.
6817	(IV) Alert prescribers to recipients who fail to refill
6818	prescriptions in a timely fashion, are prescribed multiple drugs
6819	that may be redundant or contraindicated, or may have other
6820	potential medication problems.
6821	12. The agency may contract for drug rebate administration,
6822	including, but not limited to, calculating rebate amounts,
6823	invoicing manufacturers, negotiating disputes with
6824	manufacturers, and maintaining a database of rebate collections.
6825	13. The agency may specify the preferred daily dosing form
6826	or strength for the purpose of promoting best practices with
6827	regard to the prescribing of certain drugs as specified in the
6828	General Appropriations Act and ensuring cost-effective
6829	prescribing practices.
6830	14. The agency may require prior authorization for
6831	Medicaid-covered prescribed drugs. The agency may prior-
6832	authorize the use of a product:
6833	a. For an indication not approved in labeling;
6834	b. To comply with certain clinical guidelines; or
6835	c. If the product has the potential for overuse, misuse, or
6836	abuse.
6837	
6838	The agency may require the prescribing professional to provide
6839	information about the rationale and supporting medical evidence
6840	for the use of a drug. The agency shall post prior
6841	authorization, step-edit criteria and protocol, and updates to
6842	the list of drugs that are subject to prior authorization on the
6843	agency's Internet website within 21 days after the prior
6844	authorization and step-edit criteria and protocol and updates

Page 236 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

6845 are approved by the agency. For purposes of this subparagraph, 6846 the term "step-edit" means an automatic electronic review of 6847 certain medications subject to prior authorization.

6848 15. The agency, in conjunction with the Pharmaceutical and 6849 Therapeutics Committee, may require age-related prior 6850 authorizations for certain prescribed drugs. The agency may 6851 preauthorize the use of a drug for a recipient who may not meet 6852 the age requirement or may exceed the length of therapy for use 6853 of this product as recommended by the manufacturer and approved 6854 by the Food and Drug Administration. Prior authorization may 6855 require the prescribing professional to provide information 6856 about the rationale and supporting medical evidence for the use 6857 of a drug.

6858 16. The agency shall implement a step-therapy prior 6859 authorization approval process for medications excluded from the 6860 preferred drug list. Medications listed on the preferred drug 6861 list must be used within the previous 12 months before the 6862 alternative medications that are not listed. The step-therapy 6863 prior authorization may require the prescriber to use the 6864 medications of a similar drug class or for a similar medical 6865 indication unless contraindicated in the Food and Drug 6866 Administration labeling. The trial period between the specified 6867 steps may vary according to the medical indication. The step-6868 therapy approval process shall be developed in accordance with 6869 the committee as stated in s. 409.91195(7) and (8). A drug product may be approved without meeting the step-therapy prior 6870 6871 authorization criteria if the prescribing physician provides the 6872 agency with additional written medical or clinical documentation 6873 that the product is medically necessary because:

Page 237 of 410

2014938er

6874

6882

a. There is not a drug on the preferred drug list to treat 6875 the disease or medical condition which is an acceptable clinical 6876 alternative;

6877 b. The alternatives have been ineffective in the treatment 6878 of the beneficiary's disease; or

c. Based on historic evidence and known characteristics of 6879 6880 the patient and the drug, the drug is likely to be ineffective, or the number of doses have been ineffective. 6881

6883 The agency shall work with the physician to determine the best 6884 alternative for the patient. The agency may adopt rules waiving 6885 the requirements for written clinical documentation for specific 6886 drugs in limited clinical situations.

6887 17. The agency shall implement a return and reuse program 6888 for drugs dispensed by pharmacies to institutional recipients, 6889 which includes payment of a \$5 restocking fee for the 6890 implementation and operation of the program. The return and 6891 reuse program shall be implemented electronically and in a 6892 manner that promotes efficiency. The program must permit a 6893 pharmacy to exclude drugs from the program if it is not 6894 practical or cost-effective for the drug to be included and must 6895 provide for the return to inventory of drugs that cannot be 6896 credited or returned in a cost-effective manner. The agency 6897 shall determine if the program has reduced the amount of 6898 Medicaid prescription drugs which are destroyed on an annual 6899 basis and if there are additional ways to ensure more 6900 prescription drugs are not destroyed which could safely be 6901 reused.

6902

(51) The agency may not pay for psychotropic medication

Page 238 of 410

2014938er 6903 prescribed for a child in the Medicaid program without the 6904 express and informed consent of the child's parent or legal 6905 guardian. The physician shall document the consent in the 6906 child's medical record and provide the pharmacy with a signed 6907 attestation of this documentation with the prescription. The 6908 express and informed consent or court authorization for a 6909 prescription of psychotropic medication for a child in the 6910 custody of the Department of Children and Families Family 6911 Services shall be obtained pursuant to s. 39.407. 6912 Section 209. Paragraph (c) of subsection (2) and subsection 6913 (21) of section 409.9122, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 6914 409.9122 Mandatory Medicaid managed care enrollment; 6915 programs and procedures.-6916 (2) 6917 (c) Medicaid recipients shall have a choice of managed care 6918 plans or MediPass. The Agency for Health Care Administration, 6919 the Department of Health, the Department of Children and 6920 Families Family Services, and the Department of Elderly Affairs 6921 shall cooperate to ensure that each Medicaid recipient receives 6922 clear and easily understandable information that meets the 6923 following requirements: 6924 1. Explains the concept of managed care, including 6925 MediPass. 6926 2. Provides information on the comparative performance of 6927 managed care plans and MediPass in the areas of quality, 6928 credentialing, preventive health programs, network size and 6929 availability, and patient satisfaction. 6930 3. Explains where additional information on each managed 6931 care plan and MediPass in the recipient's area can be obtained.

Page 239 of 410

6942

2014938er

6932 4. Explains that recipients have the right to choose their 6933 managed care coverage at the time they first enroll in Medicaid 6934 and again at regular intervals set by the agency. However, if a 6935 recipient does not choose a managed care plan or MediPass, the 6936 agency will assign the recipient to a managed care plan or 6937 MediPass according to the criteria specified in this section.

5. Explains the recipient's right to complain, file a grievance, or change managed care plans or MediPass providers if the recipient is not satisfied with the managed care plan or MediPass.

6943 This subsection expires October 1, 2014.

6944 (21) Subject to federal approval, the agency shall contract 6945 with a single provider service network to function as a third-6946 party administrator and managing entity for the Medically Needy 6947 program in all counties. The contractor shall provide care 6948 coordination and utilization management in order to achieve more 6949 cost-effective services for Medically Needy enrollees. To 6950 facilitate the care management functions of the provider service 6951 network, enrollment in the network shall be for a continuous 6-6952 month period or until the end of the contract between the 6953 provider service network and the agency, whichever is sooner. 6954 Beginning the second month after the determination of 6955 eligibility, the contractor may collect a monthly premium from 6956 each Medically Needy recipient provided the premium does not 6957 exceed the enrollee's share of cost as determined by the 6958 Department of Children and Families Family Services. The 6959 contractor must provide a 90-day grace period before 6960 disenrolling a Medically Needy recipient for failure to pay

Page 240 of 410

6961 premiums. The contractor may earn an administrative fee, if the 6962 fee is less than any savings determined by the reconciliation 6963 process pursuant to s. 409.912(4)(d)1. Premium revenue collected 6964 from the recipients shall be deducted from the contractor's 6965 earned savings. This subsection expires October 1, 2014, or upon 6966 full implementation of the managed medical assistance program, 6967 whichever is sooner. Section 210. Subsection (36) of section 409.913, Florida 6968 6969 Statutes, is amended to read: 6970 409.913 Oversight of the integrity of the Medicaid 6971 program.-The agency shall operate a program to oversee the 6972 activities of Florida Medicaid recipients, and providers and 6973 their representatives, to ensure that fraudulent and abusive 6974 behavior and neglect of recipients occur to the minimum extent 6975 possible, and to recover overpayments and impose sanctions as 6976 appropriate. Beginning January 1, 2003, and each year 6977 thereafter, the agency and the Medicaid Fraud Control Unit of 6978 the Department of Legal Affairs shall submit a joint report to 6979 the Legislature documenting the effectiveness of the state's 6980 efforts to control Medicaid fraud and abuse and to recover 6981 Medicaid overpayments during the previous fiscal year. The 6982 report must describe the number of cases opened and investigated 6983 each year; the sources of the cases opened; the disposition of 6984 the cases closed each year; the amount of overpayments alleged 6985 in preliminary and final audit letters; the number and amount of 6986 fines or penalties imposed; any reductions in overpayment 6987 amounts negotiated in settlement agreements or by other means; 6988 the amount of final agency determinations of overpayments; the 6989 amount deducted from federal claiming as a result of

Page 241 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

6990 overpayments; the amount of overpayments recovered each year; 6991 the amount of cost of investigation recovered each year; the 6992 average length of time to collect from the time the case was 6993 opened until the overpayment is paid in full; the amount 6994 determined as uncollectible and the portion of the uncollectible 6995 amount subsequently reclaimed from the Federal Government; the 6996 number of providers, by type, that are terminated from 6997 participation in the Medicaid program as a result of fraud and 6998 abuse; and all costs associated with discovering and prosecuting 6999 cases of Medicaid overpayments and making recoveries in such 7000 cases. The report must also document actions taken to prevent 7001 overpayments and the number of providers prevented from 7002 enrolling in or reenrolling in the Medicaid program as a result 7003 of documented Medicaid fraud and abuse and must include policy 7004 recommendations necessary to prevent or recover overpayments and 7005 changes necessary to prevent and detect Medicaid fraud. All 7006 policy recommendations in the report must include a detailed 7007 fiscal analysis, including, but not limited to, implementation 7008 costs, estimated savings to the Medicaid program, and the return 7009 on investment. The agency must submit the policy recommendations 7010 and fiscal analyses in the report to the appropriate estimating 7011 conference, pursuant to s. 216.137, by February 15 of each year. The agency and the Medicaid Fraud Control Unit of the Department 7012 7013 of Legal Affairs each must include detailed unit-specific 7014 performance standards, benchmarks, and metrics in the report, 7015 including projected cost savings to the state Medicaid program 7016 during the following fiscal year.

7017 (36) At least three times a year, the agency shall provide7018 to each Medicaid recipient or his or her representative an

Page 242 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

7019 explanation of benefits in the form of a letter that is mailed 7020 to the most recent address of the recipient on the record with 7021 the Department of Children and Families Family Services. The 7022 explanation of benefits must include the patient's name, the 7023 name of the health care provider and the address of the location 7024 where the service was provided, a description of all services 7025 billed to Medicaid in terminology that should be understood by a 7026 reasonable person, and information on how to report 7027 inappropriate or incorrect billing to the agency or other law 7028 enforcement entities for review or investigation. At least once 7029 a year, the letter also must include information on how to 7030 report criminal Medicaid fraud, the Medicaid Fraud Control 7031 Unit's toll-free hotline number, and information about the 7032 rewards available under s. 409.9203. The explanation of benefits 7033 may not be mailed for Medicaid independent laboratory services as described in s. 409.905(7) or for Medicaid certified match 7034 7035 services as described in ss. 409.9071 and 1011.70.

7036 Section 211. Section 409.919, Florida Statutes, is amended 7037 to read:

7038 409.919 Rules.-The agency shall adopt any rules necessary 7039 to comply with or administer ss. 409.901-409.920 and all rules 7040 necessary to comply with federal requirements. In addition, the 7041 Department of Children and Families Family Services shall adopt 7042 and accept transfer of any rules necessary to carry out its 7043 responsibilities for receiving and processing Medicaid 7044 applications and determining Medicaid eligibility, and for 7045 assuring compliance with and administering ss. 409.901-409.906, 7046 as they relate to these responsibilities, and any other 7047 provisions related to responsibility for the determination of

Page 243 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	2014938er
7048	Medicaid eligibility.
7049	Section 212. Subsection (5) of section 409.962, Florida
7050	Statutes, is amended to read:
7051	409.962 Definitions.—As used in this part, except as
7052	otherwise specifically provided, the term:
7053	(5) "Department" means the Department of Children and
7054	Families Family Services.
7055	Section 213. Subsection (1) of section 410.032, Florida
7056	Statutes, is amended to read:
7057	410.032 Definitions; ss. 410.031-410.036As used in ss.
7058	410.031-410.036:
7059	(1) "Department" means the Department of Children and
7060	Families Family Services.
7061	Section 214. Section 410.602, Florida Statutes, is amended
7062	to read:
7063	410.602 Legislative intentThe purpose of ss. 410.601-
7064	410.606 is to assist disabled adults to live dignified and
7065	reasonably independent lives in their own homes or in the homes
7066	of relatives or friends. The Legislature intends through ss.
7067	410.601-410.606 to provide for the development, expansion, and
7068	coordination of community-based services for disabled adults,
7069	but not to supplant existing programs. The Legislature further
7070	intends to establish a continuum of services so that disabled
7071	adults may be assured the least restrictive environment suitable
7072	to their needs. In addition, the Legislature intends that the
7073	Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services encourage
7074	innovative and efficient approaches to program management, staff
7075	training, and service delivery.
7076	Section 215. Subsection (1) of section 410.603, Florida

Page 244 of 410

7077 Statutes, is amended to read: 7078 410.603 Definitions relating to Community Care for Disabled 7079 Adults Act.-As used in ss. 410.601-410.606: 7080 (1) "Department" means the Department of Children and 7081 Families Family Services. Section 216. Section 411.223, Florida Statutes, is amended 7082 7083 to read: 7084 411.223 Uniform standards.-7085 (1) The Department of Children and Families Family 7086 Services, in consultation with the Department of Education, 7087 shall establish a minimum set of procedures for each preschool 7088 child who receives preventive health care with state funds. 7089 Preventive health care services shall meet the minimum standards 7090 established by federal law for the Early Periodic Screening, 7091 Diagnosis, and Treatment Program and shall provide guidance on 7092 screening instruments which are appropriate for identifying 7093 health risks and handicapping conditions in preschool children. 7094 (2) Duplicative diagnostic and planning practices shall be 7095 eliminated to the extent possible. Diagnostic and other 7096 information necessary to provide quality services to high-risk 7097 or handicapped children shall be shared among the program 7098 offices of the Department of Children and Families Family 7099 Services, pursuant to the provisions of s. 1002.22. 7100 Section 217. Section 411.224, Florida Statutes, is amended 7101 to read: 7102 411.224 Family support planning process.-The Legislature 7103

establishes a family support planning process to be used by the 7104 Department of Children and Families Family Services as the 7105 service planning process for targeted individuals, children, and

Page 245 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2014938er

7106 families under its purview.

(1) The Department of Education shall take all appropriate and necessary steps to encourage and facilitate the implementation of the family support planning process for individuals, children, and families within its purview.

7111 (2) To the extent possible within existing resources, the 7112 following populations must be included in the family support 7113 planning process:

(a) Children from birth to age 5 who are served by the
clinic and programs of the Division of Children's Medical
Services of the Department of Health.

7117 (b) Children participating in the developmental evaluation
7118 and intervention program of the Division of Children's Medical
7119 Services of the Department of Health.

7120 (c) Children from age 3 through age 5 who are served by the7121 Agency for Persons with Disabilities.

(d) Children from birth through age 5 who are served by the
Mental Health Program Office of the Department of Children and
Families Family Services.

(e) Healthy Start participants in need of ongoing servicecoordination.

7127 (f) Children from birth through age 5 who are served by the 7128 voluntary family services, protective supervision, foster care, 7129 or adoption and related services programs of the Child Care 7130 Services Program Office of the Department of Children and 7131 Families Family Services, and who are eligible for ongoing 7132 services from one or more other programs or agencies that 7133 participate in family support planning; however, children served 7134 by the voluntary family services program, where the planned

Page 246 of 410

this population.

7135

7136

length of intervention is 30 days or less, are excluded from

(3) When individuals included in the target population are served by Head Start, local education agencies, or other prevention and early intervention programs, providers must be notified and efforts made to facilitate the concerned agency's participation in family support planning.

(4) Local education agencies are encouraged to use a family support planning process for children from birth through 5 years of age who are served by the prekindergarten program for children with disabilities, in lieu of the Individual Education Plan.

(5) There must be only a single-family support plan to address the problems of the various family members unless the family requests that an individual family support plan be developed for different members of that family. The family support plan must replace individual habilitation plans for children from 3 through 5 years old who are served by the Agency for Persons with Disabilities.

(6) The family support plan at a minimum must include the following information:

7156 (a) The family's statement of family concerns, priorities,7157 and resources.

(b) Information related to the health, educational,
economic and social needs, and overall development of the
individual and the family.

(c) The outcomes that the plan is intended to achieve.
(d) Identification of the resources and services to achieve
each outcome projected in the plan. These resources and services

Page 247 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

7164

7165 (7) A family support plan meeting must be held with the 7166 family to initially develop the family support plan and annually 7167 thereafter to update the plan as necessary. The family includes 7168 anyone who has an integral role in the life of the individual or 7169 child as identified by the individual or family. The family 7170 support plan must be reviewed periodically during the year, at 7171 least at 6-month intervals, to modify and update the plan as 7172 needed. Such periodic reviews do not require a family support 7173 plan team meeting but may be accomplished through other means 7174 such as a case file review and telephone conference with the 7175 family.

are to be provided based on availability and funding.

7176 (8) The initial family support plan must be developed 7177 within a 90-day period. If exceptional circumstances make it 7178 impossible to complete the evaluation activities and to hold the 7179 initial family support plan team meeting within a reasonable 7180 time period, these circumstances must be documented, and the 7181 individual or family must be notified of the reason for the 7182 delay. With the agreement of the family and the provider, 7183 services for which either the individual or the family is 7184 eligible may be initiated before the completion of the 7185 evaluation activities and the family support plan.

(9) The Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services, the Department of Health, and the Department of Education, to the extent that funds are available, must offer technical assistance to communities to facilitate the implementation of the family support plan.

7191 Section 218. Paragraph (e) of subsection (2) and paragraph7192 (e) of subsection (3) of section 411.226, Florida Statutes, are

Page 248 of 410

7193 amended to read:

7194 7195 411.226 Learning Gateway.-

(2) LEARNING GATEWAY STEERING COMMITTEE.-

7196 (e) To support and facilitate system improvements, the 7197 steering committee must consult with representatives from the 7198 Department of Education, the Department of Health, the Office of 7199 Early Learning, the Department of Children and Families Family 7200 Services, the Agency for Health Care Administration, the 72.01 Department of Juvenile Justice, and the Department of 7202 Corrections and with the director of the Learning Development 7203 and Evaluation Center of Florida Agricultural and Mechanical 7204 University.

7205

(3) LEARNING GATEWAY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS.-

7206 (e) The demonstration projects shall recommend to the 7207 steering committee the linking or combining of some or all of 7208 the local planning bodies, including school readiness 7209 coalitions, Healthy Start coalitions, Part C advisory councils, 7210 Department of Children and Families Family Services community 7211 alliances, and other boards or councils that have a primary 7212 focus on services for children from birth to age 9, to the 7213 extent allowed by federal regulations, if such changes would 7214 improve coordination and reduce unnecessary duplication of 7215 effort.

7216 Section 219. Paragraph (g) of subsection (2) and paragraph 7217 (c) of subsection (3) of section 411.227, Florida Statutes, are 7218 amended to read:

7219 411.227 Components of the Learning Gateway.-The Learning
7220 Gateway system consists of the following components:
7221 (2) SCREENING AND DEVELOPMENTAL MONITORING.-

Page 249 of 410

2014938er 7222 (g) In conjunction with the technical assistance of the 7223 steering committee, demonstration projects shall develop a 7224 system for targeted screening. The projects should conduct a 7225 needs assessment of existing services and programs where 7226 targeted screening programs should be offered. Based on the 7227 results of the needs assessment, the project shall develop 7228 procedures within the demonstration community whereby periodic 7229 developmental screening could be offered to parents of children 7230 from birth through age 9 who are served by state intervention 7231 programs or whose parents or caregivers are in state 7232 intervention programs. Intervention programs for children, 7233 parents, and caregivers include those administered or funded by 7234 the: 7235 1. Agency for Health Care Administration; 7236 2. Department of Children and Families Family Services; 7237 3. Department of Corrections and other criminal justice 7238 programs; 7239 4. Department of Education; 7240 5. Department of Health; and 7241 6. Department of Juvenile Justice. 7242 (3) EARLY EDUCATION, SERVICES AND SUPPORTS.-7243 (c) The steering committee, in cooperation with the 7244 Department of Children and Families Family Services, the 7245 Department of Education, and the Office of Early Learning, shall 7246 identify the elements of an effective research-based curriculum 7247 for early care and education programs. 7248

Section 220. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) and subsection
(3) of section 413.031, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
413.031 Products, purchase by state agencies and

Page 250 of 410

7251 institutions.-

7252

(1) DEFINITIONS.-When used in this section:

7253 (a) "Accredited nonprofit workshop" means a Florida 7254 workshop which has been certified by either the Division of 7255 Blind Services, for workshops concerned with blind persons, or 7256 the Department of Children and Families Family Services, when 7257 other handicapped persons are concerned, and such "workshop" 7258 means a place where any article is manufactured or handwork is 72.59 carried on and which is operated for the primary purpose of 7260 providing employment to severely handicapped individuals, 7261 including the blind, who cannot be readily absorbed in the 7262 competitive labor market.

(3) When convenience or emergency requires it, the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services may upon request of the purchasing officer of any institution or agency relieve her or him from the obligation of this section.

7267 Section 221. Paragraph (d) of subsection (2) of section7268 413.208, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

7269 413.208 Service providers; quality assurance; fitness for 7270 responsibilities; background screening.-

(2)

7271

(d)1. Every 5 years following the initial screening, each person subject to background screening under this section must submit to level 2 background rescreening as a condition of the service provider retaining such registration.

7276 2. Until the person's background screening results are 7277 retained in the clearinghouse created under s. 435.12, the 7278 division may accept as satisfying the requirements of this 7279 section proof of compliance with level 2 screening standards

Page 251 of 410

	2014938er
7280	submitted within the previous 5 years to meet any provider or
7281	professional licensure requirements of the Agency for Health
7282	Care Administration, the Department of Health, the Department of
7283	Elderly Affairs, the Agency for Persons with Disabilities, or
7284	the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services,
7285	provided:
7286	a. The screening standards and disqualifying offenses for
7287	the prior screening are equivalent to those specified in s.
7288	435.04 and this section;
7289	b. The person subject to screening has not had a break in
7290	service from a position that requires level 2 screening for more
7291	than 90 days; and
7292	c. Such proof is accompanied, under penalty of perjury, by
7293	an affidavit of compliance with the provisions of chapter 435
7294	and this section.
7295	Section 222. Paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section
7296	413.271, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
7297	413.271 Florida Coordinating Council for the Deaf and Hard
7298	of Hearing
7299	(2)
7300	(b) The coordinating council shall be composed of 17
7301	members. The appointment of members not representing agencies
7302	shall be made by the Governor. The appointment of members
7303	representing organizations shall be made by the Governor in
7304	consultation with those organizations. The membership shall be
7305	as follows:
7306	1. Two members representing the Florida Association of the
7307	Deaf.
7308	2. Two members representing the Florida Association of Self

Page 252 of 410
ENROLLED 2014 Legislature

1	2014938er
7309	Help for Hard of Hearing People.
7310	3. A member representing the Association of Late-Deafened
7311	Adults.
7312	4. An individual who is deaf and blind.
7313	5. A parent of an individual who is deaf.
7314	6. A member representing the Deaf Service Center
7315	Association.
7316	7. A member representing the Florida Registry of
7317	Interpreters for the Deaf.
7318	8. A member representing the Florida Alexander Graham Bell
7319	Association for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing.
7320	9. A communication access realtime translator.
7321	10. An audiologist licensed under part I of chapter 468.
7322	11. A hearing aid specialist licensed under part II of
7323	chapter 484.
7324	12. The Secretary of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services
7325	or his or her designee.
7326	13. The State Surgeon General or his or her designee.
7327	14. The Commissioner of Education or his or her designee.
7328	15. The Secretary of Elderly Affairs or his or her
7329	designee.
7330	
7331	If any organization from which a representative is to be drawn
7332	ceases to exist, a representative of a similar organization
7333	shall be named to the coordinating council. The Governor shall
7334	make appointments to the coordinating council no later than
7335	August 1, 2004, and may remove any member for cause. Each member
7336	shall be appointed to a term of 4 years. However, for the
7337	purpose of providing staggered terms, of the initial

Page 253 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

7338 appointments not representing state agencies, seven members, 7339 including the audiologist and the hearing aid specialist, shall 7340 be appointed to 2-year terms and six members shall be appointed 7341 to 4-year terms. Any vacancy on the coordinating council shall 7342 be filled in the same manner as the original appointment, and 7343 any member appointed to fill a vacancy occurring because of 7344 death, resignation, or ineligibility for membership shall serve 7345 only for the unexpired term of the member's predecessor. Prior 7346 to serving on the coordinating council, all appointees must 7347 attend orientation training that shall address, at a minimum, 7348 the provisions of this section; the programs operated by the 7349 coordinating council; the role and functions of the coordinating 7350 council; the current budget for the coordinating council; the 7351 results of the most recent formal audit of the coordinating 7352 council; and the requirements of the state's public records law, 7353 the code of ethics, the Administrative Procedure Act, and other 7354 laws relating to public officials, including conflict-of-7355 interest laws.

7356Section 223. Paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section7357413.402, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

7358 413.402 Personal care attendant program.-The Florida 7359 Endowment Foundation for Vocational Rehabilitation shall enter 7360 into an agreement, no later than October 1, 2008, with the 7361 Florida Association of Centers for Independent Living to 7362 administer the James Patrick Memorial Work Incentive Personal 7363 Attendant Services Program to provide personal care attendants 7364 to persons who have severe and chronic disabilities of all kinds 7365 and who are eligible under subsection (1). Effective July 1, 7366 2008, the Florida Association of Centers for Independent Living

Page 254 of 410

2014938er shall receive 12 percent of the funds paid to or on behalf of participants from funds to be deposited with the Florida Endowment Foundation for Vocational Rehabilitation pursuant to

7370 ss. 320.08068(4)(d) and 413.4021(1) to administer the program. 7371 For the purpose of ensuring continuity of services, a memorandum 7372 of understanding shall be executed between the parties to cover 7373 the period between July 1, 2008, and the execution of the final 7374 agreement.

(2)

7367

7368

7369

7375

7376 (b) The oversight group shall include, but need not be 7377 limited to, a member of the Florida Association of Centers for 7378 Independent Living, a person who is participating in the 7379 program, and one representative each from the Department of 7380 Revenue, the Department of Children and Families Family 7381 Services, the Division of Vocational Rehabilitation in the 7382 Department of Education, the Medicaid program in the Agency for 7383 Health Care Administration, the Florida Endowment Foundation for 7384 Vocational Rehabilitation, and the Brain and Spinal Cord Injury 7385 Program in the Department of Health.

7386 Section 224. Subsection (3) of section 414.0252, Florida7387 Statutes, is amended to read:

7388 414.0252 Definitions.—As used in ss. 414.025-414.55, the 7389 term:

7390 (3) "Department" means the Department of Children and 7391 <u>Families</u> Family Services.

7392 Section 225. Subsection (1) of section 414.175, Florida7393 Statutes, is amended to read:

7394 414.175 Review of existing waivers.-

7395 (1) The Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services

Page 255 of 410

7396 shall review existing waivers granted to the department by the 7397 Federal Government and determine if such waivers continue to be 7398 necessary based on the flexibility granted to states by federal 7399 law. If it is determined that termination of the waivers would 7400 reduce or eliminate potential federal cost neutrality liability, 7401 the department may take action in accordance with federal 7402 requirements. In taking such action, the department may continue 7403 research initiated in conjunction with such waivers if the 7404 department determines that continuation will provide program 7405 findings that will be useful in assessing future welfare reform 7406 alternatives.

7407 Section 226. Subsection (1) of section 414.27, Florida 7408 Statutes, is amended to read:

7409

414.27 Temporary cash assistance; payment on death.-

7410 (1) Upon the death of any person receiving temporary cash 7411 assistance through the Department of Children and Families 7412 Family Services, all temporary cash accrued to such person from 7413 the date of last payment to the date of death shall be paid to 7414 the person who shall have been designated by her or him on a 7415 form prescribed by the department and filed with the department 7416 during the lifetime of the person making such designation. If no 7417 designation is made, or the person so designated is no longer 7418 living or cannot be found, then payment shall be made to such 7419 person as may be designated by the circuit judge of the county 7420 where the recipient of temporary cash assistance resided. 7421 Designation by the circuit judge may be made on a form provided 7422 by the department or by letter or memorandum to the Chief 7423 Financial Officer. No filing or recording of the designation 7424 shall be required, and the circuit judge shall receive no

Page 256 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

7425 compensation for such service. If a warrant has not been issued 7426 and forwarded prior to notice by the department of the 7427 recipient's death, upon notice thereof, the department shall 7428 promptly requisition the Chief Financial Officer to issue a 7429 warrant in the amount of the accrued temporary cash assistance 7430 payable to the person designated to receive it and shall attach 7431 to the requisition the original designation of the deceased 7432 recipient, or if none, the designation made by the circuit 7433 judge, as well as a notice of death. The Chief Financial Officer 7434 shall issue a warrant in the amount payable.

Section 227. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 7435 7436 414.32, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

7437 414.32 Prohibitions and restrictions with respect to food 7438 assistance program.-

7439

(1) COOPERATION WITH CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT AGENCY.-

7440 (a) A parent or caretaker relative who receives temporary 7441 cash assistance or food assistance on behalf of a child under 18 7442 years of age who has an absent parent is ineligible for food 7443 assistance unless the parent or caretaker relative cooperates 7444 with the state agency that administers the child support 7445 enforcement program in establishing the paternity of the child, 7446 if the child is born out of wedlock, and in obtaining support 7447 for the child or for the parent or caretaker relative and the 7448 child. This paragraph does not apply if the state agency that 7449 administers the food assistance program determines that the 7450 parent or caretaker relative has good cause for failing to 7451 cooperate. The Department of Revenue shall determine good cause 7452 for failure to cooperate if the Department of Children and 7453 Families Family Services obtains written authorization from the

Page 257 of 410

SB 938

2014938er

7454 United States Department of Agriculture approving such7455 arrangements.

7456 Section 228. Section 414.37, Florida Statutes, is amended 7457 to read:

7458 414.37 Public assistance overpayment recovery 7459 privatization; reemployment of laid-off career service 7460 employees.-Should career service employees of the Department of 7461 Children and Families Family Services be subject to layoff after 7462 July 1, 1995, due to the privatization of public assistance 7463 overpayment recovery functions, the privatization contract shall 7464 require the contracting firm to give priority consideration to 7465 employment of such employees. In addition, a task force composed 7466 of representatives from the Department of Children and Families 7467 Family Services and the Department of Management Services shall 7468 be established to provide reemployment assistance to such 7469 employees.

7470 Section 229. Subsection (6) of section 414.39, Florida 7471 Statutes, is amended to read:

414.39 Fraud.-

7472

7473 (6) Any person providing service for which compensation is 7474 paid under any state or federally funded public assistance 7475 program who solicits, requests, or receives, either actually or 7476 constructively, any payment or contribution through a payment, 7477 assessment, gift, devise, bequest or other means, whether 7478 directly or indirectly, from a recipient of public assistance 7479 from such public assistance program, or from the family of such 7480 a recipient, shall notify the Department of Children and 7481 Families Family Services, on a form provided by the department, 7482 of the amount of such payment or contribution and of such other

Page 258 of 410

7510

7511

2014938er 7483 information as specified by the department, within 10 days after 7484 the receipt of such payment or contribution or, if said payment 7485 or contribution is to become effective at some time in the 7486 future, within 10 days of the consummation of the agreement to 7487 make such payment or contribution. Failure to notify the 7488 department within the time prescribed is a misdemeanor of the 7489 first degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 7490 775.083. 7491 Section 230. Subsection (1) of section 414.391, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 7492 7493 414.391 Automated fingerprint imaging.-7494 (1) The Department of Children and Families Family Services 7495 shall develop and implement, as part of the electronic benefits 7496 transfer program, a statewide program to prevent public 7497 assistance fraud by using a type of automated fingerprint 7498 imaging of adult and teen parent applicants for, and adult and 7499 teen parent recipients of, public assistance under this chapter. 7500 Section 231. Paragraph (d) of subsection (2) of section 7501 414.40, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 7502 414.40 Stop Inmate Fraud Program established; guidelines.-7503 (2) The Department of Financial Services is directed to 7504 implement the Stop Inmate Fraud Program in accordance with the 7505 following guidelines: 7506 (d) Data obtained from correctional institutions or other 7507 detention facilities shall be compared with the client files of 7508 the Department of Children and Families Family Services, the Department of Economic Opportunity, and other state or local 7509

Page 259 of 410

benefits. Data comparisons shall be accomplished during periods

agencies as needed to identify persons wrongfully obtaining

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

7512	of low information demand by agency personnel to minimize
7513	inconvenience to the agency.
7514	Section 232. Subsections (1), (3), and (4) of section
7515	414.411, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
7516	414.411 Public assistance fraud
7517	(1) The Department of Financial Services shall investigate
7518	all public assistance provided to residents of the state or
7519	provided to others by the state. In the course of such
7520	investigation the department shall examine all records,
7521	including electronic benefits transfer records and make inquiry
7522	of all persons who may have knowledge as to any irregularity
7523	incidental to the disbursement of public moneys, food
7524	assistance, or other items or benefits authorizations to
7525	recipients. All public assistance recipients, as a condition
7526	precedent to qualification for public assistance under chapter
7527	409, chapter 411, or this chapter, must first give in writing,
7528	to the Agency for Health Care Administration, the Department of
7529	Health, the Department of Economic Opportunity, and the
7530	Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services , as
7531	appropriate, and to the Department of Financial Services,
7532	consent to make inquiry of past or present employers and
7533	records, financial or otherwise.
7534	(3) The results of such investigation shall be reported by
7535	the Department of Financial Services to the appropriate

7535 the Department of Financial Services to the appropriate 7536 legislative committees, the Agency for Health Care 7537 Administration, the Department of Health, the Department of 7538 Economic Opportunity, and the Department of Children and 7539 <u>Families Family Services</u>, and to such others as the department 7540 may determine.

Page 260 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

ENROLLED 2014 Legislature

	2014020
7541	2014938er (4) The Department of Health and the Department of Children
7542	and Families Family Services shall report to the Department of
7543	Financial Services the final disposition of all cases wherein
7544	action has been taken pursuant to s. 414.39, based upon
7545	information furnished by the Department of Financial Services.
7546	Section 233. Section 414.42, Florida Statutes, is amended
7547	to read:
7548	414.42 Cause for employee dismissalIt is cause for
7549	dismissal of an employee of the Department of Children and
7550	Families Family Services if the employee knowingly and willfully
7551	allows an ineligible person to obtain public assistance.
7552	Section 234. Subsection (7) of section 415.102, Florida
7553	Statutes, is amended to read:
7554	415.102 Definitions of terms used in ss. 415.101-415.113
7555	As used in ss. 415.101-415.113, the term:
7556	(7) "Department" means the Department of Children and
7557	Families Family Services.
7558	Section 235. Subsection (2) of section 415.107, Florida
7559	Statutes, is amended to read:
7560	415.107 Confidentiality of reports and records
7561	(2) Upon the request of the committee chairperson, access
7562	to all records shall be granted to staff of the legislative
7563	committees with jurisdiction over issues and services related to
7564	vulnerable adults, or over the department. All confidentiality
7565	provisions that apply to the Department of Children and <u>Families</u>
7566	Family Services continue to apply to the records made available
7567	to legislative staff under this subsection.
7568	Section 236. Subsections (1) and (2) of section 415.1071,
7569	Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
I	

Page 261 of 410

ENROLLED 2014 Legislature

2014938er

7570

415.1071 Release of confidential information.-

7571 (1) Any person or organization, including the Department of 7572 Children and Families Family Services, may petition the court 7573 for an order making public the records of the Department of 7574 Children and Families Family Services which pertain to 7575 investigations of alleged abuse, neglect, or exploitation of a 7576 vulnerable adult. The court shall determine whether good cause 7577 exists for public access to the records sought or a portion 7578 thereof. In making this determination, the court shall balance 7579 the best interests of the vulnerable adult who is the focus of 7580 the investigation together with the privacy right of other 7581 persons identified in the reports against the public interest. 7582 The public interest in access to such records is reflected in s. 7583 119.01(1), and includes the need for citizens to know of and 7584 adequately evaluate the actions of the Department of Children 7585 and Families Family Services and the court system in providing 7586 vulnerable adults of this state with the protections enumerated 7587 in s. 415.101. However, this subsection does not contravene s. 7588 415.107, which protects the name of any person reporting the 7589 abuse, neglect, or exploitation of a vulnerable adult.

7590 (2) In cases involving serious bodily injury to a 7591 vulnerable adult, the Department of Children and Families Family 7592 Services may petition the court for an order for the immediate 7593 public release of records of the department which pertain to the 7594 protective investigation. The petition must be personally served 7595 upon the vulnerable adult, the vulnerable adult's legal 7596 guardian, if any, and any person named as an alleged perpetrator 7597 in the report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation. The court must 7598 determine whether good cause exists for the public release of

Page 262 of 410

7599 the records sought no later than 24 hours, excluding Saturdays, 7600 Sundays, and legal holidays, after the date the department filed 7601 the petition with the court. If the court does not grant or deny 7602 the petition within the 24-hour time period, the department may 7603 release to the public summary information including: 7604 (a) A confirmation that an investigation has been conducted 7605 concerning the alleged victim. 7606 (b) The dates and brief description of procedural 7607 activities undertaken during the department's investigation. 7608 (c) The date of each judicial proceeding, a summary of each 7609 participant's recommendations made at the judicial proceeding, 7610 and the ruling of the court. 7611 7612 The summary information shall not include the name of, or other 7613 identifying information with respect to, any person identified 7614 in any investigation. In making a determination to release 7615 confidential information, the court shall balance the best 7616 interests of the vulnerable adult who is the focus of the 7617 investigation together with the privacy rights of other persons 7618 identified in the reports against the public interest for access 7619 to public records. However, this subsection does not contravene 7620 s. 415.107, which protects the name of any person reporting 7621 abuse, neglect, or exploitation of a vulnerable adult. 7622 Section 237. Paragraphs (a) and (b) of subsection (1) of

7623 section 419.001, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

419.001 Site selection of community residential homes.-

(1) For the purposes of this section, the term:

7626 (a) "Community residential home" means a dwelling unit 7627 licensed to serve residents who are clients of the Department of

Page 263 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2014938er

7624

7625

2014938er 7628 Elderly Affairs, the Agency for Persons with Disabilities, the 7629 Department of Juvenile Justice, or the Department of Children 7630 and Families Family Services or licensed by the Agency for 7631 Health Care Administration which provides a living environment 7632 for 7 to 14 unrelated residents who operate as the functional 7633 equivalent of a family, including such supervision and care by 7634 supportive staff as may be necessary to meet the physical, 7635 emotional, and social needs of the residents. 7636 (b) "Licensing entity" or "licensing entities" means the 7637 Department of Elderly Affairs, the Agency for Persons with 7638 Disabilities, the Department of Juvenile Justice, the Department 7639 of Children and Families Family Services, or the Agency for 7640 Health Care Administration, all of which are authorized to 7641 license a community residential home to serve residents. 7642 Section 238. Subsection (3) of section 420.621, Florida 7643 Statutes, is amended to read: 7644 420.621 Definitions.-As used in ss. 420.621-420.628, the term: 7645 7646 (3) "Department" means the Department of Children and 7647 Families Family Services. 7648 Section 239. Subsections (2), (8), and (9) of section 7649 420.622, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 7650 420.622 State Office on Homelessness; Council on 7651 Homelessness.-7652 (2) The Council on Homelessness is created to consist of a 7653 17-member council of public and private agency representatives 7654 who shall develop policy and advise the State Office on

7655 Homelessness. The council members shall be: the Secretary of 7656 Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services, or his or her designee;

Page 264 of 410

7657 the executive director of the Department of Economic 7658 Opportunity, or his or her designee, to advise the council on 7659 issues related to rural development; the State Surgeon General, 7660 or his or her designee; the Executive Director of Veterans' 7661 Affairs, or his or her designee; the Secretary of Corrections, 7662 or his or her designee; the Secretary of Health Care 7663 Administration, or his or her designee; the Commissioner of 7664 Education, or his or her designee; the Director of Workforce 7665 Florida, Inc., or his or her designee; one representative of the 7666 Florida Association of Counties; one representative from the 7667 Florida League of Cities; one representative of the Florida 7668 Supportive Housing Coalition; the Executive Director of the 7669 Florida Housing Finance Corporation, or his or her designee; one 7670 representative of the Florida Coalition for the Homeless; and 7671 four members appointed by the Governor. The council members 7672 shall be volunteer, nonpaid persons and shall be reimbursed for 7673 travel expenses only. The appointed members of the council shall 7674 be appointed to staggered 2-year terms, and the council shall 7675 meet at least four times per year. The importance of minority, 7676 gender, and geographic representation must be considered when 7677 appointing members to the council.

(8) The Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family
Services, with input from the Council on Homelessness, must
adopt rules relating to the challenge grants and the homeless
housing assistance grants and related issues consistent with the
purposes of this section.

(9) The council shall, by June 30 of each year, beginning
in 2010, provide to the Governor, the Legislature, and the
Secretary of Children and Families Family Services a report

Page 265 of 410

7714

2014938er 7686 summarizing the extent of homelessness in the state and the 7687 council's recommendations for reducing homelessness in this 7688 state. 7689 Section 240. Paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of section 7690 420.628, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 7691 420.628 Affordable housing for children and young adults 7692 leaving foster care; legislative findings and intent.-7693 (1)7694 (d) The Legislature intends that the Florida Housing 7695 Finance Corporation, agencies within the State Housing 7696 Initiative Partnership Program, local housing finance agencies, 7697 public housing authorities, and their agents, and other 7698 providers of affordable housing coordinate with the Department 7699 of Children and Families Family Services, their agents, and 7700 community-based care providers who provide services under s. 7701 409.1671 to develop and implement strategies and procedures 7702 designed to make affordable housing available whenever and 7703 wherever possible to young adults who leave the child welfare 7704 system. 7705 Section 241. Paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of section 7706 421.10, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 7707 421.10 Rentals and tenant selection.-7708 (1) In the operation or management of housing projects an 7709 authority shall at all times observe the following duties with 7710 respect to rentals and tenant selection: 7711 (d) The Department of Children and Families Family 7712 Services, pursuant to 45 C.F.R. s. 233.20(a)(3)(vii)(c), may not 7713 consider as income for recipients of temporary cash assistance

Page 266 of 410

any assistance received by recipients from other agencies or

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

ENROLLED 2014 Legislature

SB 938

2014938er

7715 organizations such as public housing authorities.
7716 Section 242. Paragraph (g) of subsection (1) of section
7717 427.012, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

427.012 The Commission for the Transportation
Disadvantaged.—There is created the Commission for the
Transportation Disadvantaged in the Department of
Transportation.

(1) The commission shall consist of seven members, all of whom shall be appointed by the Governor, in accordance with the requirements of s. 20.052.

7725 (q) The Secretary of Transportation, the Secretary of Children and Families Family Services, the executive director of 7726 7727 the Department of Economic Opportunity, the executive director 7728 of the Department of Veterans' Affairs, the Secretary of Elderly 7729 Affairs, the Secretary of Health Care Administration, the 7730 director of the Agency for Persons with Disabilities, and a 7731 county manager or administrator who is appointed by the 7732 Governor, or a senior management level representative of each, 7733 shall serve as ex officio, nonvoting advisors to the commission.

7734Section 243. Subsection (2) of section 429.01, Florida7735Statutes, is amended to read:

7736

429.01 Short title; purpose.-

(2) The purpose of this act is to promote the availability of appropriate services for elderly persons and adults with disabilities in the least restrictive and most homelike environment, to encourage the development of facilities that promote the dignity, individuality, privacy, and decisionmaking ability of such persons, to provide for the health, safety, and welfare of residents of assisted living facilities in the state,

Page 267 of 410

7744 to promote continued improvement of such facilities, to 7745 encourage the development of innovative and affordable 7746 facilities particularly for persons with low to moderate 7747 incomes, to ensure that all agencies of the state cooperate in 7748 the protection of such residents, and to ensure that needed 7749 economic, social, mental health, health, and leisure services 7750 are made available to residents of such facilities through the 7751 efforts of the Agency for Health Care Administration, the 7752 Department of Elderly Affairs, the Department of Children and 7753 Families Family Services, the Department of Health, assisted 7754 living facilities, and other community agencies. To the maximum 7755 extent possible, appropriate community-based programs must be 7756 available to state-supported residents to augment the services 7757 provided in assisted living facilities. The Legislature 7758 recognizes that assisted living facilities are an important part 7759 of the continuum of long-term care in the state. In support of 7760 the goal of aging in place, the Legislature further recognizes 7761 that assisted living facilities should be operated and regulated 7762 as residential environments with supportive services and not as 7763 medical or nursing facilities. The services available in these 7764 facilities, either directly or through contract or agreement, 7765 are intended to help residents remain as independent as 7766 possible. Regulations governing these facilities must be 7767 sufficiently flexible to allow facilities to adopt policies that 7768 enable residents to age in place when resources are available to 7769 meet their needs and accommodate their preferences.

7770 Section 244. Subsection (1) and paragraph (b) of subsection
7771 (3) of section 429.075, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
7772 429.075 Limited mental health license.—An assisted living

Page 268 of 410

SB 938

2014938er

7773 facility that serves three or more mental health residents must7774 obtain a limited mental health license.

7775 (1) To obtain a limited mental health license, a facility 7776 must hold a standard license as an assisted living facility, 7777 must not have any current uncorrected deficiencies or 7778 violations, and must ensure that, within 6 months after 7779 receiving a limited mental health license, the facility 7780 administrator and the staff of the facility who are in direct 7781 contact with mental health residents must complete training of 7782 no less than 6 hours related to their duties. Such designation 7783 may be made at the time of initial licensure or relicensure or 7784 upon request in writing by a licensee under this part and part 7785 II of chapter 408. Notification of approval or denial of such 7786 request shall be made in accordance with this part, part II of 7787 chapter 408, and applicable rules. This training will be 7788 provided by or approved by the Department of Children and 7789 Families Family Services.

7790 (3) A facility that has a limited mental health license
7791 must:

(b) Have documentation that is provided by the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services that each mental health resident has been assessed and determined to be able to live in the community in an assisted living facility with a limited mental health license.

7797Section 245. Paragraphs (c) and (d) of subsection (2) of7798section 429.08, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

429.08 Unlicensed facilities; referral of person forresidency to unlicensed facility; penalties.-

7801

(2) It is unlawful to knowingly refer a person for

Page 269 of 410

7802 residency to an unlicensed assisted living facility; to an 7803 assisted living facility the license of which is under denial or 7804 has been suspended or revoked; or to an assisted living facility 7805 that has a moratorium pursuant to part II of chapter 408.

(c) Any employee of the agency or department, or the 7806 7807 Department of Children and Families Family Services, who 7808 knowingly refers a person for residency to an unlicensed 7809 facility; to a facility the license of which is under denial or 7810 has been suspended or revoked; or to a facility that has a 7811 moratorium pursuant to part II of chapter 408 is subject to 7812 disciplinary action by the agency or department, or the 7813 Department of Children and Families Family Services.

7814 (d) The employer of any person who is under contract with 7815 the agency or department, or the Department of Children and 7816 Families Family Services, and who knowingly refers a person for 7817 residency to an unlicensed facility; to a facility the license 7818 of which is under denial or has been suspended or revoked; or to 7819 a facility that has a moratorium pursuant to part II of chapter 7820 408 shall be fined and required to prepare a corrective action 7821 plan designed to prevent such referrals.

7822 Section 246. Subsection (9) of section 429.19, Florida7823 Statutes, is amended to read:

7824 429.19 Violations; imposition of administrative fines; 7825 grounds.-

(9) The agency shall develop and disseminate an annual list of all facilities sanctioned or fined for violations of state standards, the number and class of violations involved, the penalties imposed, and the current status of cases. The list shall be disseminated, at no charge, to the Department of

Page 270 of 410

7831 Elderly Affairs, the Department of Health, the Department of 7832 Children and Families Family Services, the Agency for Persons 7833 with Disabilities, the area agencies on aging, the Florida 7834 Statewide Advocacy Council, and the state and local ombudsman 7835 councils. The Department of Children and Families Family 7836 Services shall disseminate the list to service providers under 7837 contract to the department who are responsible for referring 7838 persons to a facility for residency. The agency may charge a fee 7839 commensurate with the cost of printing and postage to other 7840 interested parties requesting a copy of this list. This 7841 information may be provided electronically or through the 7842 agency's Internet site.

7843 Section 247. Subsection (6) of section 429.23, Florida
7844 Statutes, is amended to read:

7845 429.23 Internal risk management and quality assurance7846 program; adverse incidents and reporting requirements.-

(6) Abuse, neglect, or exploitation must be reported to the
Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services as required
under chapter 415.

7850Section 248. Subsections (1), (6), and (8) of section7851429.26, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

7852 429.26 Appropriateness of placements; examinations of 7853 residents.-

(1) The owner or administrator of a facility is responsible for determining the appropriateness of admission of an individual to the facility and for determining the continued appropriateness of residence of an individual in the facility. A determination shall be based upon an assessment of the strengths, needs, and preferences of the resident, the care and

Page 271 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

7860 services offered or arranged for by the facility in accordance 7861 with facility policy, and any limitations in law or rule related 7862 to admission criteria or continued residency for the type of 7863 license held by the facility under this part. A resident may not 7864 be moved from one facility to another without consultation with 7865 and agreement from the resident or, if applicable, the 7866 resident's representative or designee or the resident's family, 7867 guardian, surrogate, or attorney in fact. In the case of a 7868 resident who has been placed by the department or the Department 7869 of Children and Families Family Services, the administrator must 7870 notify the appropriate contact person in the applicable 7871 department.

7872 (6) Any resident accepted in a facility and placed by the 7873 department or the Department of Children and Families Family 7874 Services shall have been examined by medical personnel within 30 7875 days before placement in the facility. The examination shall 7876 include an assessment of the appropriateness of placement in a 7877 facility. The findings of this examination shall be recorded on 7878 the examination form provided by the agency. The completed form 7879 shall accompany the resident and shall be submitted to the 7880 facility owner or administrator. Additionally, in the case of a 7881 mental health resident, the Department of Children and Families 7882 Family Services must provide documentation that the individual 7883 has been assessed by a psychiatrist, clinical psychologist, 7884 clinical social worker, or psychiatric nurse, or an individual 7885 who is supervised by one of these professionals, and determined 7886 to be appropriate to reside in an assisted living facility. The 7887 documentation must be in the facility within 30 days after the 7888 mental health resident has been admitted to the facility. An

Page 272 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

7889 evaluation completed upon discharge from a state mental hospital 7890 meets the requirements of this subsection related to 7891 appropriateness for placement as a mental health resident 7892 providing it was completed within 90 days prior to admission to the facility. The applicable department shall provide to the 7893 7894 facility administrator any information about the resident that 7895 would help the administrator meet his or her responsibilities 7896 under subsection (1). Further, department personnel shall 7897 explain to the facility operator any special needs of the 7898 resident and advise the operator whom to call should problems arise. The applicable department shall advise and assist the 7899 7900 facility administrator where the special needs of residents who 7901 are recipients of optional state supplementation require such 7902 assistance.

7903 (8) The Department of Children and Families Family Services 7904 may require an examination for supplemental security income and 7905 optional state supplementation recipients residing in facilities 7906 at any time and shall provide the examination whenever a 7907 resident's condition requires it. Any facility administrator; 7908 personnel of the agency, the department, or the Department of 7909 Children and Families Family Services; or long-term care 7910 ombudsman council member who believes a resident needs to be 7911 evaluated shall notify the resident's case manager, who shall 7912 take appropriate action. A report of the examination findings 7913 shall be provided to the resident's case manager and the 7914 facility administrator to help the administrator meet his or her 7915 responsibilities under subsection (1).

7916 Section 249. Subsection (2) of section 429.31, Florida7917 Statutes, is amended to read:

Page 273 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

ENROLLED 2014 Legislature

2014938er

7918 7919 7920

(2) Immediately upon the notice by the agency of the voluntary or involuntary termination of such operation, the 7921 agency shall monitor the transfer of residents to other 7922 facilities and ensure that residents' rights are being 7923 protected. The department, in consultation with the Department 7924 of Children and Families Family Services, shall specify 7925 procedures for ensuring that all residents who receive services 7926 are appropriately relocated.

429.31 Closing of facility; notice; penalty.-

Section 250. Section 429.34, Florida Statutes, is amended 7927 7928 to read:

7929 429.34 Right of entry and inspection.-In addition to the requirements of s. 408.811, any duly designated officer or 7930 7931 employee of the department, the Department of Children and 7932 Families Family Services, the Medicaid Fraud Control Unit of the 7933 Office of the Attorney General, the state or local fire marshal, 7934 or a member of the state or local long-term care ombudsman 7935 council shall have the right to enter unannounced upon and into 7936 the premises of any facility licensed pursuant to this part in 7937 order to determine the state of compliance with the provisions 7938 of this part, part II of chapter 408, and applicable rules. Data 7939 collected by the state or local long-term care ombudsman 7940 councils or the state or local advocacy councils may be used by 7941 the agency in investigations involving violations of regulatory 7942 standards.

7943 Section 251. Subsection (1) of section 429.41, Florida 7944 Statutes, is amended to read:

7945 429.41 Rules establishing standards.-

7946 (1) It is the intent of the Legislature that rules

Page 274 of 410

7947 published and enforced pursuant to this section shall include 7948 criteria by which a reasonable and consistent quality of 7949 resident care and quality of life may be ensured and the results 7950 of such resident care may be demonstrated. Such rules shall also 7951 ensure a safe and sanitary environment that is residential and 7952 noninstitutional in design or nature. It is further intended 7953 that reasonable efforts be made to accommodate the needs and 7954 preferences of residents to enhance the quality of life in a 7955 facility. The agency, in consultation with the department, may 7956 adopt rules to administer the requirements of part II of chapter 7957 408. In order to provide safe and sanitary facilities and the 7958 highest quality of resident care accommodating the needs and 7959 preferences of residents, the department, in consultation with 7960 the agency, the Department of Children and Families Family 7961 Services, and the Department of Health, shall adopt rules, 7962 policies, and procedures to administer this part, which must 7963 include reasonable and fair minimum standards in relation to:

7964 (a) The requirements for and maintenance of facilities, not 7965 in conflict with chapter 553, relating to plumbing, heating, 7966 cooling, lighting, ventilation, living space, and other housing 7967 conditions, which will ensure the health, safety, and comfort of 7968 residents and protection from fire hazard, including adequate 7969 provisions for fire alarm and other fire protection suitable to 7970 the size of the structure. Uniform firesafety standards shall be 7971 established and enforced by the State Fire Marshal in 7972 cooperation with the agency, the department, and the Department 7973 of Health.

- 7974 7975
- 1. Evacuation capability determination.-
- a. The National Fire Protection Association, NFPA 101A,

Page 275 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

7976 Chapter 5, 1995 edition, shall be used for determining the 7977 ability of the residents, with or without staff assistance, to 7978 relocate from or within a licensed facility to a point of safety 7979 as provided in the fire codes adopted herein. An evacuation capability evaluation for initial licensure shall be conducted 7980 7981 within 6 months after the date of licensure. For existing 7982 licensed facilities that are not equipped with an automatic fire 7983 sprinkler system, the administrator shall evaluate the 7984 evacuation capability of residents at least annually. The 7985 evacuation capability evaluation for each facility not equipped 7986 with an automatic fire sprinkler system shall be validated, 7987 without liability, by the State Fire Marshal, by the local fire 7988 marshal, or by the local authority having jurisdiction over 7989 firesafety, before the license renewal date. If the State Fire 7990 Marshal, local fire marshal, or local authority having 7991 jurisdiction over firesafety has reason to believe that the 7992 evacuation capability of a facility as reported by the 7993 administrator may have changed, it may, with assistance from the 7994 facility administrator, reevaluate the evacuation capability 7995 through timed exiting drills. Translation of timed fire exiting 7996 drills to evacuation capability may be determined:

7997

(I) Three minutes or less: prompt.

7998 (II) More than 3 minutes, but not more than 13 minutes: 7999 slow.

8000

(III) More than 13 minutes: impractical.

b. The Office of the State Fire Marshal shall provide or
cause the provision of training and education on the proper
application of Chapter 5, NFPA 101A, 1995 edition, to its
employees, to staff of the Agency for Health Care Administration

Page 276 of 410

8005 who are responsible for regulating facilities under this part, 8006 and to local governmental inspectors. The Office of the State 8007 Fire Marshal shall provide or cause the provision of this 8008 training within its existing budget, but may charge a fee for 8009 this training to offset its costs. The initial training must be 8010 delivered within 6 months after July 1, 1995, and as needed 8011 thereafter.

8012 c. The Office of the State Fire Marshal, in cooperation 8013 with provider associations, shall provide or cause the provision 8014 of a training program designed to inform facility operators on 8015 how to properly review bid documents relating to the 8016 installation of automatic fire sprinklers. The Office of the 8017 State Fire Marshal shall provide or cause the provision of this 8018 training within its existing budget, but may charge a fee for 8019 this training to offset its costs. The initial training must be 8020 delivered within 6 months after July 1, 1995, and as needed 8021 thereafter.

d. The administrator of a licensed facility shall sign an affidavit verifying the number of residents occupying the facility at the time of the evacuation capability evaluation.

8025

2. Firesafety requirements.-

a. Except for the special applications provided herein,
effective January 1, 1996, the National Fire Protection
Association, Life Safety Code, NFPA 101, 1994 edition, Chapter
22 for new facilities and Chapter 23 for existing facilities
shall be the uniform fire code applied by the State Fire Marshal
for assisted living facilities, pursuant to s. 633.206.

b. Any new facility, regardless of size, that applies for a license on or after January 1, 1996, must be equipped with an

Page 277 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

8034 automatic fire sprinkler system. The exceptions as provided in 8035 s. 22-2.3.5.1, NFPA 101, 1994 edition, as adopted herein, apply 8036 to any new facility housing eight or fewer residents. On July 1, 8037 1995, local governmental entities responsible for the issuance 8038 of permits for construction shall inform, without liability, any 8039 facility whose permit for construction is obtained before 8040 January 1, 1996, of this automatic fire sprinkler requirement. 8041 As used in this part, the term "a new facility" does not mean an 8042 existing facility that has undergone change of ownership.

8043 c. Notwithstanding any provision of s. 633.206 or of the 8044 National Fire Protection Association, NFPA 101A, Chapter 5, 1995 8045 edition, to the contrary, any existing facility housing eight or 8046 fewer residents is not required to install an automatic fire 8047 sprinkler system, nor to comply with any other requirement in Chapter 23, NFPA 101, 1994 edition, that exceeds the firesafety 8048 8049 requirements of NFPA 101, 1988 edition, that applies to this 8050 size facility, unless the facility has been classified as impractical to evacuate. Any existing facility housing eight or 8051 8052 fewer residents that is classified as impractical to evacuate 8053 must install an automatic fire sprinkler system within the 8054 timeframes granted in this section.

d. Any existing facility that is required to install an
automatic fire sprinkler system under this paragraph need not
meet other firesafety requirements of Chapter 23, NFPA 101, 1994
edition, which exceed the provisions of NFPA 101, 1988 edition.
The mandate contained in this paragraph which requires certain
facilities to install an automatic fire sprinkler system
supersedes any other requirement.

8062

e. This paragraph does not supersede the exceptions granted

Page 278 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

2014938er

8063 in NFPA 101, 1988 edition or 1994 edition.

f. This paragraph does not exempt facilities from other firesafety provisions adopted under s. 633.206 and local building code requirements in effect before July 1, 1995.

9067 g. A local government may charge fees only in an amount not 8068 to exceed the actual expenses incurred by local government 8069 relating to the installation and maintenance of an automatic 8070 fire sprinkler system in an existing and properly licensed 8071 assisted living facility structure as of January 1, 1996.

8072 h. If a licensed facility undergoes major reconstruction or 8073 addition to an existing building on or after January 1, 1996, 8074 the entire building must be equipped with an automatic fire 8075 sprinkler system. Major reconstruction of a building means 8076 repair or restoration that costs in excess of 50 percent of the 8077 value of the building as reported on the tax rolls, excluding 8078 land, before reconstruction. Multiple reconstruction projects 8079 within a 5-year period the total costs of which exceed 50 percent of the initial value of the building when the first 8080 8081 reconstruction project was permitted are to be considered as 8082 major reconstruction. Application for a permit for an automatic 8083 fire sprinkler system is required upon application for a permit 8084 for a reconstruction project that creates costs that go over the 8085 50-percent threshold.

i. Any facility licensed before January 1, 1996, that is required to install an automatic fire sprinkler system shall ensure that the installation is completed within the following timeframes based upon evacuation capability of the facility as determined under subparagraph 1.:

```
8091
```

(I) Impractical evacuation capability, 24 months.

Page 279 of 410

8092

8093 8094 (II) Slow evacuation capability, 48 months.(III) Prompt evacuation capability, 60 months.

The beginning date from which the deadline for the automatic fire sprinkler installation requirement must be calculated is upon receipt of written notice from the local fire official that an automatic fire sprinkler system must be installed. The local fire official shall send a copy of the document indicating the requirement of a fire sprinkler system to the Agency for Health Care Administration.

8102 j. It is recognized that the installation of an automatic 8103 fire sprinkler system may create financial hardship for some 8104 facilities. The appropriate local fire official shall, without 8105 liability, grant two 1-year extensions to the timeframes for 8106 installation established herein, if an automatic fire sprinkler 8107 installation cost estimate and proof of denial from two 8108 financial institutions for a construction loan to install the 8109 automatic fire sprinkler system are submitted. However, for any 8110 facility with a class I or class II, or a history of uncorrected 8111 class III, firesafety deficiencies, an extension must not be 8112 granted. The local fire official shall send a copy of the 8113 document granting the time extension to the Agency for Health 8114 Care Administration.

8115 k. A facility owner whose facility is required to be 8116 equipped with an automatic fire sprinkler system under Chapter 8117 23, NFPA 101, 1994 edition, as adopted herein, must disclose to 8118 any potential buyer of the facility that an installation of an 8119 automatic fire sprinkler requirement exists. The sale of the 8120 facility does not alter the timeframe for the installation of

Page 280 of 410

8137

2014938er

8121 the automatic fire sprinkler system.

8122 1. Existing facilities required to install an automatic 8123 fire sprinkler system as a result of construction-type restrictions in Chapter 23, NFPA 101, 1994 edition, as adopted 8124 8125 herein, or evacuation capability requirements shall be notified 8126 by the local fire official in writing of the automatic fire 8127 sprinkler requirement, as well as the appropriate date for final 8128 compliance as provided in this subparagraph. The local fire 8129 official shall send a copy of the document to the Agency for 8130 Health Care Administration.

8131 m. Except in cases of life-threatening fire hazards, if an 8132 existing facility experiences a change in the evacuation 8133 capability, or if the local authority having jurisdiction 8134 identifies a construction-type restriction, such that an 8135 automatic fire sprinkler system is required, it shall be given 8136 time for installation as provided in this subparagraph.

Facilities that are fully sprinkled and in compliance with other 8138 8139 firesafety standards are not required to conduct more than one 8140 of the required fire drills between the hours of 11 p.m. and 7 8141 a.m., per year. In lieu of the remaining drills, staff 8142 responsible for residents during such hours may be required to 8143 participate in a mock drill that includes a review of evacuation 8144 procedures. Such standards must be included or referenced in the 8145 rules adopted by the State Fire Marshal. Pursuant to s. 8146 633.206(1)(b), the State Fire Marshal is the final 8147 administrative authority for firesafety standards established 8148 and enforced pursuant to this section. All licensed facilities 8149 must have an annual fire inspection conducted by the local fire

Page 281 of 410

8150

8151 3. Resident elopement requirements.-Facilities are required 8152 to conduct a minimum of two resident elopement prevention and 8153 response drills per year. All administrators and direct care 8154 staff must participate in the drills which shall include a 8155 review of procedures to address resident elopement. Facilities 8156 must document the implementation of the drills and ensure that 8157 the drills are conducted in a manner consistent with the 8158 facility's resident elopement policies and procedures.

marshal or authority having jurisdiction.

8159 (b) The preparation and annual update of a comprehensive 8160 emergency management plan. Such standards must be included in 8161 the rules adopted by the department after consultation with the 8162 Division of Emergency Management. At a minimum, the rules must 8163 provide for plan components that address emergency evacuation 8164 transportation; adequate sheltering arrangements; postdisaster 8165 activities, including provision of emergency power, food, and 8166 water; postdisaster transportation; supplies; staffing; 8167 emergency equipment; individual identification of residents and 8168 transfer of records; communication with families; and responses 8169 to family inquiries. The comprehensive emergency management plan 8170 is subject to review and approval by the local emergency 8171 management agency. During its review, the local emergency 8172 management agency shall ensure that the following agencies, at a 8173 minimum, are given the opportunity to review the plan: the 8174 Department of Elderly Affairs, the Department of Health, the 8175 Agency for Health Care Administration, and the Division of 8176 Emergency Management. Also, appropriate volunteer organizations 8177 must be given the opportunity to review the plan. The local 8178 emergency management agency shall complete its review within 60

Page 282 of 410

8179 days and either approve the plan or advise the facility of 8180 necessary revisions.

(c) The number, training, and qualifications of all personnel having responsibility for the care of residents. The rules must require adequate staff to provide for the safety of all residents. Facilities licensed for 17 or more residents are required to maintain an alert staff for 24 hours per day.

8186 (d) All sanitary conditions within the facility and its 8187 surroundings which will ensure the health and comfort of 8188 residents. The rules must clearly delineate the responsibilities 8189 of the agency's licensure and survey staff, the county health 8190 departments, and the local authority having jurisdiction over 8191 firesafety and ensure that inspections are not duplicative. The 8192 agency may collect fees for food service inspections conducted 8193 by the county health departments and transfer such fees to the 8194 Department of Health.

(e) License application and license renewal, transfer of
ownership, proper management of resident funds and personal
property, surety bonds, resident contracts, refund policies,
financial ability to operate, and facility and staff records.

8199 (f) Inspections, complaint investigations, moratoriums, 8200 classification of deficiencies, levying and enforcement of 8201 penalties, and use of income from fees and fines.

8202 (g) The enforcement of the resident bill of rights
8203 specified in s. 429.28.

8204 (h) The care and maintenance of residents, which must 8205 include, but is not limited to:

- 8206 8207
- 1. The supervision of residents;

2. The provision of personal services;

Page 283 of 410

	2014938er
8208	3. The provision of, or arrangement for, social and leisure
8209	activities;
8210	4. The arrangement for appointments and transportation to
8211	appropriate medical, dental, nursing, or mental health services,
8212	as needed by residents;
8213	5. The management of medication;
8214	6. The nutritional needs of residents;
8215	7. Resident records; and
8216	8. Internal risk management and quality assurance.
8217	(i) Facilities holding a limited nursing, extended
8218	congregate care, or limited mental health license.
8219	(j) The establishment of specific criteria to define
8220	appropriateness of resident admission and continued residency in
8221	a facility holding a standard, limited nursing, extended
8222	congregate care, and limited mental health license.
8223	(k) The use of physical or chemical restraints. The use of
8224	physical restraints is limited to half-bed rails as prescribed
8225	and documented by the resident's physician with the consent of
8226	the resident or, if applicable, the resident's representative or
8227	designee or the resident's surrogate, guardian, or attorney in
8228	fact. The use of chemical restraints is limited to prescribed
8229	dosages of medications authorized by the resident's physician
8230	and must be consistent with the resident's diagnosis. Residents
8231	who are receiving medications that can serve as chemical
8232	restraints must be evaluated by their physician at least
8233	annually to assess:
8234	1. The continued need for the medication.
8235	2. The level of the medication in the resident's blood.
8236	3. The need for adjustments in the prescription.

Page 284 of 410

ENROLLED 2014 Legislature

2014938er 8237 (1) The establishment of specific policies and procedures 8238 on resident elopement. Facilities shall conduct a minimum of two 8239 resident elopement drills each year. All administrators and 8240 direct care staff shall participate in the drills. Facilities 8241 shall document the drills. Section 252. Subsections (6) and (8) of section 429.67, 8242 8243 Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 8244 429.67 Licensure.-8245 (6) In addition to the requirements of s. 408.811, access 8246 to a licensed adult family-care home must be provided at 8247 reasonable times for the appropriate officials of the 8248 department, the Department of Health, the Department of Children 8249 and Families Family Services, the agency, and the State Fire 8250 Marshal, who are responsible for the development and maintenance 8251 of fire, health, sanitary, and safety standards, to inspect the 8252 facility to assure compliance with these standards. In addition, 8253 access to a licensed adult family-care home must be provided at 8254 reasonable times for the local long-term care ombudsman council. 8255 (8) Each adult family-care home must designate at least one 8256 licensed space for a resident receiving optional state 8257 supplementation. The Department of Children and Families Family 8258 Services shall specify by rule the procedures to be followed for 8259 referring residents who receive optional state supplementation 8260 to adult family-care homes. Those homes licensed as adult foster 8261 homes or assisted living facilities prior to January 1, 1994, 8262 that convert to adult family-care homes, are exempt from this 8263 requirement. Section 253. Subsection (1) of section 429.73, Florida 8264 8265 Statutes, is amended to read:

Page 285 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

	2014938er
8266	429.73 Rules and standards relating to adult family-care
8267	homes
8268	(1) The agency, in consultation with the department, may
8269	adopt rules to administer the requirements of part II of chapter
8270	408. The department, in consultation with the Department of
8271	Health, the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services ,
8272	and the agency shall, by rule, establish minimum standards to
8273	ensure the health, safety, and well-being of each resident in
8274	the adult family-care home pursuant to this part. The rules must
8275	address:
8276	(a) Requirements for the physical site of the facility and
8277	facility maintenance.
8278	(b) Services that must be provided to all residents of an
8279	adult family-care home and standards for such services, which
8280	must include, but need not be limited to:
8281	1. Room and board.
8282	2. Assistance necessary to perform the activities of daily
8283	living.
8284	3. Assistance necessary to administer medication.
8285	4. Supervision of residents.
8286	5. Health monitoring.
8287	6. Social and leisure activities.
8288	(c) Standards and procedures for license application and
8289	annual license renewal, advertising, proper management of each
8290	resident's funds and personal property and personal affairs,
8291	financial ability to operate, medication management,
8292	inspections, complaint investigations, and facility, staff, and
8293	resident records.
8294	(d) Qualifications, training, standards, and
I	

Page 286 of 410

8295 responsibilities for providers and staff. 8296 (e) Compliance with chapter 419, relating to community 8297 residential homes. 8298 (f) Criteria and procedures for determining the appropriateness of a resident's placement and continued 8299 8300 residency in an adult family-care home. A resident who requires 8301 24-hour nursing supervision may not be retained in an adult 8302 family-care home unless such resident is an enrolled hospice 8303 patient and the resident's continued residency is mutually 8304 agreeable to the resident and the provider. 8305 (g) Procedures for providing notice and assuring the least possible disruption of residents' lives when residents are 8306 8307 relocated, an adult family-care home is closed, or the ownership 8308 of an adult family-care home is transferred. 8309 (h) Procedures to protect the residents' rights as provided 8310 in s. 429.85. 8311 (i) Procedures to promote the growth of adult family-care 8312 homes as a component of a long-term care system. 8313 (j) Procedures to promote the goal of aging in place for 8314 residents of adult family-care homes. 8315 Section 254. Subsection (4) of section 429.75, Florida 8316 Statutes, is amended to read: 8317 429.75 Training and education programs.-8318 (4) If the Department of Children and Families Family 8319 Services, the agency, or the department determines that there 8320 are problems in an adult family-care home which could be reduced 8321 through specific training or education beyond that required 8322 under this section, the agency may require the provider or staff 8323 to complete such training or education.

Page 287 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

8324 Section 255. Subsection (1), paragraph (g) of subsection 8325 (3), and subsection (13) of section 430.2053, Florida Statutes, 8326 are amended to read: 8327 430.2053 Aging resource centers.-

8328 (1) The department, in consultation with the Agency for
8329 Health Care Administration and the Department of Children and
8330 <u>Families</u> Family Services, shall develop pilot projects for aging
8331 resource centers.

8332

(3) The duties of an aging resource center are to:

8333 (q) Enhance the existing area agency on aging in each 8334 planning and service area by integrating, either physically or 8335 virtually, the staff and services of the area agency on aging 8336 with the staff of the department's local CARES Medicaid 8337 preadmission screening unit and a sufficient number of staff 8338 from the Department of Children and Families' Family Services' 8339 Economic Self-Sufficiency Unit necessary to determine the 8340 financial eligibility for all persons age 60 and older residing 8341 within the area served by the aging resource center that are 8342 seeking Medicaid services, Supplemental Security Income, and 8343 food assistance.

8344 (13) Each aging resource center shall enter into a 8345 memorandum of understanding with the Department of Children and 8346 <u>Families Family Services</u> for collaboration with the Economic 8347 Self-Sufficiency Unit staff. The memorandum of understanding 8348 shall outline which staff persons are responsible for which 8349 functions and shall provide the staffing levels necessary to 8350 carry out the functions of the aging resource center.

8351 Section 256. Subsection (5) of section 430.705, Florida8352 Statutes, is amended to read:

Page 288 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.
8353 430.705 Implementation of the long-term care community 8354 diversion pilot projects.-

8355 (5) A prospective participant who applies for the long-term 8356 care community diversion pilot project and is determined by the 8357 Comprehensive Assessment Review and Evaluation for Long-Term 8358 Care Services (CARES) Program within the Department of Elderly 8359 Affairs to be medically eligible, but has not been determined 8360 financially eligible by the Department of Children and Families 8361 Family Services, shall be designated "Medicaid Pending." CARES 8362 shall determine each applicant's eligibility within 22 days 8363 after receiving the application. Contractors may elect to 8364 provide services to Medicaid Pending individuals until their 8365 financial eligibility is determined. If the individual is 8366 determined financially eligible, the agency shall pay the 8367 contractor that provided the services a capitated rate 8368 retroactive to the first of the month following the CARES 8369 eligibility determination. If the individual is not financially 8370 eligible for Medicaid, the contractor may terminate services and 8371 seek reimbursement from the individual.

8372 Section 257. Subsections (1) and (5) of section 435.02,8373 Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

8374 435.02 Definitions.—For the purposes of this chapter, the 8375 term:

(1) "Agency" means any state, county, or municipal agency
that grants licenses or registration permitting the operation of
an employer or is itself an employer or that otherwise
facilitates the screening of employees pursuant to this chapter.
If there is no state agency or the municipal or county agency
chooses not to conduct employment screening, "agency" means the

Page 289 of 410

2014938er

8382 Department of Children and Families Family Services.

8383 (5) "Specified agency" means the Department of Health, the 8384 Department of Children and Families Family Services, the 8385 Division of Vocational Rehabilitation within the Department of 8386 Education, the Agency for Health Care Administration, the 8387 Department of Elderly Affairs, the Department of Juvenile 8388 Justice, and the Agency for Persons with Disabilities when these 8389 agencies are conducting state and national criminal history 8390 background screening on persons who work with children or 8391 persons who are elderly or disabled.

8392 Section 258. Subsection (5) of section 445.016, Florida8393 Statutes, is amended to read:

8394 445.016 Untried Worker Placement and Employment Incentive 8395 Act.-

(5) Incentives must be paid according to the incentive schedule developed by Workforce Florida, Inc., the Department of Economic Opportunity, and the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services which costs the state less per placement than the state's 12-month expenditure on a welfare recipient.

8402 Section 259. Subsection (2) of section 445.021, Florida 8403 Statutes, is amended to read:

8404

445.021 Relocation assistance program.-

8405 (2) The relocation assistance program shall involve five
8406 steps by the regional workforce board, in cooperation with the
8407 Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services:

8408 (a) A determination that the family is receiving temporary
8409 cash assistance or that all requirements of eligibility for
8410 diversion services would likely be met.

Page 290 of 410

8411 (b) A determination that there is a basis for believing 8412 that relocation will contribute to the ability of the applicant 8413 to achieve self-sufficiency. For example, the applicant: 1. Is unlikely to achieve economic self-sufficiency at the 8414 current community of residence; 8415 8416 2. Has secured a job that provides an increased salary or 8417 improved benefits and that requires relocation to another 8418 community; 8419 3. Has a family support network that will contribute to job 8420 retention in another community; 8421 4. Is determined, pursuant to criteria or procedures

8422 established by the board of directors of Workforce Florida, 8423 Inc., to be a victim of domestic violence who would experience 8424 reduced probability of further incidents through relocation; or

8425 5. Must relocate in order to receive education or training 8426 that is directly related to the applicant's employment or career 8427 advancement.

(c) Establishment of a relocation plan that includes such 8428 8429 requirements as are necessary to prevent abuse of the benefit 8430 and provisions to protect the safety of victims of domestic 8431 violence and avoid provisions that place them in anticipated 8432 danger. The payment to defray relocation expenses shall be 8433 determined based on criteria approved by the board of directors 8434 of Workforce Florida, Inc. Participants in the relocation 8435 program shall be eligible for diversion or transitional benefits. 8436

8437 (d) A determination, pursuant to criteria adopted by the 8438 board of directors of Workforce Florida, Inc., that a community 8439 receiving a relocated family has the capacity to provide needed

Page 291 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

8440 services and employment opportunities.

8441

(e) Monitoring the relocation.

8442 Section 260. Section 445.028, Florida Statutes, is amended 8443 to read:

8444 445.028 Transitional benefits and services.—In cooperation 8445 with Workforce Florida, Inc., the Department of Children and 8446 <u>Families</u> Family Services shall develop procedures to ensure that 8447 families leaving the temporary cash assistance program receive 8448 transitional benefits and services that will assist the family 8449 in moving toward self-sufficiency. At a minimum, such procedures 8450 must include, but are not limited to, the following:

(1) Each recipient of cash assistance who is determined ineligible for cash assistance for a reason other than a work activity sanction shall be contacted by the workforce system case manager and provided information about the availability of transitional benefits and services. Such contact shall be attempted prior to closure of the case management file.

(2) Each recipient of temporary cash assistance who is determined ineligible for cash assistance due to noncompliance with the work activity requirements shall be contacted and provided information in accordance with s. 414.065(1).

(3) The department, in consultation with the board of directors of Workforce Florida, Inc., shall develop informational material, including posters and brochures, to better inform families about the availability of transitional benefits and services.

8466 (4) Workforce Florida, Inc., in cooperation with the
8467 Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services shall, to
8468 the extent permitted by federal law, develop procedures to

Page 292 of 410

8469	maximize the utilization of transitional Medicaid by families
8470	who leave the temporary cash assistance program.
8471	Section 261. Subsection (2) of section 445.029, Florida
8472	Statutes, is amended to read:
8473	445.029 Transitional medical benefits
8474	(2) The family shall be informed of transitional Medicaid
8475	when the family is notified by the Department of Children and
8476	Families Family Services of the termination of temporary cash
8477	assistance. The notice must include a description of the
8478	circumstances in which the transitional Medicaid may be
8479	terminated.
8480	Section 262. Section 445.033, Florida Statutes, is amended
8481	to read:
8482	445.033 EvaluationThe board of directors of Workforce
8483	Florida, Inc., and the Department of Children and <u>Families</u>
8484	Family Services shall arrange for evaluation of TANF-funded
8485	programs operated under this chapter, as follows:
8486	(1) If required by federal waivers or other federal
8487	requirements, the board of directors of Workforce Florida, Inc.,
8488	and the department may provide for evaluation according to these
8489	requirements.
8490	(2) The board of directors of Workforce Florida, Inc., and
8491	the department shall participate in the evaluation of this
8492	program in conjunction with evaluation of the state's workforce
8493	development programs or similar activities aimed at evaluating
8494	program outcomes, cost-effectiveness, or return on investment,

2014938er

ectiveness, es, costetu estment, and the impact of time limits, sanctions, and other welfare 8495 8496 reform measures set out in this chapter. Evaluation shall also contain information on the number of participants in work 8497

Page 293 of 410

8498 experience assignments who obtain unsubsidized employment, 8499 including, but not limited to, the length of time the 8500 unsubsidized job is retained, wages, and the public benefits, if 8501 any, received by such families while in unsubsidized employment. 8502 The evaluation shall solicit the input of consumers, community-8503 based organizations, service providers, employers, and the 8504 general public, and shall publicize, especially in low-income 8505 communities, the process for submitting comments.

(3) The board of directors of Workforce Florida, Inc., and
the department may share information with and develop protocols
for information exchange with the Florida Education and Training
Placement Information Program.

(4) The board of directors of Workforce Florida, Inc., and the department may initiate or participate in additional evaluation or assessment activities that will further the systematic study of issues related to program goals and outcomes.

8515 (5) In providing for evaluation activities, the board of 8516 directors of Workforce Florida, Inc., and the department shall 8517 safequard the use or disclosure of information obtained from 8518 program participants consistent with federal or state 8519 requirements. Evaluation methodologies may be used which are 8520 appropriate for evaluation of program activities, including 8521 random assignment of recipients or participants into program 8522 groups or control groups. To the extent necessary or 8523 appropriate, evaluation data shall provide information with 8524 respect to the state, district, or county, or other substate 8525 area.

8526

(6) The board of directors of Workforce Florida, Inc., and

Page 294 of 410

8527 the department may contract with a qualified organization for 8528 evaluations conducted under this section.

8529 Section 263. Section 445.034, Florida Statutes, is amended 8530 to read:

8531 445.034 Authorized expenditures.-Any expenditures from the 8532 Temporary Assistance for Needy Families block grant shall be 8533 made in accordance with the requirements and limitations of part 8534 A of Title IV of the Social Security Act, as amended, or any 8535 other applicable federal requirement or limitation. Prior to any 8536 expenditure of such funds, the Secretary of Children and 8537 Families Family Services, or his or her designee, shall certify 8538 that controls are in place to ensure such funds are expended in 8539 accordance with the requirements and limitations of federal law 8540 and that any reporting requirements of federal law are met. It 8541 shall be the responsibility of any entity to which such funds 8542 are appropriated to obtain the required certification prior to 8543 any expenditure of funds.

8544 Section 264. Section 445.035, Florida Statutes, is amended 8545 to read:

445.035 Data collection and reporting.—The Department of
Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services and the board of directors
of Workforce Florida, Inc., shall collect data necessary to
administer this chapter and make the reports required under
federal law to the United States Department of Health and Human
Services and the United States Department of Agriculture.

Section 265. Subsections (1) and (2), paragraph (b) of subsection (4), and subsection (5) of section 445.048, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

8555

445.048 Passport to Economic Progress program.-

Page 295 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

8556 (1) AUTHORIZATION.-Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, 8557 Workforce Florida, Inc., in conjunction with the Department of 8558 Children and Families Family Services and the Department of 8559 Economic Opportunity, shall implement a Passport to Economic 8560 Progress program consistent with the provisions of this section. 8561 Workforce Florida, Inc., may designate regional workforce boards 8562 to participate in the program. Expenses for the program may come 8563 from appropriated revenues or from funds otherwise available to 8564 a regional workforce board which may be legally used for such 8565 purposes. Workforce Florida, Inc., must consult with the 8566 applicable regional workforce boards and the applicable local 8567 offices of the Department of Children and Families Family 8568 Services which serve the program areas and must encourage 8569 community input into the implementation process.

8570 (2) WAIVERS.-If Workforce Florida, Inc., in consultation 8571 with the Department of Children and Families Family Services, 8572 finds that federal waivers would facilitate implementation of 8573 the program, the department shall immediately request such 8574 waivers, and Workforce Florida, Inc., shall report to the 8575 Governor, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the 8576 House of Representatives if any refusal of the federal 8577 government to grant such waivers prevents the implementation of 8578 the program. If Workforce Florida, Inc., finds that federal 8579 waivers to provisions of the Food Assistance Program would 8580 facilitate implementation of the program, the Department of 8581 Children and Families Family Services shall immediately request 8582 such waivers in accordance with s. 414.175.

- 8583
- 8584
- (4) INCENTIVES TO ECONOMIC SELF-SUFFICIENCY.—(b) Workforce Florida, Inc., in cooperation with the

Page 296 of 410

8585 Department of Children and Families Family Services and the 8586 Department of Economic Opportunity, shall offer performance-8587 based incentive bonuses as a component of the Passport to 8588 Economic Progress program. The bonuses do not represent a 8589 program entitlement and shall be contingent on achieving 8590 specific benchmarks prescribed in the self-sufficiency plan. If 8591 the funds appropriated for this purpose are insufficient to 8592 provide this financial incentive, the board of directors of 8593 Workforce Florida, Inc., may reduce or suspend the bonuses in 8594 order not to exceed the appropriation or may direct the regional 8595 boards to use resources otherwise given to the regional 8596 workforce to pay such bonuses if such payments comply with 8597 applicable state and federal laws.

8598 (5) EVALUATIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS.-Workforce Florida, 8599 Inc., in conjunction with the Department of Children and 8600 Families Family Services, the Department of Economic 8601 Opportunity, and the regional workforce boards, shall conduct a 8602 comprehensive evaluation of the effectiveness of the program 8603 operated under this section. Evaluations and recommendations for 8604 the program shall be submitted by Workforce Florida, Inc., as 8605 part of its annual report to the Legislature.

8606 Section 266. Subsection (3) of section 445.051, Florida 8607 Statutes, is amended to read:

8608

445.051 Individual development accounts.-

(3) The Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services
shall amend the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families State
Plan which was submitted in accordance with s. 402 of the Social
Security Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. s. 602, to provide for the
use of funds for individual development accounts in accordance

Page 297 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	2014938er
8614	with this section.
8615	Section 267. Paragraph (h) of subsection (1) of section
8616	450.191, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
8617	450.191 Executive Office of the Governor; powers and
8618	duties
8619	(1) The Executive Office of the Governor is authorized and
8620	directed to:
8621	(h) Cooperate with the Department of Children and Families
8622	Family Services in coordinating all public assistance programs
8623	as they may apply to migrant laborers.
8624	Section 268. Paragraph (d) of subsection (4) of section
8625	456.0391, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
8626	456.0391 Advanced registered nurse practitioners;
8627	information required for certification
8628	(4)
8629	(d) Any applicant for initial certification or renewal of
8630	certification as an advanced registered nurse practitioner who
8631	submits to the Department of Health a set of fingerprints and
8632	information required for the criminal history check required
8633	under this section shall not be required to provide a subsequent
8634	set of fingerprints or other duplicate information required for
8635	a criminal history check to the Agency for Health Care
8636	Administration, the Department of Juvenile Justice, or the
8637	Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services for
8638	employment or licensure with such agency or department, if the
8639	applicant has undergone a criminal history check as a condition
8640	of initial certification or renewal of certification as an
8641	advanced registered nurse practitioner with the Department of
8642	Health, notwithstanding any other provision of law to the

Page 298 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

8643 contrary. In lieu of such duplicate submission, the Agency for 8644 Health Care Administration, the Department of Juvenile Justice, 8645 and the Department of Children and <u>Families Family Services</u> 8646 shall obtain criminal history information for employment or 8647 licensure of persons certified under s. 464.012 by such agency 8648 or department from the Department of Health's health care 8649 practitioner credentialing system.

8650 Section 269. Subsection (6) of section 464.0205, Florida
8651 Statutes, is amended to read:

8652

464.0205 Retired volunteer nurse certificate.-

8653 (6) A retired volunteer nurse certified under this section 8654 may practice only in board-approved settings in public agencies 8655 or institutions or in nonprofit agencies or institutions meeting 8656 the requirements of s. 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, 8657 which agencies or institutions are located in areas of critical 8658 nursing need as determined by the board. Determination of 8659 underserved areas shall be made by the board after consultation 8660 with the Department of Health, the Department of Children and 8661 Families Family Services, the Agency for Health Care 8662 Administration, and the Department of Elderly Affairs; however, 8663 such determination shall include, but not be limited to, health 8664 manpower shortage areas designated by the United States 8665 Department of Health and Human Services. The sponsoring agencies 8666 desiring to use certified retired volunteer nurses shall submit 8667 to the board verification of their status under s. 501(c)(3) of 8668 the Internal Revenue Code, the sites at which such volunteer 8669 nurses would work, the duties and scope of practice intended for 8670 such volunteer nurses, and the training or skills validation for such volunteer nurses. 8671

Page 299 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

SB 938

2014938er

8672 Section 270. Subsection (14) of section 466.003, Florida 8673 Statutes, is amended to read:

8674

466.003 Definitions.-As used in this chapter:

8675 (14) "Health access setting" means a program or an 8676 institution of the Department of Children and Families Family 8677 Services, the Department of Health, the Department of Juvenile 8678 Justice, a nonprofit community health center, a Head Start 8679 center, a federally qualified health center or look-alike as 8680 defined by federal law, a school-based prevention program, a 8681 clinic operated by an accredited college of dentistry, or an 8682 accredited dental hygiene program in this state if such 8683 community service program or institution immediately reports to 8684 the Board of Dentistry all violations of s. 466.027, s. 466.028, 8685 or other practice act or standard of care violations related to 8686 the actions or inactions of a dentist, dental hygienist, or 8687 dental assistant engaged in the delivery of dental care in such 8688 setting.

Section 271. Paragraph (b) of subsection (2) and subsection
(4) of section 466.023, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
466.023 Dental hygienists; scope and area of practice.-

8692

(2) Dental hygienists may perform their duties:

(b) In public health programs and institutions of the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services, Department of Health, and Department of Juvenile Justice under the general supervision of a licensed dentist;

(4) The board by rule may limit the number of dental
hygienists or dental assistants to be supervised by a dentist if
they perform expanded duties requiring direct or indirect
supervision pursuant to the provisions of this chapter. The

Page 300 of 410

8701 purpose of the limitation shall be to protect the health and 8702 safety of patients and to ensure that procedures which require 8703 more than general supervision be adequately supervised. However, 8704 the Department of Children and Families Family Services, 8705 Department of Health, Department of Juvenile Justice, and public 8706 institutions approved by the board shall not be so limited as to 8707 the number of dental hygienists or dental assistants working 8708 under the supervision of a licensed dentist.

8709 Section 272. Paragraph (c) of subsection (15) and 8710 subsection (16) of section 489.503, Florida Statutes, are 8711 amended to read:

8712

489.503 Exemptions.-This part does not apply to:

8713 (15) The provision, installation, testing, routine 8714 maintenance, factory-servicing, or monitoring of a personal 8715 emergency response system, as defined in s. 489.505, by an 8716 authorized person who:

8717 (c) Performs services for the Department of Children and 8718 <u>Families</u> Family Services under chapter 410; or

8719 (16) The monitoring of a personal emergency response 8720 system, as defined in s. 489.505, by a charitable, not-forprofit corporation acting in accordance with a contractual 8721 8722 agreement with the Agency for Health Care Administration or one 8723 of its licensed health care facilities, the Department of 872.4 Elderly Affairs, or the Department of Children and Families 8725 Family Services, providing that the organization does not 8726 perform any other service requiring certification or 8727 registration under this part. Nothing in this subsection shall 8728 be construed to provide any of the agencies mentioned in this subsection the authority to develop rules, criteria, or policy 8729

Page 301 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1	2014938er
8730	pursuant to this subsection.
8731	Section 273. Subsection (8) of section 490.012, Florida
8732	Statutes, is amended to read:
8733	490.012 Violations; penalties; injunction
8734	(8) Effective October 1, 2000, a person may not practice
8735	juvenile sexual offender therapy in this state, as the practice
8736	is defined in s. 490.0145, for compensation, unless the person
8737	holds an active license issued under this chapter and meets the
8738	requirements to practice juvenile sexual offender therapy. An
8739	unlicensed person may be employed by a program operated by or
8740	under contract with the Department of Juvenile Justice or the
8741	Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services if the
8742	program employs a professional who is licensed under chapter
8743	458, chapter 459, s. 490.0145, or s. 491.0144 who manages or
8744	supervises the treatment services.
8745	Section 274. Paragraph (n) of subsection (1) of section
8746	491.012, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
8747	491.012 Violations; penalty; injunction
8748	(1) It is unlawful and a violation of this chapter for any
8749	person to:
8750	(n) Effective October 1, 2000, practice juvenile sexual
8751	offender therapy in this state, as the practice is defined in s.
8752	491.0144, for compensation, unless the person holds an active
8753	license issued under this chapter and meets the requirements to
8754	practice juvenile sexual offender therapy. An unlicensed person
8755	may be employed by a program operated by or under contract with
8756	the Department of Juvenile Justice or the Department of Children
8757	and <u>Families</u> Family Services if the program employs a
8758	professional who is licensed under chapter 458, chapter 459, s.

Page 302 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

8759 490.0145, or s. 491.0144 who manages or supervises the treatment 8760 services. 8761 Section 275. Paragraph (b) of subsection (4) and paragraph 8762 (b) of subsection (5) of section 509.013, Florida Statutes, are 8763 amended to read: 8764 509.013 Definitions.-As used in this chapter, the term: 8765 (4)8766 (b) The following are excluded from the definitions in 8767 paragraph (a): 8768 1. Any dormitory or other living or sleeping facility 8769 maintained by a public or private school, college, or university 8770 for the use of students, faculty, or visitors. 2. Any facility certified or licensed and regulated by the 8771 8772 Agency for Health Care Administration or the Department of 8773 Children and Families Family Services or other similar place 8774 regulated under s. 381.0072. 8775 3. Any place renting four rental units or less, unless the 8776 rental units are advertised or held out to the public to be 8777 places that are regularly rented to transients. 8778 4. Any unit or group of units in a condominium, 8779 cooperative, or timeshare plan and any individually or collectively owned one-family, two-family, three-family, or 8780 four-family dwelling house or dwelling unit that is rented for 8781 8782 periods of at least 30 days or 1 calendar month, whichever is 8783 less, and that is not advertised or held out to the public as a 8784 place regularly rented for periods of less than 1 calendar 8785 month, provided that no more than four rental units within a 8786 single complex of buildings are available for rent. 8787 5. Any migrant labor camp or residential migrant housing

Page 303 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

8788 permitted by the Department of Health under ss. 381.008-8789 381.00895.

8790 6. Any establishment inspected by the Department of Health8791 and regulated by chapter 513.

8792 7. Any nonprofit organization that operates a facility 8793 providing housing only to patients, patients' families, and 8794 patients' caregivers and not to the general public.

8795 8. Any apartment building inspected by the United States 8796 Department of Housing and Urban Development or other entity 8797 acting on the department's behalf that is designated primarily 8798 as housing for persons at least 62 years of age. The division 8799 may require the operator of the apartment building to attest in 8800 writing that such building meets the criteria provided in this 8801 subparagraph. The division may adopt rules to implement this 8802 requirement.

9. Any roominghouse, boardinghouse, or other living or sleeping facility that may not be classified as a hotel, motel, vacation rental, nontransient apartment, bed and breakfast inn, or transient apartment under s. 509.242.

8807 (5)

8812

8808 (b) The following are excluded from the definition in 8809 paragraph (a):

8810 1. Any place maintained and operated by a public or private 8811 school, college, or university:

a. For the use of students and faculty; or

8813 b. Temporarily to serve such events as fairs, carnivals, 8814 and athletic contests.

8815 2. Any eating place maintained and operated by a church or8816 a religious, nonprofit fraternal, or nonprofit civic

Page 304 of 410

	2014938er
8817	organization:
8818	a. For the use of members and associates; or
8819	b. Temporarily to serve such events as fairs, carnivals, or
8820	athletic contests.
8821	3. Any eating place located on an airplane, train, bus, or
8822	watercraft which is a common carrier.
8823	4. Any eating place maintained by a facility certified or
8824	licensed and regulated by the Agency for Health Care
8825	Administration or the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family
8826	Services or other similar place that is regulated under s.
8827	381.0072.
8828	5. Any place of business issued a permit or inspected by
8829	the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services under s.
8830	500.12.
8831	6. Any place of business where the food available for
8832	consumption is limited to ice, beverages with or without
8833	garnishment, popcorn, or prepackaged items sold without
8834	additions or preparation.
8835	7. Any theater, if the primary use is as a theater and if
8836	patron service is limited to food items customarily served to
8837	the admittees of theaters.
8838	8. Any vending machine that dispenses any food or beverages
8839	other than potentially hazardous foods, as defined by division
8840	rule.
8841	9. Any vending machine that dispenses potentially hazardous
8842	food and which is located in a facility regulated under s.
8843	381.0072.
8844	10. Any research and development test kitchen limited to
8845	the use of employees and which is not open to the general

Page 305 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

1	2014938er
8846	public.
8847	Section 276. Paragraph (g) of subsection (1) of section
8848	553.80, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
8849	553.80 Enforcement
8850	(1) Except as provided in paragraphs (a)-(g), each local
8851	government and each legally constituted enforcement district
8852	with statutory authority shall regulate building construction
8853	and, where authorized in the state agency's enabling
8854	legislation, each state agency shall enforce the Florida
8855	Building Code required by this part on all public or private
8856	buildings, structures, and facilities, unless such
8857	responsibility has been delegated to another unit of government
8858	pursuant to s. 553.79(9).
8859	(g) Construction regulations relating to secure mental
8860	health treatment facilities under the jurisdiction of the
8861	Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services shall be
8862	enforced exclusively by the department in conjunction with the
8863	Agency for Health Care Administration's review authority under
8864	paragraph (c).
8865	
8866	The governing bodies of local governments may provide a schedule
8867	of fees, as authorized by s. 125.56(2) or s. 166.222 and this
8868	section, for the enforcement of the provisions of this part.
8869	Such fees shall be used solely for carrying out the local
8870	government's responsibilities in enforcing the Florida Building
8871	Code. The authority of state enforcing agencies to set fees for
8872	enforcement shall be derived from authority existing on July 1,
8873	1998. However, nothing contained in this subsection shall
8874	operate to limit such agencies from adjusting their fee schedule

Page 306 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

8875 in conformance with existing authority.

8876 Section 277. Subsection (5) of section 561.19, Florida 8877 Statutes, is amended to read:

561.19 License issuance upon approval of division.-

8879 (5) A fee of \$10,750 shall be collected from each person, 8880 firm, or corporation that is issued a new liquor license subject 8881 to the limitation imposed in s. 561.20(1) as provided in this 8882 section. This initial license fee shall not be imposed on any 8883 license renewal and shall be in addition to the license fees 8884 imposed by s. 565.02. The revenues collected from the initial 8885 license fee imposed by this subsection shall be deposited in the Department of Children and Families' Family Services' Operations 8886 8887 and Maintenance Trust Fund to be used only for alcohol and drug 8888 abuse education, treatment, and prevention programs.

8889 Section 278. Paragraph (a) of subsection (2) of section 8890 561.20, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

8891

8878

561.20 Limitation upon number of licenses issued.-

8892 (2)(a) No such limitation of the number of licenses as 8893 herein provided shall henceforth prohibit the issuance of a 8894 special license to:

1. Any bona fide hotel, motel, or motor court of not fewer 8895 8896 than 80 guest rooms in any county having a population of less 8897 than 50,000 residents, and of not fewer than 100 guest rooms in 8898 any county having a population of 50,000 residents or greater; 8899 or any bona fide hotel or motel located in a historic structure, 8900 as defined in s. 561.01(21), with fewer than 100 guest rooms 8901 which derives at least 51 percent of its gross revenue from the 8902 rental of hotel or motel rooms, which is licensed as a public 8903 lodging establishment by the Division of Hotels and Restaurants;

Page 307 of 410

2014938er 8904 provided, however, that a bona fide hotel or motel with no fewer 8905 than 10 and no more than 25 guest rooms which is a historic 8906 structure, as defined in s. 561.01(21), in a municipality that 8907 on the effective date of this act has a population, according to 8908 the University of Florida's Bureau of Economic and Business 8909 Research Estimates of Population for 1998, of no fewer than 8910 25,000 and no more than 35,000 residents and that is within a 8911 constitutionally chartered county may be issued a special 8912 license. This special license shall allow the sale and 8913 consumption of alcoholic beverages only on the licensed premises 8914 of the hotel or motel. In addition, the hotel or motel must 8915 derive at least 60 percent of its gross revenue from the rental 8916 of hotel or motel rooms and the sale of food and nonalcoholic 8917 beverages; provided that the provisions of this subparagraph 8918 shall supersede local laws requiring a greater number of hotel 8919 rooms;

2. Any condominium accommodation of which no fewer than 100 condominium units are wholly rentable to transients and which is licensed under the provisions of chapter 509, except that the license shall be issued only to the person or corporation which operates the hotel or motel operation and not to the association of condominium owners;

3. Any condominium accommodation of which no fewer than 50 condominium units are wholly rentable to transients, which is licensed under the provisions of chapter 509, and which is located in any county having home rule under s. 10 or s. 11, Art. VIII of the State Constitution of 1885, as amended, and incorporated by reference in s. 6(e), Art. VIII of the State Constitution, except that the license shall be issued only to

Page 308 of 410

8933the person or corporation which operates the hotel or motel8934operation and not to the association of condominium owners;

8935 4. Any restaurant having 2,500 square feet of service area 8936 and equipped to serve 150 persons full course meals at tables at 8937 one time, and deriving at least 51 percent of its gross revenue 8938 from the sale of food and nonalcoholic beverages; however, no 8939 restaurant granted a special license on or after January 1, 8940 1958, pursuant to general or special law shall operate as a 8941 package store, nor shall intoxicating beverages be sold under 8942 such license after the hours of serving food have elapsed; or

8943 5. Any caterer, deriving at least 51 percent of its gross 8944 revenue from the sale of food and nonalcoholic beverages, 8945 licensed by the Division of Hotels and Restaurants under chapter 8946 509. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, 8947 a licensee under this subparagraph shall sell or serve alcoholic 8948 beverages only for consumption on the premises of a catered 8949 event at which the licensee is also providing prepared food, and 8950 shall prominently display its license at any catered event at 8951 which the caterer is selling or serving alcoholic beverages. A 8952 licensee under this subparagraph shall purchase all alcoholic 8953 beverages it sells or serves at a catered event from a vendor 8954 licensed under s. 563.02(1), s. 564.02(1), or licensed under s. 8955 565.02(1) subject to the limitation imposed in subsection (1), 8956 as appropriate. A licensee under this subparagraph may not store 8957 any alcoholic beverages to be sold or served at a catered event. 8958 Any alcoholic beverages purchased by a licensee under this 8959 subparagraph for a catered event that are not used at that event 8960 must remain with the customer; provided that if the vendor 8961 accepts unopened alcoholic beverages, the licensee may return

Page 309 of 410

8962 such alcoholic beverages to the vendor for a credit or 8963 reimbursement. Regardless of the county or counties in which the 8964 licensee operates, a licensee under this subparagraph shall pay 8965 the annual state license tax set forth in s. 565.02(1)(b). A 8966 licensee under this subparagraph must maintain for a period of 3 8967 years all records required by the department by rule to 8968 demonstrate compliance with the requirements of this 8969 subparagraph, including licensed vendor receipts for the 8970 purchase of alcoholic beverages and records identifying each 8971 customer and the location and date of each catered event. 8972 Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, any vendor 8973 licensed under s. 565.02(1) subject to the limitation imposed in 8974 subsection (1), may, without any additional licensure under this 8975 subparagraph, serve or sell alcoholic beverages for consumption 8976 on the premises of a catered event at which prepared food is 8977 provided by a caterer licensed under chapter 509. If a licensee 8978 under this subparagraph also possesses any other license under 8979 the Beverage Law, the license issued under this subparagraph 8980 shall not authorize the holder to conduct activities on the 8981 premises to which the other license or licenses apply that would 8982 otherwise be prohibited by the terms of that license or the 8983 Beverage Law. Nothing in this section shall permit the licensee 8984 to conduct activities that are otherwise prohibited by the 8985 Beverage Law or local law. The Division of Alcoholic Beverages 8986 and Tobacco is hereby authorized to adopt rules to administer 8987 the license created in this subparagraph, to include rules 8988 governing licensure, recordkeeping, and enforcement. The first 8989 \$300,000 in fees collected by the division each fiscal year 8990 pursuant to this subparagraph shall be deposited in the

Page 310 of 410

8991 Department of Children and Families' Family Services' Operations 8992 and Maintenance Trust Fund to be used only for alcohol and drug 8993 abuse education, treatment, and prevention programs. The 8994 remainder of the fees collected shall be deposited into the 8995 Hotel and Restaurant Trust Fund created pursuant to s. 509.072. 8996 8997 However, any license heretofore issued to any such hotel, motel, 8998 motor court, or restaurant or hereafter issued to any such 8999 hotel, motel, or motor court, including a condominium 9000 accommodation, under the general law shall not be moved to a new 9001 location, such license being valid only on the premises of such 9002 hotel, motel, motor court, or restaurant. Licenses issued to 9003 hotels, motels, motor courts, or restaurants under the general 9004 law and held by such hotels, motels, motor courts, or 9005 restaurants on May 24, 1947, shall be counted in the quota 9006 limitation contained in subsection (1). Any license issued for 9007 any hotel, motel, or motor court under the provisions of this 9008 law shall be issued only to the owner of the hotel, motel, or 9009 motor court or, in the event the hotel, motel, or motor court is 9010 leased, to the lessee of the hotel, motel, or motor court; and 9011 the license shall remain in the name of the owner or lessee so 9012 long as the license is in existence. Any special license now in 9013 existence heretofore issued under the provisions of this law 9014 cannot be renewed except in the name of the owner of the hotel, 9015 motel, motor court, or restaurant or, in the event the hotel, 9016 motel, motor court, or restaurant is leased, in the name of the 9017 lessee of the hotel, motel, motor court, or restaurant in which 9018 the license is located and must remain in the name of the owner 9019 or lessee so long as the license is in existence. Any license

Page 311 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

9020 issued under this section shall be marked "Special," and nothing 9021 herein provided shall limit, restrict, or prevent the issuance 9022 of a special license for any restaurant or motel which shall 9023 hereafter meet the requirements of the law existing immediately 9024 prior to the effective date of this act, if construction of such 9025 restaurant has commenced prior to the effective date of this act 9026 and is completed within 30 days thereafter, or if an application 9027 is on file for such special license at the time this act takes 9028 effect; and any such licenses issued under this proviso may be 9029 annually renewed as now provided by law. Nothing herein prevents 9030 an application for transfer of a license to a bona fide 9031 purchaser of any hotel, motel, motor court, or restaurant by the purchaser of such facility or the transfer of such license 9032 9033 pursuant to law.

9034 Section 279. Paragraph (e) of subsection (3) of section 9035 624.351, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

9036

624.351 Medicaid and Public Assistance Fraud Strike Force.-

9037 (3) MEMBERSHIP.-The strike force shall consist of the 9038 following 11 members or their designees. A designee shall serve 9039 in the same capacity as the designating member:

9040 9041 (e) The Secretary of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services.
 Section 280. Paragraph (a) of subsection (6) of section
 624.91, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

- 9042 9043
- 624.91 The Florida Healthy Kids Corporation Act.-
- 9044

(6) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.-

9045 (a) The Florida Healthy Kids Corporation shall operate
9046 subject to the supervision and approval of a board of directors
9047 chaired by the Chief Financial Officer or her or his designee,
9048 and composed of 12 other members selected for 3-year terms of

Page 312 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	2014938er
9049	office as follows:
9050	1. The Secretary of Health Care Administration, or his or
9051	her designee.
9052	2. One member appointed by the Commissioner of Education
9053	from the Office of School Health Programs of the Florida
9054	Department of Education.
9055	3. One member appointed by the Chief Financial Officer from
9056	among three members nominated by the Florida Pediatric Society.
9057	4. One member, appointed by the Governor, who represents
9058	the Children's Medical Services Program.
9059	5. One member appointed by the Chief Financial Officer from
9060	among three members nominated by the Florida Hospital
9061	Association.
9062	6. One member, appointed by the Governor, who is an expert
9063	on child health policy.
9064	7. One member, appointed by the Chief Financial Officer,
9065	from among three members nominated by the Florida Academy of
9066	Family Physicians.
9067	8. One member, appointed by the Governor, who represents
9068	the state Medicaid program.
9069	9. One member, appointed by the Chief Financial Officer,
9070	from among three members nominated by the Florida Association of
9071	Counties.
9072	10. The State Health Officer or her or his designee.
9073	11. The Secretary of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services ,
9074	or his or her designee.
9075	12. One member, appointed by the Governor, from among three
9076	members nominated by the Florida Dental Association.
9077	Section 281. Section 651.117, Florida Statutes, is amended
I	

Page 313 of 410

9078 to read: 9079 651.117 Order of liquidation; duties of the Department of 9080 Children and Families Family Services and the Agency for Health 9081 Care Administration.-Whenever an order of liquidation has been 9082 entered against a provider, the receiver shall notify the 9083 Department of Children and Families Family Services and the 9084 Agency for Health Care Administration by sending to the 9085 Department of Children and Families Family Services and the 9086 Agency for Health Care Administration by certified mail a copy 9087 of the order of liquidation. Upon receipt of any such order or 9088 when requested by the receiver as being in the best interest of 9089 the residents of a facility, in addition to any other duty of 9090 the Department of Children and Families Family Services and the 9091 Agency for Health Care Administration with respect to residents 9092 of a facility, the Department of Children and Families Family 9093 Services and the Agency for Health Care Administration shall 9094 evaluate the status of the residents of the facility to 9095 determine whether they are eligible for assistance or for 9096 programs administered by the Department of Children and Families 9097 Family Services and the Agency for Health Care Administration, 9098 shall develop a plan of relocation with respect to residents 9099 requesting assistance regarding relocation, and shall counsel the residents regarding such eligibility and such relocation. 9100 Section 282. Section 683.331, Florida Statutes, is amended 9101

9101 Section 282. Section 683.331, Florida Statutes, is amended 9102 to read:

9103 683.331 Child Welfare Professionals Recognition Day.9104 Beginning in May 2008, the Legislature designates the second
9105 Monday in May as "Child Welfare Professionals Recognition Day"
9106 to recognize the efforts of all professionals who work with

Page 314 of 410

2014938er 9107 abused children and dysfunctional families. The Department of 9108 Children and Families Family Services, local governments, and 9109 other agencies are encouraged to sponsor events to promote 9110 awareness of the child welfare system and the personnel who work 9111 in the system. 9112 Section 283. Paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of section 9113 718.115, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 9114 718.115 Common expenses and common surplus.-9115 (1)9116 (d) If provided in the declaration, the cost of 9117 communications services as defined in chapter 202, information 9118 services, or Internet services obtained pursuant to a bulk 9119 contract is a common expense. If the declaration does not 9120 provide for the cost of such services as a common expense, the 9121 board may enter into such a contract, and the cost of the 9122 service will be a common expense. The cost for the services 9123 under a bulk rate contract may be allocated on a per-unit basis 9124 rather than a percentage basis if the declaration provides for 9125 other than an equal sharing of common expenses, and any contract 9126 entered into before July 1, 1998, in which the cost of the 9127 service is not equally divided among all unit owners, may be 9128 changed by vote of a majority of the voting interests present at 9129 a regular or special meeting of the association, to allocate the 9130 cost equally among all units. The contract must be for at least 9131 2 years. 1. Any contract made by the board on or after July 1, 1998, 9132

9132 I. Any contract made by the board on or after July 1, 1998, 9133 may be canceled by a majority of the voting interests present at 9134 the next regular or special meeting of the association. Any 9135 member may make a motion to cancel the contract, but if no

Page 315 of 410

9136 motion is made or if such motion fails to obtain the required 9137 majority at the next regular or special meeting, whichever 9138 occurs first, following the making of the contract, such 9139 contract shall be deemed ratified for the term therein 9140 expressed.

9141 2. Such contract must provide, and is deemed to provide if 9142 not expressly set forth, that any hearing-impaired or legally 9143 blind unit owner who does not occupy the unit with a non-9144 hearing-impaired or sighted person, or any unit owner receiving 9145 supplemental security income under Title XVI of the Social 9146 Security Act or food assistance as administered by the 9147 Department of Children and Families Family Services pursuant to 9148 s. 414.31, may discontinue the cable or video service without 9149 incurring disconnect fees, penalties, or subsequent service 9150 charges, and, as to such units, the owners are not required to 9151 pay any common expenses charge related to such service. If fewer 9152 than all members of an association share the expenses of cable 9153 or video service, the expense shall be shared equally by all 9154 participating unit owners. The association may use the 9155 provisions of s. 718.116 to enforce payment of the shares of 9156 such costs by the unit owners receiving cable or video service.

9157Section 284. Paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section9158720.309, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

9159

720.309 Agreements entered into by the association.-

9160 (2) If the governing documents provide for the cost of 9161 communications services as defined in s. 202.11, information 9162 services or Internet services obtained pursuant to a bulk 9163 contract shall be deemed an operating expense of the 9164 association. If the governing documents do not provide for such

Page 316 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

9165 services, the board may contract for the services, and the cost 9166 shall be deemed an operating expense of the association but must 9167 be allocated on a per-parcel basis rather than a percentage 9168 basis, notwithstanding that the governing documents provide for 9169 other than an equal sharing of operating expenses. Any contract entered into before July 1, 2011, in which the cost of the 9170 9171 service is not equally divided among all parcel owners may be 9172 changed by a majority of the voting interests present at a 9173 regular or special meeting of the association in order to 9174 allocate the cost equally among all parcels.

9175 (b) Any contract entered into by the board must provide, 9176 and shall be deemed to provide if not expressly set forth 9177 therein, that a hearing-impaired or legally blind parcel owner 9178 who does not occupy the parcel with a non-hearing-impaired or 9179 sighted person, or a parcel owner who receives supplemental 9180 security income under Title XVI of the Social Security Act or 9181 food assistance as administered by the Department of Children 9182 and Families Family Services pursuant to s. 414.31, may 9183 discontinue the service without incurring disconnect fees, 9184 penalties, or subsequent service charges, and may not be 9185 required to pay any operating expenses charge related to such 9186 service for those parcels. If fewer than all parcel owners share 9187 the expenses of the communications services, information 9188 services, or Internet services, the expense must be shared by 9189 all participating parcel owners. The association may use the 9190 provisions of s. 720.3085 to enforce payment by the parcel 9191 owners receiving such services.

9192 Section 285. Subsection (2) of section 741.01, Florida 9193 Statutes, is amended to read:

Page 317 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2014938er

9194

741.01 County court judge or clerk of the circuit court to 9195 issue marriage license; fee.-

9196 (2) The fee charged for each marriage license issued in the 9197 state shall be increased by the sum of \$25. This fee shall be 9198 collected upon receipt of the application for the issuance of a 9199 marriage license and remitted by the clerk to the Department of 9200 Revenue for deposit in the Domestic Violence Trust Fund. The 9201 Executive Office of the Governor shall establish a Domestic 9202 Violence Trust Fund for the purpose of collecting and disbursing 9203 funds generated from the increase in the marriage license fee. 9204 Such funds which are generated shall be directed to the 9205 Department of Children and Families Family Services for the 9206 specific purpose of funding domestic violence centers, and the 9207 funds shall be appropriated in a "grants-in-aid" category to the 9208 Department of Children and Families Family Services for the 9209 purpose of funding domestic violence centers. From the proceeds 9210 of the surcharge deposited into the Domestic Violence Trust Fund 9211 as required under s. 938.08, the Executive Office of the 9212 Governor may spend up to \$500,000 each year for the purpose of 9213 administering a statewide public-awareness campaign regarding 9214 domestic violence.

9215 Section 286. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 9216 741.29, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

9217 741.29 Domestic violence; investigation of incidents; 9218 notice to victims of legal rights and remedies; reporting.-

9219 (1) Any law enforcement officer who investigates an alleged 9220 incident of domestic violence shall assist the victim to obtain 9221 medical treatment if such is required as a result of the alleged 9222 incident to which the officer responds. Any law enforcement

Page 318 of 410

SB 938

2014938er

9223 officer who investigates an alleged incident of domestic 9224 violence shall advise the victim of such violence that there is 9225 a domestic violence center from which the victim may receive 9226 services. The law enforcement officer shall give the victim 9227 immediate notice of the legal rights and remedies available on a 9228 standard form developed and distributed by the department. As 9229 necessary, the department shall revise the Legal Rights and 9230 Remedies Notice to Victims to include a general summary of s. 92.31 741.30 using simple English as well as Spanish, and shall 9232 distribute the notice as a model form to be used by all law 9233 enforcement agencies throughout the state. The notice shall 9234 include:

9235 (a) The resource listing, including telephone number, for 9236 the area domestic violence center designated by the Department 9237 of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services; and

9238 Section 287. Subsections (3) and (4) of section 742.107, 9239 Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

9240 742.107 Determining paternity of child with mother under 16 9241 years of age when impregnated.-

9242 (3) Whenever the information provided by a mother who was 9243 impregnated while under 16 years of age indicates that the 9244 alleged father of the child was 21 years of age or older at the 9245 time of conception of the child, the Department of Revenue or 9246 the Department of Children and Families Family Services shall 9247 advise the applicant or recipient of public assistance that she 9248 is required to cooperate with law enforcement officials in the 9249 prosecution of the alleged father.

9250 (4) When the information provided by the applicant or 9251 recipient who was impregnated while under age 16 indicates that

Page 319 of 410

9252 such person is the victim of child abuse as provided in s. 9253 827.04(3), the Department of Revenue or the Department of 9254 Children and Families Family Services shall notify the county 9255 sheriff's office or other appropriate agency or official and 9256 provide information needed to protect the child's health or 9257 welfare. 9258 Section 288. Section 743.045, Florida Statutes, is amended 9259 to read: 92.60 743.045 Removal of disabilities of minors; executing 9261 contracts for a residential lease.-For the sole purpose of 9262 ensuring that a youth in foster care will be able to execute a 9263 contract for the lease of residential property upon the youth's 9264 18th birthday, the disability of nonage of minors is removed for 9265 all youth who have reached 17 years of age, have been 9266 adjudicated dependent, and are in the legal custody of the 9267 Department of Children and Families Family Services through 9268 foster care or subsidized independent living. These youth are 9269 authorized to make and execute contracts, releases, and all 9270 other instruments necessary for the purpose of entering into a 9271 contract for the lease of residential property upon the youth's 9272 18th birthday. The contracts or other instruments made by the 9273 youth shall have the same effect as though they were the 9274 obligations of persons who were not minors. A youth seeking to 9275 enter into such lease contracts or execute other necessary 9276 instruments that are incidental to entering into a lease must 9277 present an order from a court of competent jurisdiction removing 9278 the disabilities of nonage of the minor under this section. 9279 Section 289. Section 743.046, Florida Statutes, is amended

9280 to read:

Page 320 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

2014938er

9281 743.046 Removal of disabilities of minors; executing 9282 agreements for utility services.-For the sole purpose of 9283 ensuring that a youth in foster care will be able to secure 9284 utility services at a residential property upon the youth's 18th birthday, the disability of nonage of minors is removed for all 9285 9286 youth who have reached 17 years of age, have been adjudicated 9287 dependent, and are in the legal custody of the Department of 9288 Children and Families Family Services through foster care or 9289 subsidized independent living. These youth are authorized to 9290 make and execute contracts, agreements, releases, and all other 9291 instruments necessary for the purpose of securing utility 9292 services at a residential property upon the youth's 18th 9293 birthday. The contracts or other agreements made by the youth 9294 shall have the same effect as though they were the obligations 9295 of persons who were not minors. A youth seeking to enter into 9296 such contracts or agreements or execute other necessary 9297 instruments that are incidental to securing utility services 9298 must present an order from a court of competent jurisdiction 9299 removing the disabilities of nonage of the minor under this 9300 section.

9301 Section 290. Subsections (2), (3), and (6) of section 9302 743.0645, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

9303 743.0645 Other persons who may consent to medical care or 9304 treatment of a minor.-

9305 (2) Any of the following persons, in order of priority 9306 listed, may consent to the medical care or treatment of a minor 9307 who is not committed to the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> 9308 Family Services or the Department of Juvenile Justice or in 9309 their custody under chapter 39, chapter 984, or chapter 985

Page 321 of 410

	2014938er
9310	when, after a reasonable attempt, a person who has the power to
9311	consent as otherwise provided by law cannot be contacted by the
9312	treatment provider and actual notice to the contrary has not
9313	been given to the provider by that person:
9314	(a) A person who possesses a power of attorney to provide
9315	medical consent for the minor. A power of attorney executed
9316	after July 1, 2001, to provide medical consent for a minor
9317	includes the power to consent to medically necessary surgical
9318	and general anesthesia services for the minor unless such
9319	services are excluded by the individual executing the power of
9320	attorney.
9321	(b) The stepparent.
9322	(c) The grandparent of the minor.
9323	(d) An adult brother or sister of the minor.
9324	(e) An adult aunt or uncle of the minor.
9325	
9326	There shall be maintained in the treatment provider's records of
9327	the minor documentation that a reasonable attempt was made to
9328	contact the person who has the power to consent.
9329	(3) The Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services
9330	or the Department of Juvenile Justice caseworker, juvenile
9331	probation officer, or person primarily responsible for the case
9332	management of the child, the administrator of any facility
9333	licensed by the department under s. 393.067, s. 394.875, or s.
9334	409.175, or the administrator of any state-operated or state-
9335	contracted delinquency residential treatment facility may
9336	consent to the medical care or treatment of any minor committed
9337	to it or in its custody under chapter 39, chapter 984, or
9338	chapter 985, when the person who has the power to consent as

Page 322 of 410

	2014938er
9339	otherwise provided by law cannot be contacted and such person
9340	has not expressly objected to such consent. There shall be
9341	maintained in the records of the minor documentation that a
9342	reasonable attempt was made to contact the person who has the
9343	power to consent as otherwise provided by law.
9344	(6) The Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services
9345	and the Department of Juvenile Justice may adopt rules to
9346	implement this section.
9347	Section 291. Paragraph (c) of subsection (4) of section
9348	744.1075, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
9349	744.1075 Emergency court monitor
9350	(4)
9351	(c) Following a hearing on the order to show cause, the
9352	court may impose sanctions on the guardian or his or her
9353	attorney or other respondent or take any other action authorized
9354	by law, including entering a judgment of contempt; ordering an
9355	accounting; freezing assets; referring the case to local law
9356	enforcement agencies or the state attorney; filing an abuse,
9357	neglect, or exploitation complaint with the Department of
9358	Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services ; or initiating proceedings
9359	to remove the guardian.
9360	
9361	Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to preclude the
9362	mandatory reporting requirements of chapter 39.
9363	Section 292. Subsection (2) of section 753.01, Florida
9364	Statutes, is amended to read:
9365	753.01 DefinitionsAs used in this chapter, the term:
9366	(2) "Department" means the Department of Children and
9367	Families Family Services.

Page 323 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

	2014938er
9368	Section 293. Subsection (4) of section 765.110, Florida
9369	Statutes, is amended to read:
9370	765.110 Health care facilities and providers; discipline
9371	(4) The Department of Elderly Affairs for hospices and, in
9372	consultation with the Department of Elderly Affairs, the
9373	Department of Health for health care providers; the Agency for
9374	Health Care Administration for hospitals, nursing homes, home
9375	health agencies, and health maintenance organizations; and the
9376	Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services for
9377	facilities subject to part I of chapter 394 shall adopt rules to
9378	implement the provisions of the section.
9379	Section 294. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section
9380	766.101, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
9381	766.101 Medical review committee, immunity from liability
9382	(1) As used in this section:
9383	(a) The term "medical review committee" or "committee"
9384	means:
9385	1.a. A committee of a hospital or ambulatory surgical
9386	center licensed under chapter 395 or a health maintenance
9387	organization certificated under part I of chapter 641,
9388	b. A committee of a physician-hospital organization, a
9389	provider-sponsored organization, or an integrated delivery
9390	system,
9391	c. A committee of a state or local professional society of
9392	health care providers,
9393	d. A committee of a medical staff of a licensed hospital or
9394	nursing home, provided the medical staff operates pursuant to
9395	written bylaws that have been approved by the governing board of
9396	the hospital or nursing home,

Page 324 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938
2014938er

9397

e. A committee of the Department of Corrections or the 9398 Correctional Medical Authority as created under s. 945.602, or 9399 employees, agents, or consultants of either the department or 9400 the authority or both,

f. A committee of a professional service corporation formed 9401 9402 under chapter 621 or a corporation organized under chapter 607 9403 or chapter 617, which is formed and operated for the practice of 9404 medicine as defined in s. 458.305(3), and which has at least 25 9405 health care providers who routinely provide health care services 9406 directly to patients,

9407 g. A committee of the Department of Children and Families 9408 Family Services which includes employees, agents, or consultants 9409 to the department as deemed necessary to provide peer review, 9410 utilization review, and mortality review of treatment services 9411 provided pursuant to chapters 394, 397, and 916,

9412 h. A committee of a mental health treatment facility 9413 licensed under chapter 394 or a community mental health center as defined in s. 394.907, provided the quality assurance program 9414 9415 operates pursuant to the quidelines which have been approved by 9416 the governing board of the agency,

9417 i. A committee of a substance abuse treatment and education 9418 prevention program licensed under chapter 397 provided the 9419 quality assurance program operates pursuant to the guidelines 9420 which have been approved by the governing board of the agency,

9421 j. A peer review or utilization review committee organized under chapter 440, 9422

9423 k. A committee of the Department of Health, a county health 9424 department, healthy start coalition, or certified rural health 9425 network, when reviewing quality of care, or employees of these

Page 325 of 410

2014938er

9426 entities when reviewing mortality records, or 9427 1. A continuous quality improvement committee of a pharmacy 9428 licensed pursuant to chapter 465, 9429 which committee is formed to evaluate and improve the quality of 9430 9431 health care rendered by providers of health service, to 9432 determine that health services rendered were professionally 9433 indicated or were performed in compliance with the applicable 9434 standard of care, or that the cost of health care rendered was 9435 considered reasonable by the providers of professional health 9436 services in the area; or 2. A committee of an insurer, self-insurer, or joint 9437 9438 underwriting association of medical malpractice insurance, or 9439 other persons conducting review under s. 766.106. 9440 Section 295. Paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section 9441 775.0837, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 9442 775.0837 Habitual misdemeanor offenders.-(2) If the court finds that a defendant before the court 9443 9444 for sentencing for a misdemeanor is a habitual misdemeanor 9445 offender, the court shall, unless the court makes a finding that 9446 an alternative disposition is in the best interests of the 9447 community and defendant, sentence the defendant as a habitual 9448 misdemeanor offender and impose one of the following sentences: 9449 (b) Commitment to a residential treatment program for not 9450 less than 6 months, but not to exceed 364 days, provided that 9451 the treatment program is operated by the county or a private 9452 vendor with which the county has contracted to operate such 9453 program, or by a private vendor under contract with the state or 9454 licensed by the state to operate such program, and provided that

Page 326 of 410

9479

of the state, unless:

9455 any referral to a residential treatment facility is in 9456 accordance with the assessment criteria for residential 9457 treatment established by the Department of Children and Families 9458 Family Services, and that residential treatment beds are available or other community-based treatment program or a 9459 9460 combination of residential and community-based program; or 9461 9462 The court may not sentence a defendant under this subsection if 9463 the misdemeanor offense before the court for sentencing has been 9464 reclassified as a felony as a result of any prior qualifying 9465 misdemeanor. 9466 Section 296. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) and paragraph 9467 (b) of subsection (2) of section 775.16, Florida Statutes, are 9468 amended to read: 775.16 Drug offenses; additional penalties.-In addition to 9469 9470 any other penalty provided by law, a person who has been 9471 convicted of sale of or trafficking in, or conspiracy to sell or 9472 traffic in, a controlled substance under chapter 893, if such 9473 offense is a felony, or who has been convicted of an offense 9474 under the laws of any state or country which, if committed in 9475 this state, would constitute the felony of selling or 9476 trafficking in, or conspiracy to sell or traffic in, a 9477 controlled substance under chapter 893, is: 9478 (1) Disqualified from applying for employment by any agency

(b) The person has complied with the conditions of
subparagraphs 1. and 2. which shall be monitored by the
Department of Corrections while the person is under any
supervisory sanctions. The person under supervision may:

Page 327 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2014938er

2014938er 9484 1. Seek evaluation and enrollment in, and once enrolled 9485 maintain enrollment in until completion, a drug treatment and 9486 rehabilitation program which is approved by the Department of 9487 Children and Families Family Services, unless it is deemed by 9488 the program that the person does not have a substance abuse 9489 problem. The treatment and rehabilitation program may be 9490 specified by: 9491 a. The court, in the case of court-ordered supervisory 9492 sanctions; 9493 b. The Parole Commission, in the case of parole, control 9494 release, or conditional release; or c. The Department of Corrections, in the case of 9495 9496 imprisonment or any other supervision required by law. 9497 2. Submit to periodic urine drug testing pursuant to 9498 procedures prescribed by the Department of Corrections. If the 9499 person is indigent, the costs shall be paid by the Department of 9500 Corrections. 9501 (2) Disqualified from applying for a license, permit, or 9502 certificate required by any agency of the state to practice, 9503 pursue, or engage in any occupation, trade, vocation, 9504 profession, or business, unless: 9505 (b) The person has complied with the conditions of 9506 subparagraphs 1. and 2. which shall be monitored by the 9507 Department of Corrections while the person is under any 9508 supervisory sanction. If the person fails to comply with 9509 provisions of these subparagraphs by either failing to maintain 9510 treatment or by testing positive for drug use, the department 9511 shall notify the licensing, permitting, or certifying agency, 9512 which may refuse to reissue or reinstate such license, permit,

Page 328 of 410

	2014938er
9513	or certification. The licensee, permittee, or certificateholder
9514	under supervision may:
9515	1. Seek evaluation and enrollment in, and once enrolled
9516	maintain enrollment in until completion, a drug treatment and
9517	rehabilitation program which is approved or regulated by the
9518	Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services , unless it
9519	is deemed by the program that the person does not have a
9520	substance abuse problem. The treatment and rehabilitation
9521	program may be specified by:
9522	a. The court, in the case of court-ordered supervisory
9523	sanctions;
9524	b. The Parole Commission, in the case of parole, control
9525	release, or conditional release; or
9526	c. The Department of Corrections, in the case of
9527	imprisonment or any other supervision required by law.
9528	2. Submit to periodic urine drug testing pursuant to
9529	procedures prescribed by the Department of Corrections. If the
9530	person is indigent, the costs shall be paid by the Department of
9531	Corrections; or
9532	
9533	The provisions of this section do not apply to any of the taxes,
9534	fees, or permits regulated, controlled, or administered by the
9535	Department of Revenue in accordance with the provisions of s.
9536	213.05.
9537	Section 297. Paragraph (a) of subsection (11) of section
9538	784.046, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
9539	784.046 Action by victim of repeat violence, sexual
9540	violence, or dating violence for protective injunction; dating
9541	violence investigations, notice to victims, and reporting;

Page 329 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

2014938er

9542 pretrial release violations; public records exemption.-9543 (11) Any law enforcement officer who investigates an 9544 alleged incident of dating violence shall assist the victim to 9545 obtain medical treatment if such is required as a result of the 9546 alleged incident to which the officer responds. Any law 9547 enforcement officer who investigates an alleged incident of 9548 dating violence shall advise the victim of such violence that 9549 there is a domestic violence center from which the victim may receive services. The law enforcement officer shall give the 9550 9551 victim immediate notice of the legal rights and remedies 9552 available on a standard form developed and distributed by the 9553 Department of Law Enforcement. As necessary, the Department of 9554 Law Enforcement shall revise the Legal Rights and Remedies 9555 Notice to Victims to include a general summary of this section, 9556 using simple English as well as Spanish, and shall distribute 9557 the notice as a model form to be used by all law enforcement 9558 agencies throughout the state. The notice shall include:

9559 (a) The resource listing, including telephone number, for 9560 the area domestic violence center designated by the Department 9561 of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services; and

9562 Section 298. Subsection (2) of section 784.074, Florida 9563 Statutes, is amended to read:

9564 784.074 Assault or battery on sexually violent predators 9565 detention or commitment facility staff; reclassification of 9566 offenses.-

9567 (2) For purposes of this section, a staff member of the 9568 facilities listed includes persons employed by the Department of 9569 Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services, persons employed at 9570 facilities licensed by the Department of Children and <u>Families</u>

Page 330 of 410

9571 Family Services, and persons employed at facilities operated 9572 under a contract with the Department of Children and Families 9573 Family Services. 9574 Section 299. Subsection (2) of section 784.081, Florida 9575 Statutes, is amended to read: 9576 784.081 Assault or battery on specified officials or 9577 employees; reclassification of offenses.-(2) Whenever a person is charged with committing an assault 9578 9579 or aggravated assault or a battery or aggravated battery upon 9580 any elected official or employee of: a school district; a 9581 private school; the Florida School for the Deaf and the Blind; a 9582 university lab school; a state university or any other entity of 9583 the state system of public education, as defined in s. 1000.04; 9584 a sports official; an employee or protective investigator of the 9585 Department of Children and Families Family Services; an employee 9586 of a lead community-based provider and its direct service 9587 contract providers; or an employee of the Department of Health 9588 or its direct service contract providers, when the person 9589 committing the offense knows or has reason to know the identity 9590 or position or employment of the victim, the offense for which 9591 the person is charged shall be reclassified as follows: 9592 (a) In the case of aggravated battery, from a felony of the 9593 second degree to a felony of the first degree. 9594 (b) In the case of aggravated assault, from a felony of the 9595 third degree to a felony of the second degree. 9596 (c) In the case of battery, from a misdemeanor of the first

9597 degree to a felony of the third degree.

9598 (d) In the case of assault, from a misdemeanor of the 9599 second degree to a misdemeanor of the first degree.

Page 331 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

2014938er 9600 Section 300. Paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of section 9601 787.06, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 9602 787.06 Human trafficking.-9603 (1)9604 (d) It is the intent of the Legislature that the 9605 perpetrators of human trafficking be penalized for their illegal 9606 conduct and that the victims of trafficking be protected and 9607 assisted by this state and its agencies. In furtherance of this 9608 policy, it is the intent of the Legislature that the state 9609 Supreme Court, The Florida Bar, and relevant state agencies 9610 prepare and implement training programs in order that judges, 9611 attorneys, law enforcement personnel, investigators, and others 9612 are able to identify traffickers and victims of human 9613 trafficking and direct victims to appropriate agencies for 9614 assistance. It is the intent of the Legislature that the 9615 Department of Children and Families Family Services and other 9616 state agencies cooperate with other state and federal agencies 9617 to ensure that victims of human trafficking can access social 9618 services and benefits to alleviate their plight. 9619 Section 301. Subsection (6) of section 796.07, Florida 9620 Statutes, is amended to read: 9621 796.07 Prohibiting prostitution and related acts.-9622 (6) A person who violates paragraph (2)(f) shall be 9623 assessed a civil penalty of \$5,000 if the violation results in 9624 any judicial disposition other than acquittal or dismissal. Of 9625 the proceeds from each penalty assessed under this subsection, 9626 the first \$500 shall be paid to the circuit court administrator 9627 for the sole purpose of paying the administrative costs of 9628 treatment-based drug court programs provided under s. 397.334.

Page 332 of 410

9629 The remainder of the penalty assessed shall be deposited in the 9630 Operations and Maintenance Trust Fund of the Department of 9631 Children and Families Family Services for the sole purpose of 9632 funding safe houses and short-term safe houses as provided in s. 409.1678. 9633 9634 Section 302. Paragraph (a) of subsection (2) of section 9635 817.505, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 9636 817.505 Patient brokering prohibited; exceptions; 9637 penalties.-9638 (2) For the purposes of this section, the term: 9639 (a) "Health care provider or health care facility" means 9640 any person or entity licensed, certified, or registered; 9641 required to be licensed, certified, or registered; or lawfully 9642 exempt from being required to be licensed, certified, or 9643 registered with the Agency for Health Care Administration or the 9644 Department of Health; any person or entity that has contracted 9645 with the Agency for Health Care Administration to provide goods 9646 or services to Medicaid recipients as provided under s. 409.907; 9647 a county health department established under part I of chapter 9648 154; any community service provider contracting with the 9649 Department of Children and Families Family Services to furnish 9650 alcohol, drug abuse, or mental health services under part IV of 9651 chapter 394; any substance abuse service provider licensed under 9652 chapter 397; or any federally supported primary care program 9653 such as a migrant or community health center authorized under 9654 ss. 329 and 330 of the United States Public Health Services Act. 9655 Section 303. Paragraph (c) of subsection (2) of section 9656 839.13, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 9657 839.13 Falsifying records.-

Page 333 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

2014938er

(2)

2014938er

9658

9659 (c) Any person who knowingly falsifies, alters, destroys, 9660 defaces, overwrites, removes, or discards records of the 9661 Department of Children and Families Family Services or its 9662 contract provider with the intent to conceal a fact material to 9663 a child abuse protective investigation, protective supervision, 9664 foster care and related services, or a protective investigation 9665 or protective supervision of a vulnerable adult, as defined in 9666 chapter 39, chapter 409, or chapter 415, commits a felony of the 9667 third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, 9668 or s. 775.084. Nothing in this paragraph prohibits prosecution 9669 for a violation of paragraph (a) or paragraph (b) involving 9670 records described in this paragraph.

9671 Section 304. Subsection (5) of section 877.111, Florida 9672 Statutes, is amended to read:

9673 877.111 Inhalation, ingestion, possession, sale, purchase, 9674 or transfer of harmful chemical substances; penalties.-

9675 (5) Any person who violates any of the provisions of this 9676 section may, in the discretion of the trial judge, be required 9677 to participate in a substance abuse services program approved or 9678 regulated by the Department of Children and Families Family 9679 Services pursuant to the provisions of chapter 397, provided the 9680 director of the program approves the placement of the defendant 9681 in the program. Such required participation may be imposed in 9682 addition to, or in lieu of, any penalty or probation otherwise 9683 prescribed by law. However, the total time of such penalty, 9684 probation, and program participation shall not exceed the 9685 maximum length of sentence possible for the offense. 9686 Section 305. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section

Page 334 of 410

2014938er

9687 893.11, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 9688 893.11 Suspension, revocation, and reinstatement of 9689 business and professional licenses.-For the purposes of s. 9690 120.60(6), any conviction in any court reported to the 9691 Comprehensive Case Information System of the Florida Association 9692 of Court Clerks and Comptrollers, Inc., for the sale of, or 9693 trafficking in, a controlled substance or for conspiracy to 9694 sell, or traffic in, a controlled substance constitutes an 9695 immediate serious danger to the public health, safety, or 9696 welfare, and is grounds for disciplinary action by the licensing state agency. A state agency shall initiate an immediate 9697 9698 emergency suspension of an individual professional license 9699 issued by the agency, in compliance with the procedures for 9700 summary suspensions in s. 120.60(6), upon the agency's findings 9701 of the licensee's conviction in any court reported to the 9702 Comprehensive Case Information System of the Florida Association 9703 of Court Clerks and Comptrollers, Inc., for the sale of, or 9704 trafficking in, a controlled substance, or for conspiracy to 9705 sell, or traffic in, a controlled substance. Before renewing any 9706 professional license, a state agency that issues a professional 9707 license must use the Comprehensive Case Information System of 9708 the Florida Association of Court Clerks and Comptrollers, Inc., 9709 to obtain information relating to any conviction for the sale 9710 of, or trafficking in, a controlled substance or for conspiracy 9711 to sell, or traffic in, a controlled substance. The clerk of 9712 court shall provide electronic access to each state agency at no 9713 cost and also provide certified copies of the judgment upon 9714 request to the agency. Upon a showing by any such convicted 9715 defendant whose professional license has been suspended or

Page 335 of 410

2014938er revoked pursuant to this section that his or her civil rights

9716 9717 have been restored or upon a showing that the convicted 9718 defendant meets the following criteria, the agency head may 9719 reinstate or reactivate such license when:

9720 (1) The person has complied with the conditions of 9721 paragraphs (a) and (b) which shall be monitored by the 9722 Department of Corrections while the person is under any 9723 supervisory sanction. If the person fails to comply with 9724 provisions of these paragraphs by either failing to maintain 9725 treatment or by testing positive for drug use, the department 9726 shall notify the licensing agency, which shall revoke the 9727 license. The person under supervision may:

9728 (a) Seek evaluation and enrollment in, and once enrolled 9729 maintain enrollment in until completion, a drug treatment and 9730 rehabilitation program which is approved or regulated by the 9731 Department of Children and Families Family Services. The 9732 treatment and rehabilitation program shall be specified by:

1. The court, in the case of court-ordered supervisory 9733 9734 sanctions;

9735 2. The Parole Commission, in the case of parole, control 9736 release, or conditional release; or

9737 3. The Department of Corrections, in the case of 9738 imprisonment or any other supervision required by law.

9739 Section 306. Section 893.15, Florida Statutes, is amended 9740 to read:

9741 893.15 Rehabilitation.-Any person who violates s. 9742 893.13(6)(a) or (b) relating to possession may, in the 9743 discretion of the trial judge, be required to participate in a 9744 substance abuse services program approved or regulated by the

Page 336 of 410

9745 Department of Children and Families Family Services pursuant to 9746 the provisions of chapter 397, provided the director of such 9747 program approves the placement of the defendant in such program. 9748 Such required participation shall be imposed in addition to any 9749 penalty or probation otherwise prescribed by law. However, the 9750 total time of such penalty, probation, and program participation 9751 shall not exceed the maximum length of sentence possible for the 9752 offense.

9753 9754 Section 307. Subsection (1) and paragraph (b) of subsection (3) of section 893.165, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

9755 893.165 County alcohol and other drug abuse treatment or 9756 education trust funds.-

9757 (1) Counties in which there is established or in existence 9758 a comprehensive alcohol and other drug abuse treatment or 9759 education program which meets the standards for qualification of 9760 such programs by the Department of Children and Families Family 9761 Services are authorized to establish a County Alcohol and Other 9762 Drug Abuse Trust Fund for the purpose of receiving the 9763 assessments collected pursuant to s. 938.23 and disbursing 9764 assistance grants on an annual basis to such alcohol and other 9765 drug abuse treatment or education program.

9766

(3)

9767 (b) Assessments collected by clerks of circuit courts 9768 having more than one county in the circuit, for any county in 9769 the circuit which does not have a County Alcohol and Other Drug 9770 Abuse Trust Fund, shall be remitted to the Department of 9771 Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services, in accordance with 9772 administrative rules adopted, for deposit into the department's 9773 Grants and Donations Trust Fund for distribution pursuant to the

Page 337 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2014938er

SB 938

2014938er

9774 guidelines and priorities developed by the department.

9775 Section 308. Subsection (1) of section 916.105, Florida 9776 Statutes, is amended to read:

9777

916.105 Legislative intent.-

9778 (1) It is the intent of the Legislature that the Department 9779 of Children and Families Family Services and the Agency for 9780 Persons with Disabilities, as appropriate, establish, locate, 9781 and maintain separate and secure forensic facilities and 9782 programs for the treatment or training of defendants who have 9783 been charged with a felony and who have been found to be incompetent to proceed due to their mental illness, intellectual 9784 9785 disability, or autism, or who have been acquitted of a felony by 9786 reason of insanity, and who, while still under the jurisdiction of the committing court, are committed to the department or 9787 9788 agency under this chapter. Such facilities must be sufficient to 9789 accommodate the number of defendants committed under the 9790 conditions noted above. Except for those defendants found by the 9791 department or agency to be appropriate for treatment or training 9792 in a civil facility or program pursuant to subsection (3), 9793 forensic facilities must be designed and administered so that 9794 ingress and egress, together with other requirements of this 9795 chapter, may be strictly controlled by staff responsible for 9796 security in order to protect the defendant, facility personnel, 9797 other clients, and citizens in adjacent communities.

9798 Section 309. Subsection (7) of section 916.106, Florida 9799 Statutes, is amended to read:

9800 916.106 Definitions.—For the purposes of this chapter, the 9801 term:

9802

(7) "Department" means the Department of Children and

Page 338 of 410

			2014938er
9803	Families Family Services.	The departmen	t is responsible for the
9804	treatment of forensic clients who have been determined		
9805	incompetent to proceed du	e to mental il	lness or who have been
9806	acquitted of a felony by	reason of insa	nity.
9807	Section 310. Paragra	ph (d) of subs	ection (3) of section
9808	921.0022, Florida Statute	s, is amended	to read:
9809	921.0022 Criminal Pu	nishment Code;	offense severity ranking
9810	chart		
9811	(3) OFFENSE SEVERITY	RANKING CHART	
9812	(d) LEVEL 4		
9813			
	Florida	Felony	
	Statute	Degree	Description
9814			
	316.1935(3)(a)	2nd	Driving at high speed or
			with wanton disregard
			for safety while fleeing
			or attempting to elude
			law enforcement officer
			who is in a patrol
			vehicle with siren and
			lights activated.
9815			
	499.0051(1)	3rd	Failure to maintain or
			deliver pedigree papers.
9816			
	499.0051(2)	3rd	Failure to authenticate
			pedigree papers.
9817			

Page 339 of 410

			2014938er
	499.0051(6)	2nd	Knowing sale or
			delivery, or possession
			with intent to sell,
			contraband prescription
0.01.0			drugs.
9818	517.07(1)	3rd	Failure to register
	517.07(1)	510	securities.
9819			Securities.
5015	517.12(1)	3rd	Failure of dealer,
			associated person, or
			issuer of securities to
			register.
9820			
	784.07(2)(b)	3rd	Battery of law
			enforcement officer,
			firefighter, etc.
9821		Jud	
	784.074(1)(c)	3rd	Battery of sexually violent predators
			facility staff.
9822			factify beatf.
	784.075	3rd	Battery on detention or
			commitment facility
			staff.
9823			
	784.078	3rd	Battery of facility
			employee by throwing,
			tossing, or expelling

Page 340 of 410

9824

9825

9826

9827

9828

9829

9830

2014938er certain fluids or materials. 784.08(2)(c) 3rd Battery on a person 65 years of age or older. 784.081(3) 3rd Battery on specified official or employee. 784.082(3) 3rd Battery by detained person on visitor or other detainee. 784.083(3) 3rd Battery on code inspector. 784.085 Battery of child by 3rd throwing, tossing, projecting, or expelling certain fluids or materials. 787.03(1) 3rd Interference with custody; wrongly takes minor from appointed guardian.

787.04(2)

Page 341 of 410

3rd

Take, entice, or remove

child beyond state

9831			2014938er limits with criminal intent pending custody proceedings.
	787.04(3)	3rd	Carrying child beyond state lines with criminal intent to avoid producing child at custody hearing or delivering to designated person.
9832	787.07	3rd	Human smuggling.
9833	790.115(1)	3rd	Exhibiting firearm or weapon within 1,000 feet of a school.
9834	790.115(2)(b)	3rd	Possessing electric weapon or device, destructive device, or other weapon on school property.
9835	790.115(2)(c)	3rd	Possessing firearm on school property.
9836	800.04(7)(c)	3rd	Lewd or lascivious exhibition; offender

Page 342 of 410

			2014938er less than 18 years.
9837	810.02(4)(a)	3rd	Burglary, or attempted burglary, of an unoccupied structure; unarmed; no assault or
9838	810.02(4)(b)	3rd	battery. Burglary, or attempted burglary, of an unoccupied conveyance; unarmed; no assault or
9839	810.06	3rd	battery. Burglary; possession of
9840	810.08(2)(c)	3rd	tools. Trespass on property, armed with firearm or dangerous weapon.
9841	812.014(2)(c)3.	3rd	Grand theft, 3rd degree \$10,000 or more but less than \$20,000.
9842 9843	812.014 (2)(c)410.	3rd	Grand theft, 3rd degree, a will, firearm, motor vehicle, livestock, etc.

Page 343 of 410

			2014938er
9844	812.0195(2)	3rd	Dealing in stolen property by use of the Internet; property stolen \$300 or more.
	817.563(1)	3rd	Sell or deliver substance other than controlled substance agreed upon, excluding s. 893.03(5) drugs.
9845 9846	817.568(2)(a)	3rd	Fraudulent use of personal identification information.
9847	817.625(2)(a)	3rd	Fraudulent use of scanning device or reencoder.
	828.125(1)	2nd	Kill, maim, or cause great bodily harm or permanent breeding disability to any registered horse or cattle.
9848 9849	837.02(1)	3rd	Perjury in official proceedings.

Page 344 of 410

			2014938er
	837.021(1)	3rd	Make contradictory
			statements in official
			proceedings.
9850			
	838.022	3rd	Official misconduct.
9851			
	839.13(2)(a)	3rd	Falsifying records of an
			individual in the care
			and custody of a state
			agency.
9852		2 1	
	839.13(2)(c)	3rd	Falsifying records of
			the Department of
			Children and <u>Families</u>
9853			Family Services.
9000	843.021	3rd	Possession of a
	010.021	010	concealed handcuff key
			by a person in custody.
9854			
	843.025	3rd	Deprive law enforcement,
			correctional, or
			correctional probation
			officer of means of
			protection or
			communication.
9855			
	843.15(1)(a)	3rd	Failure to appear while
			on bail for felony (bond

Page 345 of 410

9856			2014938er estreature or bond jumping).
9857	847.0135(5)(c)	3rd	Lewd or lascivious exhibition using computer; offender less than 18 years.
9857	874.05(1)(a)	3rd	Encouraging or recruiting another to join a criminal gang.
	893.13(2)(a)1.	2nd	<pre>Purchase of cocaine (or other s. 893.03(1)(a), (b), or (d), (2)(a), (2)(b), or (2)(c)4. drugs).</pre>
9859 9860	914.14(2)	3rd	Witnesses accepting bribes.
	914.22(1)	3rd	Force, threaten, etc., witness, victim, or informant.
9861	914.23(2)	3rd	Retaliation against a witness, victim, or informant, no bodily injury.

Page 346 of 410

2014938er

9862			
	918.12	3rd	Tampering with jurors.
9863			
	934.215	3rd	Use of two-way
			communications device to
			facilitate commission of
			a crime.
9864			
9865			
9866	Section 311. Paragraph (a) of subs	ection (4) of section
9867	937.021, Florida Statutes, is		
9868	937.021 Missing child an	d missing	adult reports
9869	(4)(a) Upon the filing o	f a police	e report that a child is
9870	missing by the parent or guardian, the Department of Children		
9871	and <u>Families</u> Family Services , a community-based care provider,		
9872	or a sheriff's office providi	ng investi	gative services for the
9873	department, the law enforceme	nt agency	receiving the report
9874	shall immediately inform all	on-duty la	w enforcement officers of
9875	the missing child report, com	municate t	he report to every other
9876	law enforcement agency having	jurisdict	ion in the county, and
9877	within 2 hours after receipt	of the rep	oort, transmit the report
9878	for inclusion within the Flor	ida Crime	Information Center and
9879	the National Crime Informatio	n Center d	latabases. A law
9880	enforcement agency may not re	quire a re	porter to present an
9881	order that a child be taken i	nto custod	ly or any other such order
9882	before accepting a report tha	t a child	is missing.
9883	Section 312. Paragraph (a) of subs	ection (1) of section
9884	938.01, Florida Statutes, is	amended to	read:
9885	938.01 Additional Court	Cost Clear	ing Trust Fund

Page 347 of 410

2014938er

9886 (1) All courts created by Art. V of the State Constitution 9887 shall, in addition to any fine or other penalty, require every 9888 person convicted for violation of a state penal or criminal 9889 statute or convicted for violation of a municipal or county 9890 ordinance to pay \$3 as a court cost. Any person whose 9891 adjudication is withheld pursuant to the provisions of s. 9892 318.14(9) or (10) shall also be liable for payment of such cost. 9893 In addition, \$3 from every bond estreature or forfeited bail 9894 bond related to such penal statutes or penal ordinances shall be 9895 remitted to the Department of Revenue as described in this 9896 subsection. However, no such assessment may be made against any 9897 person convicted for violation of any state statute, municipal 9898 ordinance, or county ordinance relating to the parking of 9899 vehicles.

9900 (a) All costs collected by the courts pursuant to this 9901 subsection shall be remitted to the Department of Revenue in 9902 accordance with administrative rules adopted by the executive 9903 director of the Department of Revenue for deposit in the 9904 Additional Court Cost Clearing Trust Fund. These funds and the 9905 funds deposited in the Additional Court Cost Clearing Trust Fund 9906 pursuant to s. 318.21(2)(c) shall be distributed as follows:

9907 1. Ninety-two percent to the Department of Law Enforcement9908 Criminal Justice Standards and Training Trust Fund.

9909 2. Six and three-tenths percent to the Department of Law
9910 Enforcement Operating Trust Fund for the Criminal Justice Grant
9911 Program.

9912 3. One and seven-tenths percent to the Department of
9913 Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services Domestic Violence Trust
9914 Fund for the domestic violence program pursuant to s. 39.903(1).

Page 348 of 410

9915 Section 313. Subsection (2) of section 938.10, Florida 9916 Statutes, is amended to read: 9917 938.10 Additional court cost imposed in cases of certain 9918 crimes.-9919 (2) Each month the clerk of the court shall transfer \$50 9920 from the proceeds of the court cost to the Department of Revenue 9921 for deposit into the Department of Children and Families' Family 9922 Services' Grants and Donations Trust Fund for disbursement to 9923 the Office of the Statewide Guardian Ad Litem and \$100 to the 9924 Department of Revenue for deposit into the Department of 9925 Children and Families' Family Services' Grants and Donations 9926 Trust Fund for disbursement to the Florida Network of Children's 9927 Advocacy Centers, Inc., for the purpose of funding children's 9928 advocacy centers that are members of the network. The clerk 9929 shall retain \$1 from each sum collected as a service charge. 9930 Section 314. Subsection (2) of section 938.23, Florida 9931 Statutes, is amended to read:

9932 938.23 Assistance grants for alcohol and other drug abuse 9933 programs.-

9934 (2) All assessments authorized by this section shall be 9935 collected by the clerk of court and remitted to the 9936 jurisdictional county as described in s. 893.165(2) for deposit 9937 into the County Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Trust Fund or 9938 remitted to the Department of Revenue for deposit into the 9939 Grants and Donations Trust Fund of the Department of Children 9940 and Families Family Services pursuant to guidelines and 9941 priorities developed by the department. If a County Alcohol and 9942 Other Drug Abuse Trust Fund has not been established for any 9943 jurisdictional county, assessments collected by the clerk of

Page 349 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2014938er

2014938er 9944 court shall be remitted to the Department of Revenue for deposit 9945 into the Grants and Donations Trust Fund of the Department of 9946 Children and Families Family Services. 9947 Section 315. Subsection (7) of section 943.0311, Florida 9948 Statutes, is amended to read: 9949 943.0311 Chief of Domestic Security; duties of the 9950 department with respect to domestic security.-9951 (7) As used in this section, the term "state agency" 9952 includes the Agency for Health Care Administration, the 9953 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, the Department 9954 of Business and Professional Regulation, the Department of 9955 Children and Families Family Services, the Department of Citrus, 9956 the Department of Economic Opportunity, the Department of 9957 Corrections, the Department of Education, the Department of 9958 Elderly Affairs, the Division of Emergency Management, the 9959 Department of Environmental Protection, the Department of 9960 Financial Services, the Department of Health, the Department of 9961 Highway Safety and Motor Vehicles, the Department of Juvenile 9962 Justice, the Department of Law Enforcement, the Department of 9963 Legal Affairs, the Department of Management Services, the 9964 Department of Military Affairs, the Department of Revenue, the 9965 Department of State, the Department of the Lottery, the 9966 Department of Transportation, the Department of Veterans' 9967 Affairs, the Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission, the 9968 Parole Commission, the State Board of Administration, and the 9969 Executive Office of the Governor. 9970 Section 316. Section 943.04353, Florida Statutes, is

9970 Section 316. Section 943.04353, Florida Statutes, is 9971 amended to read:

9972

943.04353 Triennial study of sexual predator and sexual

Page 350 of 410

2014938er 9973 offender registration and notification procedures.-The Office of 9974 Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability shall, 9975 every 3 years, perform a study of the effectiveness of Florida's 9976 sexual predator and sexual offender registration process and 9977 community and public notification provisions. As part of 9978 determining the effectiveness of the registration process, 9979 OPPAGA shall examine the current practices of: the Department of 9980 Corrections, county probation offices, clerk of courts, court 9981 administrators, county jails and booking facilities, Department 9982 of Children and Families Family Services, judges, state 9983 attorneys' offices, Department of Highway Safety and Motor 9984 Vehicles, Department of Law Enforcement, and local law 9985 enforcement agencies as they relate to: sharing of offender 9986 information regarding registered sexual predators and sexual 9987 offenders for purposes of fulfilling the requirements set forth 9988 in the registration laws; ensuring the most accurate, current, 9989 and comprehensive information is provided in a timely manner to 9990 the registry; ensuring the effective supervision and subsequent 9991 monitoring of sexual predators and offenders; and ensuring 9992 informed decisions are made at each point of the criminal 9993 justice and registration process. In addition to determining the 9994 effectiveness of the registration process, the report shall 9995 focus on the question of whether the notification provisions in 9996 statute are sufficient to apprise communities of the presence of 9997 sexual predators and sexual offenders. The report shall examine 9998 how local law enforcement agencies collect and disseminate 9999 information in an effort to notify the public and communities of 10000 the presence of sexual predators and offenders. If the report 10001 finds deficiencies in the registration process, the notification

Page 351 of 410

2014938er

10002 provisions, or both, the report shall provide options for 10003 correcting those deficiencies and shall include the projected 10004 cost of implementing those options. In conducting the study, the 10005 Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability 10006 shall consult with the Florida Council Against Sexual Violence 10007 and the Florida Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers 10008 in addition to other interested entities that may offer 10009 experiences and perspectives unique to this area of research. 10010 The report shall be submitted to the President of the Senate and 10011 the Speaker of the House of Representatives by January 1, 2006.

10012 Section 317. Paragraph (b) of subsection (3) of section 10013 943.053, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

10014 943.053 Dissemination of criminal justice information; 10015 fees.-

(3)

10016

10017 (b) The fee per record for criminal history information 10018 provided pursuant to this subsection and s. 943.0542 is \$24 per 10019 name submitted, except that the fee for the guardian ad litem 10020 program and vendors of the Department of Children and Families 10021 Family Services, the Department of Juvenile Justice, and the Department of Elderly Affairs shall be \$8 for each name 10022 10023 submitted; the fee for a state criminal history provided for 10024 application processing as required by law to be performed by the 10025 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services shall be \$15 for 10026 each name submitted; and the fee for requests under s. 943.0542, 10027 which implements the National Child Protection Act, shall be \$18 10028 for each volunteer name submitted. The state offices of the 10029 Public Defender shall not be assessed a fee for Florida criminal 10030 history information or wanted person information.

Page 352 of 410

10059

10031 Section 318. Subsection (1) of section 943.06, Florida 10032 Statutes, is amended to read: 10033 943.06 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Systems 10034 Council.-There is created a Criminal and Juvenile Justice 10035 Information Systems Council within the department. 10036 (1) The council shall be composed of 15 members, consisting 10037 of the Attorney General or a designated assistant; the executive 10038 director of the Department of Law Enforcement or a designated 10039 assistant; the secretary of the Department of Corrections or a 10040 designated assistant; the chair of the Parole Commission or a 10041 designated assistant; the Secretary of Juvenile Justice or a designated assistant; the executive director of the Department 10042 10043 of Highway Safety and Motor Vehicles or a designated assistant; 10044 the Secretary of Children and Families Family Services or a 10045 designated assistant; the State Courts Administrator or a 10046 designated assistant; 1 public defender appointed by the Florida 10047 Public Defender Association, Inc.; 1 state attorney appointed by 10048 the Florida Prosecuting Attorneys Association, Inc.; and 5 10049 members, to be appointed by the Governor, consisting of 2 10050 sheriffs, 2 police chiefs, and 1 clerk of the circuit court. 10051 Section 319. Section 943.17296, Florida Statutes, is 10052 amended to read: 943.17296 Training in identifying and investigating elder 10053 10054 abuse and neglect.-Each certified law enforcement officer must 10055 successfully complete training on identifying and investigating 10056 elder abuse and neglect as a part of the basic recruit training 10057 of the officer required in s. 943.13(9) or continuing education 10058 under s. 943.135(1) before June 30, 2011. The training shall be

Page 353 of 410

developed in consultation with the Department of Elderly Affairs

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

2014938er

2014938er

and the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services and must incorporate instruction on the identification of and appropriate responses for persons suffering from dementia and on identifying and investigating elder abuse and neglect. If an officer fails to complete the required training, his or her certification is inactive until the employing agency notifies the commission that the officer has completed the training.

10067 Section 320. Subsection (5) of section 944.024, Florida 10068 Statutes, is amended to read:

10069 944.024 Adult intake and evaluation.—The state system of 10070 adult intake and evaluation shall include:

(5) The performance of postsentence intake by the 10071 10072 department. Any physical facility established by the department 10073 for the intake and evaluation process prior to the offender's 10074 entry into the correctional system shall provide for specific 10075 office and work areas for the staff of the commission. The 10076 purpose of such a physical center shall be to combine in one 10077 place as many of the rehabilitation-related functions as 10078 possible, including pretrial and posttrial evaluation, parole 10079 and probation services, vocational rehabilitation services, 10080 family assistance services of the Department of Children and 10081 Families Family Services, and all other rehabilitative and 10082 correctional services dealing with the offender.

10083 Section 321. Subsection (5) of section 944.17, Florida 10084 Statutes, is amended to read:

10085 944.17 Commitments and classification; transfers.10086 (5) The department shall also refuse to accept a person
10087 into the state correctional system unless the following
10088 documents are presented in a completed form by the sheriff or

Page 354 of 410

10116

2014938er 10089 chief correctional officer, or a designated representative, to 10090 the officer in charge of the reception process: 10091 (a) The uniform commitment and judgment and sentence forms 10092 as described in subsection (4). (b) The sheriff's certificate as described in s. 921.161. 10093 10094 (c) A certified copy of the indictment or information 10095 relating to the offense for which the person was convicted. 10096 (d) A copy of the probable cause affidavit for each offense 10097 identified in the current indictment or information. 10098 (e) A copy of the Criminal Punishment Code scoresheet and 10099 any attachments thereto prepared pursuant to Rule 3.701, Rule 10100 3.702, or Rule 3.703, Florida Rules of Criminal Procedure, or any other rule pertaining to the preparation of felony 10101 10102 sentencing scoresheets. (f) A copy of the restitution order or the reasons by the 10103 10104 court for not requiring restitution pursuant to s. 775.089(1). 10105 (g) The name and address of any victim, if available. (h) A printout of a current criminal history record as 10106 10107 provided through an FCIC/NCIC printer. 10108 (i) Any available health assessments including medical, 10109 mental health, and dental, including laboratory or test 10110 findings; custody classification; disciplinary and adjustment; and substance abuse assessment and treatment information which 10111 10112 may have been developed during the period of incarceration prior 10113 to the transfer of the person to the department's custody.

10114 Available information shall be transmitted on standard forms 10115 developed by the department.

10117 In addition, the sheriff or other officer having such person in

Page 355 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

10118 charge shall also deliver with the foregoing documents any 10119 available presentence investigation reports as described in s. 10120 921.231 and any attached documents. After a prisoner is admitted 10121 into the state correctional system, the department may request 10122 such additional records relating to the prisoner as it considers 10123 necessary from the clerk of the court, the Department of 10124 Children and Families Family Services, or any other state or 10125 county agency for the purpose of determining the prisoner's 10126 proper custody classification, gain-time eligibility, or 10127 eligibility for early release programs. An agency that receives 10128 such a request from the department must provide the information 10129 requested.

10130 Section 322. Subsection (2) of section 944.706, Florida 10131 Statutes, is amended to read:

10132

944.706 Basic release assistance.-

(2) The department may contract with the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services, the Salvation Army, and other public or private organizations, including faith-based service groups, for the provision of basic support services for releasees.

10138 Section 323. Subsection (2) of section 945.025, Florida 10139 Statutes, is amended to read:

10140

945.025 Jurisdiction of department.-

(2) In establishing, operating, and using these facilities, the department shall attempt, whenever possible, to avoid the placement of nondangerous offenders who have potential for rehabilitation with repeat offenders or dangerous offenders. Medical, mental, and psychological problems must be diagnosed and treated whenever possible. The Department of Children and

Page 356 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2014938er

2014938er 10147 Families Family Services and the Agency for Persons with 10148 Disabilities shall cooperate to ensure the delivery of services 10149 to persons under the custody or supervision of the department. 10150 If the department intends to transfer a prisoner who has a 10151 mental illness or intellectual disability to the Department of

10152 Children and Families Family Services or the Agency for Persons with Disabilities, an involuntary commitment hearing shall be 10153 10154 held in accordance with chapter 393 or chapter 394.

10155 Section 324. Paragraphs (a) and (b) of subsection (2) of 10156 section 945.10, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 10157

945.10 Confidential information.-

10158 (2) The records and information specified in paragraphs 10159 (1) (a) - (h) may be released as follows unless expressly 10160 prohibited by federal law:

10161 (a) Information specified in paragraphs (1)(b), (d), and 10162 (f) to the Office of the Governor, the Legislature, the Parole 10163 Commission, the Department of Children and Families Family 10164 Services, a private correctional facility or program that 10165 operates under a contract, the Department of Legal Affairs, a 10166 state attorney, the court, or a law enforcement agency. A 10167 request for records or information pursuant to this paragraph 10168 need not be in writing.

(b) Information specified in paragraphs (1)(c), (e), and 10169 10170 (h) to the Office of the Governor, the Legislature, the Parole 10171 Commission, the Department of Children and Families Family 10172 Services, a private correctional facility or program that 10173 operates under contract, the Department of Legal Affairs, a 10174 state attorney, the court, or a law enforcement agency. A 10175 request for records or information pursuant to this paragraph

Page 357 of 410

	2014938er
10176	must be in writing and a statement provided demonstrating a need
10177	for the records or information.
10178	
10179	Records and information released under this subsection remain
10180	confidential and exempt from the provisions of s. 119.07(1) and
10181	s. 24(a), Art. I of the State Constitution when held by the
10182	receiving person or entity.
10183	Section 325. Subsection (6) of section 945.12, Florida
10184	Statutes, is amended to read:
10185	945.12 Transfers for rehabilitative treatment
10186	(6) A prisoner who has been determined by the Department of
10187	Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services and the Department of
10188	Corrections to be amenable to rehabilitative treatment for
10189	sexual deviation, and who has voluntarily agreed to participate
10190	in such rehabilitative treatment, may be transferred to the
10191	Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services provided
10192	appropriate bed space is available.
10193	Section 326. Subsection (3) of section 945.46, Florida
10194	Statutes, is amended to read:
10195	945.46 Initiation of involuntary placement proceedings with
10196	respect to a mentally ill inmate scheduled for release
10197	(3) The department may transport an individual who is being
10198	released from its custody to a receiving or treatment facility
10199	for involuntary examination or placement. Such transport shall
10200	be made to a facility that is specified by the Department of
10201	Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services as able to meet the
10202	specific needs of the individual. If the Department of Children
10203	and <u>Families</u> Family Services does not specify a facility,
10204	transport may be made to the nearest receiving facility.

Page 358 of 410

SB 938

2014938er

10205Section 327. Subsection (2) of section 945.47, Florida10206Statutes, is amended to read:

10207 945.47 Discharge of inmate from mental health treatment.-10208 (2) At any time that an inmate who has received mental 10209 health treatment while in the custody of the department becomes 10210 eligible for release under supervision or upon end of sentence, 10211 a record of the inmate's mental health treatment may be provided 10212 to the Parole Commission and to the Department of Children and Families Family Services upon request. The record shall include, 10213 10214 at a minimum, a summary of the inmate's diagnosis, length of 10215 stay in treatment, clinical history, prognosis, prescribed 10216 medication, treatment plan, and recommendations for aftercare 10217 services.

10218Section 328. Subsection (2) of section 945.49, Florida10219Statutes, is amended to read:

10220

10221

10222 10223

10224

10227 10228 945.49 Operation and administration.-

(2) RULES.—The department, in cooperation with the Mental Health Program Office of the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services, shall adopt rules necessary for administration of ss. 945.40-945.49 in accordance with chapter 120.

10225Section 329. Paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section10226947.13, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

947.13 Powers and duties of commission.-

(2)

(b) The Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services and all other state, county, and city agencies, sheriffs and their deputies, and all peace officers shall cooperate with the commission and the department and shall aid and assist them in the performance of their duties.

Page 359 of 410

2014938er 10234 Section 330. Subsection (9) of section 947.146, Florida 10235 Statutes, is amended to read: 10236 947.146 Control Release Authority.-10237 (9) The authority shall examine such records as it deems necessary of the department, the Department of Children and 10238 10239 Families Family Services, the Department of Law Enforcement, and 10240 any other such agency for the purpose of either establishing, 10241 modifying, or revoking a control release date. The victim impact 10242 statement shall be included in such records for examination. 10243 Such agencies shall provide the information requested by the 10244 authority for the purposes of fulfilling the requirements of 10245 this section. 10246 Section 331. Subsection (6) of section 948.01, Florida 10247 Statutes, is amended to read: 10248 948.01 When court may place defendant on probation or into 10249 community control.-10250 (6) When the court, under any of the foregoing subsections, 10251 places a defendant on probation or into community control, it 10252 may specify that the defendant serve all or part of the 10253 probationary or community control period in a community 10254 residential or nonresidential facility under the jurisdiction of 10255 the Department of Corrections or the Department of Children and 10256 Families Family Services or any public or private entity 10257 providing such services, and it shall require the payment 10258 prescribed in s. 948.09. Section 332. Subsection (2) of section 984.01, Florida 10259 10260 Statutes, is amended to read:

10261 984.01 Purposes and intent; personnel standards and 10262 screening.-

Page 360 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938
2014938er

(2) The Department of Juvenile Justice or the Department of
Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services, as appropriate, may
contract with the Federal Government, other state departments
and agencies, county and municipal governments and agencies,
public and private agencies, and private individuals and
corporations in carrying out the purposes of, and the
responsibilities established in, this chapter.

(a) If the department contracts with a provider for any program for children, all personnel, including owners, 10272 operators, employees, and volunteers, in the facility must be of 10273 good moral character. Each contract entered into by either 10274 department for services delivered on an appointment or 10275 intermittent basis by a provider that does not have regular 10276 custodial responsibility for children and each contract with a 10277 school for before or aftercare services must ensure that the 10278 owners, operators, and all personnel who have direct contact 10279 with children are of good moral character. A volunteer who 10280 assists on an intermittent basis for less than 10 hours per 10281 month need not be screened if a person who meets the screening 10282 requirement of this section is always present and has the 10283 volunteer in his or her line of sight.

(b) The Department of Juvenile Justice and the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services shall require employment screening pursuant to chapter 435, using the level 2 standards set forth in that chapter for personnel in programs for children or youths.

(c) The Department of Juvenile Justice or the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services may grant exemptions from disqualification from working with children as provided in s.

Page 361 of 410

10292 435.07.

Section 333. Subsections (6), (7), and (9), paragraphs (b) and (c) of subsection (12), and subsections (25), (33), (44), and (50) of section 984.03, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

10297

984.03 Definitions.-When used in this chapter, the term:

(6) "Authorized agent" or "designee" of the department 10298 10299 means a person or agency assigned or designated by the 10300 Department of Juvenile Justice or the Department of Children and 10301 Families Family Services, as appropriate, to perform duties or 10302 exercise powers pursuant to this chapter and includes contract 10303 providers and their employees for purposes of providing services to and managing cases of children in need of services and 10304 10305 families in need of services.

(7) "Caretaker/homemaker" means an authorized agent of the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services who shall remain in the child's home with the child until a parent, legal guardian, or relative of the child enters the home and is capable of assuming and agrees to assume charge of the child.

(9) "Child in need of services" means a child for whom 10311 10312 there is no pending investigation into an allegation or suspicion of abuse, neglect, or abandonment; no pending referral 10313 10314 alleging the child is delinquent; or no current supervision by 10315 the Department of Juvenile Justice or the Department of Children 10316 and Families Family Services for an adjudication of dependency 10317 or delinquency. The child must also, pursuant to this chapter, 10318 be found by the court:

(a) To have persistently run away from the child's parentsor legal custodians despite reasonable efforts of the child, the

Page 362 of 410

10321 parents or legal custodians, and appropriate agencies to remedy 10322 the conditions contributing to the behavior. Reasonable efforts 10323 shall include voluntary participation by the child's parents or 10324 legal custodians and the child in family mediation, services, 10325 and treatment offered by the Department of Juvenile Justice or 10326 the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services;

10333

10326 the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services; 10327 (b) To be habitually truant from school, while subject to 10328 compulsory school attendance, despite reasonable efforts to 10329 remedy the situation pursuant to ss. 1003.26 and 1003.27 and 10330 through voluntary participation by the child's parents or legal 10331 custodians and by the child in family mediation, services, and 10332 treatment offered by the Department of Juvenile Justice or the

Department of Children and Families Family Services; or

(c) To have persistently disobeyed the reasonable and lawful demands of the child's parents or legal custodians, and to be beyond their control despite efforts by the child's parents or legal custodians and appropriate agencies to remedy the conditions contributing to the behavior. Reasonable efforts may include such things as good faith participation in family or individual counseling.

10341 (12) "Child who is found to be dependent" or "dependent 10342 child" means a child who, pursuant to this chapter, is found by 10343 the court:

(b) To have been surrendered to the former Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services, the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services, or a licensed child-placing agency for purpose of adoption.

10348 (c) To have been voluntarily placed with a licensed child-10349 caring agency, a licensed child-placing agency, an adult

Page 363 of 410

10350 relative, the former Department of Health and Rehabilitative 10351 Services, or the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family 10352 Services, after which placement, under the requirements of this 10353 chapter, a case plan has expired and the parent or parents have 10354 failed to substantially comply with the requirements of the 10355 plan.

10356 (25) "Family in need of services" means a family that has a 10357 child who is running away; who is persistently disobeying 10358 reasonable and lawful demands of the parent or legal custodian 10359 and is beyond the control of the parent or legal custodian; or 10360 who is habitually truant from school or engaging in other 10361 serious behaviors that place the child at risk of future abuse, 10362 neglect, or abandonment or at risk of entering the juvenile 10363 justice system. The child must be referred to a law enforcement 10364 agency, the Department of Juvenile Justice, or an agency 10365 contracted to provide services to children in need of services. 10366 A family is not eligible to receive services if, at the time of 10367 the referral, there is an open investigation into an allegation 10368 of abuse, neglect, or abandonment or if the child is currently 10369 under supervision by the Department of Juvenile Justice or the 10370 Department of Children and Families Family Services due to an 10371 adjudication of dependency or delinguency.

(33) "Licensed child-caring agency" means a person, society, association, or agency licensed by the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services to care for, receive, and board children.

10376 (44) "Protective supervision" means a legal status in 10377 child-in-need-of-services cases or family-in-need-of-services 10378 cases which permits the child to remain in his or her own home

Page 364 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

10379 or other placement under the supervision of an agent of the 10380 Department of Juvenile Justice or the Department of Children and 10381 <u>Families</u> Family Services, subject to being returned to the court 10382 during the period of supervision.

(50) "Staff-secure shelter" means a facility in which a 10383 10384 child is supervised 24 hours a day by staff members who are 10385 awake while on duty. The facility is for the temporary care and 10386 assessment of a child who has been found to be dependent, who 10387 has violated a court order and been found in contempt of court, 10388 or whom the Department of Children and Families Family Services 10389 is unable to properly assess or place for assistance within the 10390 continuum of services provided for dependent children.

10391Section 334. Section 984.071, Florida Statutes, is amended10392to read:

10393 984.071 Information packet.-The Department of Juvenile 10394 Justice, in collaboration with the Department of Children and 10395 Families Family Services and the Department of Education, shall 10396 develop and publish an information packet that explains the 10397 current process under this chapter for obtaining assistance for 10398 a child in need of services or a family in need of services and 10399 the community services and resources available to parents of troubled or runaway children. In preparing the information 10400 10401 packet, the Department of Juvenile Justice shall work with 10402 school district superintendents, juvenile court judges, county 10403 sheriffs, and other local law enforcement officials in order to 10404 ensure that the information packet lists services and resources 10405 that are currently available within the county in which the 10406 packet is distributed. Each information packet shall be annually 10407 updated and shall be available for distribution by January 1,

Page 365 of 410

10408 1998. The school district shall distribute this information 10409 packet to parents of truant children and to other parents upon 10410 request or as deemed appropriate by the school district. In 10411 addition, the Department of Juvenile Justice shall distribute the information packet to state and local law enforcement 10412 10413 agencies. Any law enforcement officer who has contact with the 10414 parent of a child who is locked out of the home or who runs away 10415 from home shall make the information available to the parent. 10416 Section 335. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section

10417 984.085, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

10418 984.085 Sheltering unmarried minors; aiding unmarried minor 10419 runaways; violations.-

(1) (a) A person who is not an authorized agent of the Department of Juvenile Justice or the Department of Children and <u>Families Family Services may not knowingly shelter an unmarried</u> minor for more than 24 hours without the consent of the minor's parent or guardian or without notifying a law enforcement officer of the minor's name and the fact that the minor is being provided shelter.

10427 Section 336. Section 984.086, Florida Statutes, is amended 10428 to read:

984.086 Children locked out of the home; interagency 10429 10430 cooperation.-The Department of Juvenile Justice and the 10431 Department of Children and Families Family Services shall 10432 encourage interagency cooperation within each circuit and shall 10433 develop comprehensive agreements between the staff and providers 10434 for each department in order to coordinate the services provided to children who are locked out of the home and the families of 10435 10436 those children.

Page 366 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	2014938er
10437	Section 337. Subsection (1) of section 984.10, Florida
10438	Statutes, is amended to read:
10439	984.10 Intake
10440	(1) Intake shall be performed by the department. A report
10441	or complaint alleging that a child is from a family in need of
10442	services shall be made to the intake office operating in the
10443	county in which the child is found or in which the case arose.
10444	Any person or agency, including, but not limited to, the parent
10445	or legal custodian, the local school district, a law enforcement
10446	agency, or the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family
10447	Services, having knowledge of the facts may make a report or
10448	complaint.
10449	Section 338. Paragraph (e) of subsection (3) of section
10450	984.15, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
10451	984.15 Petition for a child in need of services
10452	(3)
10453	(e) The court, on its own motion or the motion of any party
10454	or the department, shall determine the legal sufficiency of a
10455	petition filed under this subsection and may dismiss any
10456	petition that lacks sufficient grounds. In addition, the court
10457	shall verify that the child is not:
10458	1. The subject of a pending investigation into an
10459	allegation or suspicion of abuse, neglect, or abandonment;
10460	2. The subject of a pending referral alleging that the
10461	child is delinquent; or
10462	3. Under the current supervision of the department or the
10463	Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services for an
10464	adjudication of delinquency or dependency.
10465	Section 339. Subsection (3) of section 984.19, Florida

Page 367 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

10466 Statutes, is amended to read: 10467 984.19 Medical screening and treatment of child; 10468 examination of parent, guardian, or person requesting custody.-10469 (3) A judge may order that a child alleged to be or 10470 adjudicated a child in need of services be examined by a 10471 licensed health care professional. The judge may also order such 10472 child to be evaluated by a psychiatrist or a psychologist, by a 10473 district school board educational needs assessment team, or, if 10474 a developmental disability is suspected or alleged, by the 10475 developmental disability diagnostic and evaluation team of the 10476 Department of Children and Families Family Services. The judge 10477 may order a family assessment if that assessment was not 10478 completed at an earlier time. If it is necessary to place a 10479 child in a residential facility for such evaluation, then the 10480 criteria and procedure established in s. 394.463(2) or chapter 10481 393 shall be used, whichever is applicable. The educational 10482 needs assessment provided by the district school board 10483 educational needs assessment team shall include, but not be 10484 limited to, reports of intelligence and achievement tests, 10485 screening for learning disabilities and other handicaps, and 10486 screening for the need for alternative education pursuant to s. 1003.53. 10487 Section 340. Subsection (3) of section 984.22, Florida 10488 10489 Statutes, is amended to read: 10490 984.22 Powers of disposition.-10491 (3) When any child is adjudicated by the court to be a 10492 child in need of services and temporary legal custody of the 10493 child has been placed with an adult willing to care for the 10494 child, a licensed child-caring agency, the Department of

Page 368 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

10495 Juvenile Justice, or the Department of Children and Families 10496 Family Services, the court shall order the natural or adoptive 10497 parents of such child, including the natural father of such 10498 child born out of wedlock who has acknowledged his paternity in 10499 writing before the court, or the guardian of such child's estate 10500 if possessed of assets which under law may be disbursed for the 10501 care, support, and maintenance of such child, to pay child 10502 support to the adult relative caring for the child, the licensed child-caring agency, the Department of Juvenile Justice, or the 10503 10504 Department of Children and Families Family Services. When such 10505 order affects the guardianship estate, a certified copy of such 10506 order shall be delivered to the judge having jurisdiction of 10507 such quardianship estate. If the court determines that the 10508 parent is unable to pay support, placement of the child shall 10509 not be contingent upon issuance of a support order. The 10510 department may employ a collection agency for the purpose of 10511 receiving, collecting, and managing the payment of unpaid and 10512 delinquent fees. The collection agency must be registered and in 10513 good standing under chapter 559. The department may pay to the 10514 collection agency a fee from the amount collected under the 10515 claim or may authorize the agency to deduct the fee from the amount collected. 10516

10517Section 341. Subsections (6), (7), and (8) of section10518984.225, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

10519 984.225 Powers of disposition; placement in a staff-secure 10520 shelter.-

(6) The department is deemed to have exhausted the
reasonable remedies offered under this chapter if, at the end of
the commitment period, the parent, guardian, or legal custodian

Page 369 of 410

SB 938

2014938er

10524 continues to refuse to allow the child to remain at home or 10525 creates unreasonable conditions for the child's return. If, at 10526 the end of the commitment period, the child is not reunited with 10527 his or her parent, quardian, or custodian due solely to the 10528 continued refusal of the parent, guardian, or custodian to 10529 provide food, clothing, shelter, and parental support, the child 10530 is considered to be threatened with harm as a result of such 10531 acts or omissions, and the court shall direct that the child be 10532 handled in every respect as a dependent child. Jurisdiction 10533 shall be transferred to the Department of Children and Families 10534 Family Services, and the child's care shall be governed under 10535 the relevant provisions of chapter 39.

(7) The court shall review the child's commitment once 10536 10537 every 45 days as provided in s. 984.20. The court shall 10538 determine whether the parent, guardian, or custodian has 10539 reasonably participated in and financially contributed to the 10540 child's counseling and treatment program. The court shall also 10541 determine whether the department's efforts to reunite the family 10542 have been reasonable. If the court finds an inadequate level of 10543 support or participation by the parent, guardian, or custodian 10544 prior to the end of the commitment period, the court shall 10545 direct that the child be handled in every respect as a dependent 10546 child. Jurisdiction shall be transferred to the Department of 10547 Children and Families Family Services, and the child's care 10548 shall be governed under the relevant provisions of chapter 39.

(8) If the child requires residential mental health
treatment or residential care for a developmental disability,
the court shall refer the child to the Department of Children
and <u>Families</u> Family Services for the provision of necessary

Page 370 of 410

2014938er 10553 services. 10554 Section 342. Paragraphs (d) and (e) of subsection (5) of 10555 section 984.226, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 10556 984.226 Physically secure setting.-10557 (5) 10558 (d) If the court finds an inadequate level of support or 10559 participation by the parent, guardian, or custodian before the 10560 end of the placement, the court shall direct that the child be 10561 handled as a dependent child, jurisdiction shall be transferred 10562 to the Department of Children and Families Family Services, and 10563 the child's care shall be governed by chapter 39. 10564 (e) If the child requires residential mental health 10565 treatment or residential care for a developmental disability, 10566 the court shall refer the child to the Department of Children 10567 and Families Family Services for the provision of necessary 10568 services. 10569 Section 343. Subsections (5), (7), (23), (32), and (51) of 10570 section 985.03, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 10571 985.03 Definitions.-As used in this chapter, the term: 10572 (5) "Authorized agent" or "designee" of the department 10573 means a person or agency assigned or designated by the 10574 department or the Department of Children and Families Family 10575 Services, as appropriate, to perform duties or exercise powers 10576 under this chapter and includes contract providers and their 10577 employees for purposes of providing services to and managing cases of children in need of services and families in need of 10578 10579 services.

10580 (7) "Child in need of services" means a child for whom 10581 there is no pending investigation into an allegation or

Page 371 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

10583

10595

10598

10599

10600

10601

2014938er

SB 938

suspicion of abuse, neglect, or abandonment; no pending referral alleging the child is delinquent; or no current supervision by

10584 the department or the Department of Children and Families Family 10585 Services for an adjudication of dependency or delinquency. The 10586 child must also, under this chapter, be found by the court:

10587 (a) To have persistently run away from the child's parents 10588 or legal custodians despite reasonable efforts of the child, the 10589 parents or legal custodians, and appropriate agencies to remedy 10590 the conditions contributing to the behavior. Reasonable efforts 10591 shall include voluntary participation by the child's parents or 10592 legal custodians and the child in family mediation, services, 10593 and treatment offered by the department or the Department of Children and Families Family Services; 10594

(b) To be habitually truant from school, while subject to 10596 compulsory school attendance, despite reasonable efforts to 10597 remedy the situation under ss. 1003.26 and 1003.27 and through voluntary participation by the child's parents or legal custodians and by the child in family mediation, services, and treatment offered by the Department of Juvenile Justice or the Department of Children and Families Family Services; or

10602 (c) To have persistently disobeyed the reasonable and 10603 lawful demands of the child's parents or legal custodians, and to be beyond their control despite efforts by the child's 10604 10605 parents or legal custodians and appropriate agencies to remedy 10606 the conditions contributing to the behavior. Reasonable efforts 10607 may include such things as good faith participation in family or 10608 individual counseling.

10609 (23) "Family in need of services" means a family that has a 10610 child for whom there is no pending investigation into an

Page 372 of 410

10611 allegation of abuse, neglect, or abandonment or no current 10612 supervision by the department or the Department of Children and 10613 Families Family Services for an adjudication of dependency or 10614 delinquency. The child must also have been referred to a law 10615 enforcement agency or the department for: 10616 (a) Running away from parents or legal custodians; 10617 (b) Persistently disobeying reasonable and lawful demands 10618 of parents or legal custodians, and being beyond their control; 10619 or 10620 (c) Habitual truancy from school. 10621 (32) "Licensed child-caring agency" means a person, 10622 society, association, or agency licensed by the Department of 10623 10624 board children. 10625 (51) "Staff-secure shelter" means a facility in which a 10626 child is supervised 24 hours a day by staff members who are 10627 10628 assessment of a child who has been found to be dependent, who 10629 10630 10631 10632 continuum of services provided for dependent children. 10633 Section 344. Subsection (2) of section 985.046, Florida 10634 Statutes, is amended to read: 10635 985.046 Statewide information-sharing system; interagency 10636 workgroup.-10637 (2) The interagency workgroup shall be coordinated through 10638 the Department of Education and shall include representatives 10639 from the state agencies specified in subsection (1), school

Page 373 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

2014938er

Children and Families Family Services to care for, receive, and

awake while on duty. The facility is for the temporary care and has violated a court order and been found in contempt of court, or whom the Department of Children and Families Family Services is unable to properly assess or place for assistance within the

10640 superintendents, school district information system directors, 10641 principals, teachers, juvenile court judges, police chiefs, 10642 county sheriffs, clerks of the circuit court, the Department of 10643 Children and Families Family Services, providers of juvenile 10644 services including a provider from a juvenile substance abuse 10645 program, and circuit juvenile justice managers. 10646 Section 345. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 10647 985.047, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 10648 985.047 Information systems.-10649 (1)10650 (b) The central identification file shall contain, but not 10651 be limited to, pertinent dependency record information 10652 maintained by the Department of Children and Families Family 10653 Services and delinquency record information maintained by the 10654 Department of Juvenile Justice; pertinent school records, 10655 including information on behavior, attendance, and achievement; 10656 pertinent information on delinquency and dependency maintained 10657 by law enforcement agencies and the state attorney; and 10658 pertinent information on delinquency and dependency maintained 10659 by those agencies charged with screening, assessment, planning, 10660 and treatment responsibilities. The information obtained shall 10661 be used to develop a multiagency information sheet on serious habitual juvenile offenders or juveniles who are at risk of 10662 10663 becoming serious habitual juvenile offenders. The agencies and 10664 persons specified in this paragraph shall cooperate with the law 10665 enforcement agency or county in providing needed information and 10666 in developing the multiagency information sheet to the greatest 10667 extent possible. 10668 Section 346. Subsection (3) of section 985.11, Florida

Page 374 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

10669 10670

10679 10680 985.11 Fingerprinting and photographing.-

Statutes, is amended to read:

10671 (3) This section does not prohibit the fingerprinting or 10672 photographing of child traffic violators. All records of such 10673 traffic violations shall be kept in the full name of the 10674 violator and shall be open to inspection and publication in the 10675 same manner as adult traffic violations. This section does not 10676 apply to the photographing of children by the Department of 10677 Juvenile Justice or the Department of Children and Families 10678 Family Services.

Section 347. Subsection (1) of section 985.145, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

10681 985.145 Responsibilities of juvenile probation officer 10682 during intake; screenings and assessments.-

10683 (1) The juvenile probation officer shall serve as the 10684 primary case manager for the purpose of managing, coordinating, 10685 and monitoring the services provided to the child. Each program administrator within the Department of Children and Families 10686 10687 Family Services shall cooperate with the primary case manager in 10688 carrying out the duties and responsibilities described in this 10689 section. In addition to duties specified in other sections and 10690 through departmental rules, the assigned juvenile probation 10691 officer shall be responsible for the following:

(a) Reviewing probable cause affidavit.-The juvenile
probation officer shall make a preliminary determination as to
whether the report, affidavit, or complaint is complete,
consulting with the state attorney as may be necessary. A
report, affidavit, or complaint alleging that a child has
committed a delinquent act or violation of law shall be made to

Page 375 of 410

10698 the intake office operating in the county in which the child is 10699 found or in which the delinquent act or violation of law 10700 occurred. Any person or agency having knowledge of the facts may 10701 make such a written report, affidavit, or complaint and shall 10702 furnish to the intake office facts sufficient to establish the 10703 jurisdiction of the court and to support a finding by the court 10704 that the child has committed a delinquent act or violation of 10705 law.

10706 (b) Notification concerning apparent insufficiencies in 10707 probable cause affidavit.-In any case where the juvenile 10708 probation officer or the state attorney finds that the report, 10709 affidavit, or complaint is insufficient by the standards for a 10710 probable cause affidavit, the juvenile probation officer or 10711 state attorney shall return the report, affidavit, or complaint, 10712 without delay, to the person or agency originating the report, 10713 affidavit, or complaint or having knowledge of the facts or to 10714 the appropriate law enforcement agency having investigative 10715 jurisdiction of the offense, and shall request, and the person 10716 or agency shall promptly furnish, additional information in 10717 order to comply with the standards for a probable cause 10718 affidavit.

10719 (c) Screening.-During the intake process, the juvenile 10720 probation officer shall screen each child or shall cause each 10721 child to be screened in order to determine:

10722 1. Appropriateness for release; referral to a diversionary 10723 program, including, but not limited to, a teen court program; 10724 referral for community arbitration; or referral to some other 10725 program or agency for the purpose of nonofficial or nonjudicial 10726 handling.

Page 376 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2014938er

10727 2. The presence of medical, psychiatric, psychological, 10728 substance abuse, educational, or vocational problems, or other 10729 conditions that may have caused the child to come to the 10730 attention of law enforcement or the department. The child shall 10731 also be screened to determine whether the child poses a danger 10732 to himself or herself or others in the community. The results of 10733 this screening shall be made available to the court and to court 10734 officers. In cases where such conditions are identified and a 10735 nonjudicial handling of the case is chosen, the juvenile 10736 probation officer shall attempt to refer the child to a program 10737 or agency, together with all available and relevant assessment 10738 information concerning the child's precipitating condition. 10739

(d) Completing risk assessment instrument.—The juvenile probation officer shall ensure that a risk assessment instrument establishing the child's eligibility for detention has been accurately completed and that the appropriate recommendation was made to the court.

(e) *Rights.*—The juvenile probation officer shall inquire as
to whether the child understands his or her rights to counsel
and against self-incrimination.

10747 (f) Multidisciplinary assessment.-The juvenile probation 10748 officer shall coordinate the multidisciplinary assessment when 10749 required, which includes the classification and placement 10750 process that determines the child's priority needs, risk 10751 classification, and treatment plan. When sufficient evidence 10752 exists to warrant a comprehensive assessment and the child fails 10753 to voluntarily participate in the assessment efforts, the 10754 juvenile probation officer shall inform the court of the need 10755 for the assessment and the refusal of the child to participate

Page 377 of 410

10756 in such assessment. This assessment, classification, and 10757 placement process shall develop into the predisposition report.

(g) Comprehensive assessment.—The juvenile probation officer, pursuant to uniform procedures established by the department and upon determining that the report, affidavit, or complaint is complete, shall:

10762 1. Perform the preliminary screening and make referrals for 10763 a comprehensive assessment regarding the child's need for 10764 substance abuse treatment services, mental health services, 10765 intellectual disability services, literacy services, or other 10766 educational or treatment services.

2. If indicated by the preliminary screening, provide for a comprehensive assessment of the child and family for substance abuse problems, using community-based licensed programs with clinical expertise and experience in the assessment of substance abuse problems.

3. If indicated by the preliminary screening, provide for a comprehensive assessment of the child and family for mental health problems, using community-based psychologists, psychiatrists, or other licensed mental health professionals who have clinical expertise and experience in the assessment of mental health problems.

(h) Referrals for services.—The juvenile probation officer shall make recommendations for services and facilitate the delivery of those services to the child, including any mental health services, educational services, family counseling services, family assistance services, and substance abuse services.

10784

(i) Recommendation concerning a petition.-Upon determining

Page 378 of 410

10785 that the report, affidavit, or complaint complies with the 10786 standards of a probable cause affidavit and that the interests 10787 of the child and the public will be best served, the juvenile 10788 probation officer may recommend that a delinquency petition not 10789 be filed. If such a recommendation is made, the juvenile 10790 probation officer shall advise in writing the person or agency 10791 making the report, affidavit, or complaint, the victim, if any, 10792 and the law enforcement agency having investigative jurisdiction 10793 over the offense of the recommendation; the reasons therefor; 10794 and that the person or agency may submit, within 10 days after 10795 the receipt of such notice, the report, affidavit, or complaint 10796 to the state attorney for special review. The state attorney, 10797 upon receiving a request for special review, shall consider the 10798 facts presented by the report, affidavit, or complaint, and by 10799 the juvenile probation officer who made the recommendation that 10800 no petition be filed, before making a final decision as to

whether a petition or information should or should not be filed.

10802 (j) Completing intake report.-Subject to the interagency 10803 agreement authorized under this paragraph, the juvenile 10804 probation officer for each case in which a child is alleged to 10805 have committed a violation of law or delinquent act and is not 10806 detained shall submit a written report to the state attorney, including the original report, complaint, or affidavit, or a 10807 10808 copy thereof, including a copy of the child's prior juvenile 10809 record, within 20 days after the date the child is taken into 10810 custody. In cases in which the child is in detention, the intake 10811 office report must be submitted within 24 hours after the child 10812 is placed into detention. The intake office report may include a 10813 recommendation that a petition or information be filed or that

Page 379 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2014938er 10814 no petition or information be filed and may set forth reasons 10815 for the recommendation. The state attorney and the department 10816 may, on a district-by-district basis, enter into interagency 10817 agreements denoting the cases that will require a recommendation 10818 and those for which a recommendation is unnecessary. 10819 Section 348. Paragraph (c) of subsection (4) of section 10820 985.155, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 10821 985.155 Neighborhood restorative justice.-10822 (4) DEFERRED PROSECUTION PROGRAM; PROCEDURES.-10823 (c) The board shall require the parent or legal quardian of 10824 the juvenile who is referred to a Neighborhood Restorative 10825 Justice Center to appear with the juvenile before the board at 10826 the time set by the board. In scheduling board meetings, the 10827 board shall be cognizant of a parent's or legal guardian's other 10828 obligations. The failure of a parent or legal guardian to appear 10829 at the scheduled board meeting with his or her child or ward may 10830 be considered by the juvenile court as an act of child neglect 10831 as defined by s. 39.01, and the board may refer the matter to 10832 the Department of Children and Families Family Services for 10833 investigation under the provisions of chapter 39. 10834 Section 349. Subsection (2) of section 985.18, Florida 10835 Statutes, is amended to read: 985.18 Medical, psychiatric, psychological, substance 10836 10837 abuse, and educational examination and treatment.-10838 (2) If a child has been found to have committed a 10839 delinquent act, or before such finding with the consent of any 10840 parent or legal custodian of the child, the court may order the

child to be treated by a physician. The court may also order the 10842 child to receive mental health, substance abuse, or intellectual

Page 380 of 410

10843 disability services from a psychiatrist, psychologist, or other 10844 appropriate service provider. If it is necessary to place the 10845 child in a residential facility for such services, the 10846 procedures and criteria established in chapter 393, chapter 394, 10847 or chapter 397, as applicable, must be used. After a child has 10848 been adjudicated delinquent, if an educational needs assessment 10849 by the district school board or the Department of Children and 10850 Families Family Services has been conducted, the court shall 10851 order the report included in the child's court record in lieu of 10852 a new assessment. For purposes of this section, an educational 10853 needs assessment includes, but is not limited to, reports of 10854 intelligence and achievement tests, screening for learning and 10855 other disabilities, and screening for the need for alternative 10856 education.

Section 350. Paragraphs (a), (d), (g), and (h) of subsection (1), subsections (2) and (4), paragraph (b) of subsection (5), and subsection (6) of section 985.19, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

985.19 Incompetency in juvenile delinquency cases.-

(1) If, at any time prior to or during a delinquency case, the court has reason to believe that the child named in the petition may be incompetent to proceed with the hearing, the court on its own motion may, or on the motion of the child's attorney or state attorney must, stay all proceedings and order an evaluation of the child's mental condition.

(a) Any motion questioning the child's competency to
proceed must be served upon the child's attorney, the state
attorney, the attorneys representing the Department of Juvenile
Justice, and the attorneys representing the Department of

Page 381 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

10872 Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services. Thereafter, any motion, 10873 notice of hearing, order, or other legal pleading relating to 10874 the child's competency to proceed with the hearing must be 10875 served upon the child's attorney, the state attorney, the 10876 attorneys representing the Department of Juvenile Justice, and 10877 the attorneys representing the Department of Children and 10878 Families Family Services.

(d) For incompetency evaluations related to mental illness,
the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services shall
maintain and annually provide the courts with a list of
available mental health professionals who have completed a
training program approved by the Department of Children and
<u>Families</u> Family Services to perform the evaluations.

10885 (g) Immediately upon the filing of the court order finding 10886 a child incompetent to proceed, the clerk of the court shall 10887 notify the Department of Children and Families Family Services 10888 and the Agency for Persons with Disabilities and fax or hand 10889 deliver to the department and to the agency a referral packet 10890 that includes, at a minimum, the court order, the charging 10891 documents, the petition, and the court-appointed evaluator's 10892 reports.

10893 (h) After placement of the child in the appropriate 10894 setting, the Department of Children and Families Family Services 10895 in consultation with the Agency for Persons with Disabilities, 10896 as appropriate, must, within 30 days after placement of the 10897 child, prepare and submit to the court a treatment or training 10898 plan for the child's restoration of competency. A copy of the 10899 plan must be served upon the child's attorney, the state 10900 attorney, and the attorneys representing the Department of

Page 382 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

10901 Juvenile Justice. 10902 (2) A child who is adjudicated incompetent to proceed, and 10903 who has committed a delinquent act or violation of law, either 10904 of which would be a felony if committed by an adult, must be 10905 committed to the Department of Children and Families Family 10906 Services for treatment or training. A child who has been 10907 adjudicated incompetent to proceed because of age or immaturity, 10908 or for any reason other than for mental illness, intellectual 10909 disability, or autism, must not be committed to the department 10910 or to the Department of Children and Families Family Services 10911 for restoration-of-competency treatment or training services. For purposes of this section, a child who has committed a 10912 delinquent act or violation of law, either of which would be a 10913 misdemeanor if committed by an adult, may not be committed to 10914 10915 the department or to the Department of Children and Families 10916 Family Services for restoration-of-competency treatment or 10917 training services. (4) A child who is determined to have mental illness, 10918 10919 intellectual disability, or autism, who has been adjudicated

10920 incompetent to proceed, and who meets the criteria set forth in 10921 subsection (3), must be committed to the Department of Children 10922 and Families Family Services and receive treatment or training 10923 in a secure facility or program that is the least restrictive 10924 alternative consistent with public safety. Any placement of a 10925 child to a secure residential program must be separate from 10926 adult forensic programs. If the child attains competency, 10927 custody, case management, and supervision of the child shall be 10928 transferred to the department in order to continue delinquency 10929 proceedings; however, the court retains authority to order the

Page 383 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

10930 10931

Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services to provide continued treatment or training to maintain competency.

(a) A child adjudicated incompetent due to intellectual
disability or autism may be ordered into a secure program or
facility designated by the Department of Children and <u>Families</u>
Family Services for children who have intellectual disabilities
or autism.

(b) A child adjudicated incompetent due to mental illness may be ordered into a secure program or facility designated by the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services for children having mental illnesses.

(c) If a child is placed in a secure residential facility, the department shall provide transportation to the secure residential facility for admission and from the secure residential facility upon discharge.

10945(d) The purpose of the treatment or training is the10946restoration of the child's competency to proceed.

(e) The service provider must file a written report with 10947 10948 the court pursuant to the applicable Florida Rules of Juvenile 10949 Procedure within 6 months after the date of commitment, or at 10950 the end of any period of extended treatment or training, and at 10951 any time the Department of Children and Families Family Services, through its service provider, determines the child has 10952 10953 attained competency or no longer meets the criteria for secure 10954 placement, or at such shorter intervals as ordered by the court. 10955 A copy of a written report evaluating the child's competency 10956 must be filed by the provider with the court and with the state 10957 attorney, the child's attorney, the department, and the 10958 Department of Children and Families Family Services.

Page 384 of 410

(5)

10959

2014938er

10960 (b) Whenever the provider files a report with the court 10961 informing the court that the child will never become competent 10962 to proceed, the Department of Children and Families Family Services will develop a discharge plan for the child prior to 10963 10964 any hearing determining whether the child will ever become 10965 competent to proceed and send the plan to the court, the state 10966 attorney, the child's attorney, and the attorneys representing 10967 the Department of Juvenile Justice. The provider will continue 10968 to provide services to the child until the court issues the 10969 order finding the child will never become competent to proceed.

10970 (6) (a) If a child is determined to have mental illness, 10971 intellectual disability, or autism and is found to be 10972 incompetent to proceed but does not meet the criteria set forth 10973 in subsection (3), the court shall commit the child to the 10974 Department of Children and Families Family Services and order 10975 the Department of Children and Families Family Services to 10976 provide appropriate treatment and training in the community. The 10977 purpose of the treatment or training is the restoration of the 10978 child's competency to proceed.

(b) All court-ordered treatment or training must be the
least restrictive alternative that is consistent with public
safety. Any placement by the Department of Children and <u>Families</u>
Family Services to a residential program must be separate from
adult forensic programs.

(c) If a child is ordered to receive competency restoration services, the services shall be provided by the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services. The department shall continue to provide case management services to the child and

Page 385 of 410

10988

receive notice of the competency status of the child.

10989 (d) The service provider must file a written report with 10990 the court pursuant to the applicable Florida Rules of Juvenile 10991 Procedure, not later than 6 months after the date of commitment, 10992 at the end of any period of extended treatment or training, and 10993 at any time the service provider determines the child has 10994 attained competency or will never attain competency, or at such 10995 shorter intervals as ordered by the court. A copy of a written 10996 report evaluating the child's competency must be filed by the 10997 provider with the court, the state attorney, the child's 10998 attorney, the Department of Children and Families Family Services, and the department. 10999

11000 Section 351. Paragraph (f) of subsection (6) of section 11001 985.433, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

11002 985.433 Disposition hearings in delinquency cases.-When a 11003 child has been found to have committed a delinquent act, the 11004 following procedures shall be applicable to the disposition of 11005 the case:

11006 (6) The first determination to be made by the court is a 11007 determination of the suitability or nonsuitability for 11008 adjudication and commitment of the child to the department. This determination shall include consideration of the recommendations 11009 11010 of the department, which may include a predisposition report. 11011 The predisposition report shall include, whether as part of the 11012 child's multidisciplinary assessment, classification, and 11013 placement process components or separately, evaluation of the 11014 following criteria:

(f) The record and previous criminal history of the child, 11015 11016 including without limitations:

Page 386 of 410

2014938er 11017 1. Previous contacts with the department, the former 11018 Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services, the Department 11019 of Children and Families Family Services, the Department of 11020 Corrections, other law enforcement agencies, and courts. 2. Prior periods of probation. 11021 11022 3. Prior adjudications of delinquency. 11023 4. Prior commitments to institutions. 11024 11025 It is the intent of the Legislature that the criteria set forth 11026 in this subsection are general guidelines to be followed at the 11027 discretion of the court and not mandatory requirements of 11028 procedure. It is not the intent of the Legislature to provide 11029 for the appeal of the disposition made under this section. 11030 Section 352. Subsections (2) and (3) of section 985.461, 11031 Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 11032 985.461 Transition to adulthood.-11033 (2) Youth served by the department who are in the custody of the Department of Children and Families Family Services and 11034 11035 who entered juvenile justice placement from a foster care 11036 placement, if otherwise eligible, may receive independent living transition services pursuant to s. 409.1451. Court-ordered 11037 11038 commitment or probation with the department is not a barrier to 11039 eligibility for the array of services available to a youth who 11040 is in the dependency foster care system only. 11041 (3) For a dependent child in the foster care system, 11042 adjudication for delinquency does not, by itself, disqualify 11043 such child for eligibility in the Department of Children and Families' Family Services' independent living program. 11044 11045 Section 353. Paragraph (j) of subsection (11) of section

Page 387 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

	2014938er
11046	985.48, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
11047	985.48 Juvenile sexual offender commitment programs; sexual
11048	abuse intervention networks
11049	(11) Membership of a sexual abuse intervention network
11050	shall include, but is not limited to, representatives from:
11051	(j) The Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family
11052	Services.
11053	Section 354. Paragraph (c) of subsection (4) of section
11054	985.556, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
11055	985.556 Waiver of juvenile court jurisdiction; hearing
11056	(4) WAIVER HEARING
11057	(c) The court shall conduct a hearing on all transfer
11058	request motions for the purpose of determining whether a child
11059	should be transferred. In making its determination, the court
11060	shall consider:
11061	1. The seriousness of the alleged offense to the community
11062	and whether the protection of the community is best served by
11063	transferring the child for adult sanctions.
11064	2. Whether the alleged offense was committed in an
11065	aggressive, violent, premeditated, or willful manner.
11066	3. Whether the alleged offense was against persons or
11067	against property, greater weight being given to offenses against
11068	persons, especially if personal injury resulted.
11069	4. The probable cause as found in the report, affidavit, or
11070	complaint.
11071	5. The desirability of trial and disposition of the entire
11072	offense in one court when the child's associates in the alleged
11073	crime are adults or children who are to be tried as adults.
11074	6. The sophistication and maturity of the child.

Page 388 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

11075 7. The record and previous history of the child, including: 11076 a. Previous contacts with the department, the Department of 11077 Corrections, the former Department of Health and Rehabilitative 11078 Services, the Department of Children and Families Family Services, other law enforcement agencies, and courts; 11079 11080 b. Prior periods of probation; 11081 c. Prior adjudications that the child committed a 11082 delinquent act or violation of law, greater weight being given 11083 if the child has previously been found by a court to have 11084 committed a delinquent act or violation of law involving an 11085 offense classified as a felony or has twice previously been 11086 found to have committed a delinquent act or violation of law 11087 involving an offense classified as a misdemeanor; and 11088 d. Prior commitments to institutions. 8. The prospects for adequate protection of the public and 11089 11090 the likelihood of reasonable rehabilitation of the child, if the 11091 child is found to have committed the alleged offense, by the use 11092 of procedures, services, and facilities currently available to 11093 the court. 11094 Section 355. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 985.565, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 11095 11096 985.565 Sentencing powers; procedures; alternatives for 11097 juveniles prosecuted as adults.-11098 (1) POWERS OF DISPOSITION.-11099 (b) In determining whether to impose juvenile sanctions 11100 instead of adult sanctions, the court shall consider the 11101 following criteria: 11102

1. The seriousness of the offense to the community and 11103 whether the community would best be protected by juvenile or

Page 389 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

	2014938er
11104	adult sanctions.
11105	2. Whether the offense was committed in an aggressive,
11106	violent, premeditated, or willful manner.
11107	3. Whether the offense was against persons or against
11108	property, with greater weight being given to offenses against
11109	persons, especially if personal injury resulted.
11110	4. The sophistication and maturity of the offender.
11111	5. The record and previous history of the offender,
11112	including:
11113	a. Previous contacts with the Department of Corrections,
11114	the Department of Juvenile Justice, the former Department of
11115	Health and Rehabilitative Services, the Department of Children
11116	and <u>Families</u> Family Services , law enforcement agencies, and the
11117	courts.
11118	b. Prior periods of probation.
11119	c. Prior adjudications that the offender committed a
11120	delinquent act or violation of law as a child.
11121	d. Prior commitments to the Department of Juvenile Justice,
11122	the former Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services, the
11123	Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services , or other
11124	facilities or institutions.
11125	6. The prospects for adequate protection of the public and
11126	the likelihood of deterrence and reasonable rehabilitation of
11127	the offender if assigned to services and facilities of the
11128	Department of Juvenile Justice.
11129	7. Whether the Department of Juvenile Justice has
11130	appropriate programs, facilities, and services immediately
11131	available.
11132	8. Whether adult sanctions would provide more appropriate

Page 390 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

11133 punishment and deterrence to further violations of law than the 11134 imposition of juvenile sanctions. 11135 Section 356. Subsection (4) of section 985.601, Florida 11136 Statutes, is amended to read: 985.601 Administering the juvenile justice continuum.-11137 11138 (4) The department shall maintain continuing cooperation 11139 with the Department of Education, the Department of Children and 11140 Families Family Services, the Department of Economic 11141 Opportunity, and the Department of Corrections for the purpose 11142 of participating in agreements with respect to dropout 11143 prevention and the reduction of suspensions, expulsions, and 11144 truancy; increased access to and participation in GED, 11145 vocational, and alternative education programs; and employment 11146 training and placement assistance. The cooperative agreements 11147 between the departments shall include an interdepartmental plan 11148 to cooperate in accomplishing the reduction of inappropriate 11149 transfers of children into the adult criminal justice and 11150 correctional systems. 11151 Section 357. Subsection (1) of section 985.61, Florida

Section 357. Subsection (1) of section 985.61, Florida 11152 Statutes, is amended to read:

985.61 Early delinquency intervention program; criteria.-11153 11154 (1) The Department of Juvenile Justice shall, contingent 11155 upon specific appropriation and with the cooperation of local 11156 law enforcement agencies, the judiciary, district school board 11157 personnel, the office of the state attorney, the office of the public defender, the Department of Children and Families Family 11158 11159 Services, and community service agencies that work with 11160 children, establish an early delinquency intervention program, 11161 the components of which shall include, but not be limited to:

Page 391 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

11162 (a) Case management services. 11163 (b) Treatment modalities, including substance abuse 11164 treatment services, mental health services, and services for 11165 intellectual disabilities. (c) Prevocational education and career education services. 11166 11167 (d) Diagnostic evaluation services. (e) Educational services. 11168 (f) Self-sufficiency planning. 11169 11170 (g) Independent living skills. 11171 (h) Parenting skills. (i) Recreational and leisure time activities. 11172 11173 (j) Program evaluation. 11174 (k) Medical screening. 11175 Section 358. Section 985.614, Florida Statutes, is amended 11176 to read: 11177 985.614 Children locked out of the home; interagency 11178 cooperation.-The department and the Department of Children and Families Family Services shall encourage interagency cooperation 11179 11180 within each circuit and shall develop comprehensive agreements 11181 between the staff and providers for each department in order to 11182 coordinate the services provided to children who are locked out of the home and the families of those children. 11183 11184 Section 359. Section 985.64, Florida Statutes, is amended 11185 to read: 11186 985.64 Rulemaking.-11187 (1) The department shall adopt rules pursuant to ss. 11188 120.536(1) and 120.54 to implement the provisions of this 11189 chapter. Such rules may not conflict with the Florida Rules of 11190 Juvenile Procedure. All rules and policies must conform to

Page 392 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

	2014938er
11191	accepted standards of care and treatment.
11192	(2) The department shall adopt rules to ensure the
11193	effective provision of health services to youth in facilities or
11194	programs operated or contracted by the department. The rules
11195	shall address the delivery of the following:
11196	(a) Ordinary medical care.
11197	(b) Mental health services.
11198	(c) Substance abuse treatment services.
11199	(d) Services to youth with developmental disabilities.
11200	
11201	The department shall coordinate its rulemaking with the
11202	Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services and the
11203	Agency for Persons with Disabilities to ensure that the rules
11204	adopted under this section do not encroach upon the substantive
11205	jurisdiction of those agencies. The department shall include the
11206	above-mentioned entities in the rulemaking process, as
11207	appropriate. This subsection does not supersede the provisions
11208	governing consent to treatment and services found in ss. 39.407,
11209	743.0645, and 985.18, or otherwise provided by law.
11210	Section 360. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section
11211	985.731, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
11212	985.731 Sheltering unmarried minors; aiding unmarried minor
11213	runaways; violations
11214	(1)(a) A person who is not an authorized agent of the
11215	department or the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family
11216	Services may not knowingly shelter an unmarried minor for more
11217	than 24 hours without the consent of the minor's parent or
11218	guardian or without notifying a law enforcement officer of the
11219	minor's name and the fact that the minor is being provided
I	

Page 393 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

11220 shelter. 11221 Section 361. Subsection (3) of section 985.8025, Florida 11222 Statutes, is amended to read: 11223 985.8025 State Council for Interstate Juvenile Offender 11224 Supervision.-(3) Appointees shall be selected from individuals with 11225 11226 personal or professional experience in the juvenile justice 11227 system and may include a victim's advocate, employees of the 11228 Department of Children and Families Family Services, employees 11229 of the Department of Law Enforcement who work with missing and 11230 exploited children, and a parent who, at the time of 11231 appointment, does not have a child involved in the juvenile 11232 justice system. 11233 Section 362. Paragraph (m) of subsection (4) of section 11234 1001.42, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 1001.42 Powers and duties of district school board.-The 11235 11236 district school board, acting as a board, shall exercise all 11237 powers and perform all duties listed below: 11238 (4) ESTABLISHMENT, ORGANIZATION, AND OPERATION OF SCHOOLS.-11239 Adopt and provide for the execution of plans for the 11240 establishment, organization, and operation of the schools of the district, including, but not limited to, the following: 11241 11242 (m) Alternative education programs for students in 11243 residential care facilities .- Provide, in accordance with the 11244 provisions of s. 1003.58, educational programs according to

11245 rules of the State Board of Education to students who reside in 11246 residential care facilities operated by the Department of 11247 Children and Families Family Services.

Section 363. Subsection (7) of section 1002.3305, Florida

Page 394 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938

2014938er

11249 Statutes, is amended to read:

11250 1002.3305 College-Preparatory Boarding Academy Pilot 11251 Program for at-risk students.-

11252 (7) FUNDING.-The college-preparatory boarding academy must 11253 be a public school and part of the state's program of education. 11254 The program may receive state and federal funding from 11255 noneducation sources, and such funds may be transferred between 11256 state agencies to provide for the operations of the program. The 11257 State Board of Education shall coordinate, streamline, and 11258 simplify any requirements to eliminate duplicate, redundant, or 11259 conflicting requirements and oversight by various governmental 11260 programs or agencies. Funding for the operation of the boarding 11261 academy is contingent on the development of a plan by the 11262 Department of Education, the Department of Juvenile Justice, and 11263 the Department of Children and Families Family Services which 11264 details how educational and noneducational funds that would 11265 otherwise be committed to the students in the school and their 11266 families can be repurposed to provide for the operation of the 11267 school and related services. Such plans must be based on federal 11268 and state funding streams for children and families meeting the 11269 eligibility criteria for eligible students as specified in 11270 paragraph (2) (b) and include recommendations for modifications 11271 to the criteria for eligible students which further the 11272 program's goals or improve the feasibility of using existing 11273 funding sources. The plan shall be submitted, together with 11274 relevant budget requests, through the legislative budget request 11275 process under s. 216.023 or through requests for budget amendments to the Legislative Budget Commission in accordance 11276 11277 with s. 216.181.

Page 395 of 410

2014938er 11278 Section 364. Paragraph (c) of subsection (2) of section 11279 1002.395, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 11280 1002.395 Florida Tax Credit Scholarship Program.-11281 (2) DEFINITIONS.-As used in this section, the term: 11282 (c) "Direct certification list" means the certified list of children who qualify for the food assistance program, the 11283 11284 Temporary Assistance to Needy Families Program, or the Food 11285 Distribution Program on Indian Reservations provided to the 11286 Department of Education by the Department of Children and 11287 Families Family Services. Section 365. Subsection (3) of section 1002.57, Florida 11288 11289 Statutes, is amended to read: 1002.57 Prekindergarten director credential.-11290 11291 (3) The prekindergarten director credential must meet or 11292 exceed the requirements of the Department of Children and 11293 Families Family Services for the child care facility director credential under s. 402.305(2)(f), and successful completion of 11294 the prekindergarten director credential satisfies these 11295 11296 requirements for the child care facility director credential. 11297 Section 366. Subsection (4) of section 1003.27, Florida 11298 Statutes, is amended to read: 11299 1003.27 Court procedure and penalties.-The court procedure 11300 and penalties for the enforcement of the provisions of this 11301 part, relating to compulsory school attendance, shall be as follows: 11302 11303 (4) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.-The circuit manager of the

Department of Juvenile Justice or the circuit manager's designee, the district administrator of the Department of Children and Families Family Services or the district

Page 396 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 938
2014938er 11307 administrator's designee, and the district school superintendent 11308 or the superintendent's designee must develop a cooperative 11309 interagency agreement that: 11310 (a) Clearly defines each department's role, responsibility, 11311 and function in working with habitual truants and their 11312 families. 11313 (b) Identifies and implements measures to resolve and 11314 reduce truant behavior. 11315 (c) Addresses issues of streamlining service delivery, the 11316 appropriateness of legal intervention, case management, the role 11317 and responsibility of the case staffing committee, student and 11318 parental intervention and involvement, and community action 11319 plans. 11320 (d) Delineates timeframes for implementation and identifies a mechanism for reporting results by the circuit juvenile 11321 11322 justice manager or the circuit manager's designee and the 11323 district school superintendent or the superintendent's designee to the Department of Juvenile Justice and the Department of 11324 11325 Education and other governmental entities as needed. 11326 (e) Designates which agency is responsible for each of the intervention steps in this section, to yield more effective and 11327 efficient intervention services. 11328 Section 367. Subsection (1) of section 1003.49, Florida 11329 11330 Statutes, is amended to read: 11331 1003.49 Graduation and promotion requirements for publicly 11332 operated schools.-11333 (1) Each state or local public agency, including the 11334 Department of Children and Families Family Services, the 11335 Department of Corrections, the boards of trustees of

Page 397 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

11336 universities and Florida College System institutions, and the 11337 Board of Trustees of the Florida School for the Deaf and the 11338 Blind, which agency is authorized to operate educational 11339 programs for students at any level of grades kindergarten 11340 through 12 shall be subject to all applicable requirements of ss. 1003.428, 1003.429, 1008.23, and 1008.25. Within the content 11341 11342 of these cited statutes each such state or local public agency or entity shall be considered a "district school board." 11343 11344 Section 368. Subsection (1) of section 1003.51, Florida 11345 Statutes, is amended to read: 1003.51 Other public educational services.-11346 11347 (1) The general control of other public educational services shall be vested in the State Board of Education except 11348 11349 as provided herein. The State Board of Education shall, at the 11350 request of the Department of Children and Families Family 11351 Services and the Department of Juvenile Justice, advise as to 11352 standards and requirements relating to education to be met in all state schools or institutions under their control which 11353 11354 provide educational programs. The Department of Education shall 11355 provide supervisory services for the educational programs of all 11356 such schools or institutions. The direct control of any of these 11357 services provided as part of the district program of education shall rest with the district school board. These services shall 11358 11359 be supported out of state, district, federal, or other lawful 11360 funds, depending on the requirements of the services being 11361 supported. 11362 Section 369. Paragraph (a) of subsection (3) of section

11362Section 369. Paragraph (a) of subsection (3) of section113631003.57, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:113641003.57 Exceptional students instruction.-

Page 398 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2014938er

	2014938er
11365	(3)(a) For purposes of this subsection and subsection (4),
11366	the term:
11367	1. "Agency" means the Department of Children and Families
11368	Family Services or its contracted lead agency, the Agency for
11369	Persons with Disabilities, and the Agency for Health Care
11370	Administration.
11371	2. "Exceptional student" means an exceptional student, as
11372	defined in s. 1003.01, who has a disability.
11373	3. "Receiving school district" means the district in which
11374	a private residential care facility is located.
11375	4. "Placement" means the funding or arrangement of funding
11376	by an agency for all or a part of the cost for an exceptional
11377	student to reside in a private residential care facility and the
11378	placement crosses school district lines.
11379	
11380	The requirements of paragraphs (c) and (d) do not apply to
11381	written agreements among school districts which specify each
11382	school district's responsibility for providing and paying for
11383	educational services to an exceptional student in a residential
11384	care facility. However, each agreement must require a school
11385	district to review the student's IEP within 10 business days
11386	after receiving the notification required under paragraph (b).
11387	Section 370. Section 1003.58, Florida Statutes, is amended
11388	to read:
11389	1003.58 Students in residential care facilitiesEach
11390	district school board shall provide educational programs
11391	according to rules of the State Board of Education to students
11392	who reside in residential care facilities operated by the
11393	Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services or the

Page 399 of 410

2014938er

11394 Agency for Persons with Disabilities.

(1) The district school board shall not be charged any rent, maintenance, utilities, or overhead on such facilities. Maintenance, repairs, and remodeling of existing facilities shall be provided by the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services or the Agency for Persons with Disabilities, as appropriate.

11401 (2) If additional facilities are required, the district 11402 school board and the Department of Children and Families Family 11403 Services or the Agency for Persons with Disabilities, as 11404 appropriate, shall agree on the appropriate site based on the instructional needs of the students. When the most appropriate 11405 site for instruction is on district school board property, a 11406 11407 special capital outlay request shall be made by the commissioner in accordance with s. 1013.60. When the most appropriate site is 11408 11409 on state property, state capital outlay funds shall be requested 11410 by the department or agency in accordance with chapter 216. Any instructional facility to be built on state property shall have 11411 11412 educational specifications jointly developed by the school 11413 district and the department or agency and approved by the Department of Education. The size of space and occupant design 11414 11415 capacity criteria as provided by state board rules shall be used for remodeling or new construction whether facilities are 11416 11417 provided on state property or district school board property. 11418 The planning of such additional facilities shall incorporate 11419 current state deinstitutionalization goals and plans.

(3) The district school board shall have full and complete authority in the matter of the assignment and placement of such students in educational programs. The parent of an exceptional

Page 400 of 410

11451

2014938er 11423 student shall have the same due process rights as are provided 11424 under s. 1003.57(1)(c). 11425 (4) The district school board shall have a written 11426 agreement with the Department of Children and Families Family Services and the Agency for Persons with Disabilities outlining 11427 11428 the respective duties and responsibilities of each party. 11429 11430 Notwithstanding the provisions herein, the educational program 11431 at the Marianna Sunland Center in Jackson County shall be 11432 operated by the Department of Education, either directly or through grants or contractual agreements with other public or 11433 11434 duly accredited educational agencies approved by the Department 11435 of Education. 11436 Section 371. Subsection (2) of section 1004.44, Florida 11437 Statutes, is amended to read: 11438 1004.44 Louis de la Parte Florida Mental Health Institute.-11439 There is established the Louis de la Parte Florida Mental Health Institute within the University of South Florida. 11440 11441 (2) The Department of Children and Families Family Services 11442 is authorized to designate the Louis de la Parte Florida Mental 11443 Health Institute a treatment facility for the purpose of 11444 accepting voluntary and involuntary clients in accordance with 11445 institute programs. Clients to be admitted are exempted from 11446 prior screening by a community mental health center. 11447 Section 372. Section 1004.61, Florida Statutes, is amended 11448 to read: 11449 1004.61 Partnerships to develop child protection workers.-11450 The Department of Children and Families Family Services is

Page 401 of 410

directed to form partnerships with the schools of social work of

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

11452 the state universities in order to encourage the development of 11453 graduates trained to work in child protection. The department 11454 shall give hiring preferences for child protection jobs to 11455 graduates who have earned bachelor's and master's degrees from these programs with a concentration in child protection. The 11456 11457 partnership between the Department of Children and Families 11458 Family Services and the schools of social work shall include, 11459 but not be limited to, modifying existing graduate and 11460 undergraduate social work curricula, providing field placements 11461 for students into child protection internships in the department, and collaborating in the design and delivery of 11462 advanced levels of social work practice. 11463

11464Section 373. Paragraph (c) of subsection (3) of section114651004.93, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

1004.93 Adult general education.-

(3)

(c) To the extent funds are available, the Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services shall provide for day care and transportation services to clients who enroll in adult basic education programs.

11472 Section 374. Subsection (1) of section 1006.03, Florida 11473 Statutes, is amended to read:

11474

11466

11467

1006.03 Diagnostic and learning resource centers.-

(1) The department shall maintain regional diagnostic and learning resource centers for exceptional students, to assist in the provision of medical, physiological, psychological, and educational testing and other services designed to evaluate and diagnose exceptionalities, to make referrals for necessary instruction and services, and to facilitate the provision of

Page 402 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2014938er

2014938er 11481 instruction and services to exceptional students. The department 11482 shall cooperate with the Department of Children and Families 11483 Family Services in identifying service needs and areas. 11484 Section 375. Subsection (3) of section 1006.061, Florida 11485 Statutes, is amended to read: 11486 1006.061 Child abuse, abandonment, and neglect policy.-Each 11487 district school board, charter school, and private school that 11488 accepts scholarship students under s. 1002.39 or s. 1002.395 11489 shall: 11490 (3) Require the principal of the charter school or private 11491 school, or the district school superintendent, or the 11492 superintendent's designee, at the request of the Department of Children and Families Family Services, to act as a liaison to 11493 11494 the Department of Children and Families Family Services and the child protection team, as defined in s. 39.01, when in a case of 11495 11496 suspected child abuse, abandonment, or neglect or an unlawful 11497 sexual offense involving a child the case is referred to such a team; except that this does not relieve or restrict the 11498 11499 Department of Children and Families Family Services from 11500 discharging its duty and responsibility under the law to 11501 investigate and report every suspected or actual case of child abuse, abandonment, or neglect or unlawful sexual offense 11502 involving a child. 11503 11504 11505 The Department of Education shall develop, and publish on the 11506 department's Internet website, sample notices suitable for 11507 posting in accordance with subsections (1) and (2).

11508 Section 376. Subsection (3) of section 1008.39, Florida 11509 Statutes, is amended to read:

Page 403 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

ENROLLED 2014 Legislature

SB 938

2014938er

115101008.39 Florida Education and Training Placement11511Information Program.-

11512 (3) The Florida Education and Training Placement 11513 Information Program must not make public any information that could identify an individual or the individual's employer. The 11514 11515 Department of Education must ensure that the purpose of 11516 obtaining placement information is to evaluate and improve 11517 public programs or to conduct research for the purpose of 11518 improving services to the individuals whose social security 11519 numbers are used to identify their placement. If an agreement 11520 assures that this purpose will be served and that privacy will 11521 be protected, the Department of Education shall have access to 11522 the reemployment assistance wage reports maintained by the 11523 Department of Economic Opportunity, the files of the Department 11524 of Children and Families Family Services that contain 11525 information about the distribution of public assistance, the 11526 files of the Department of Corrections that contain records of 11527 incarcerations, and the files of the Department of Business and 11528 Professional Regulation that contain the results of licensure 11529 examination.

11530 Section 377. Paragraphs (c) and (d) of subsection (1) of 11531 section 1009.25, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 11532 1009.25 Fee exemptions.-

(1) The following students are exempt from the payment of tuition and fees, including lab fees, at a school district that provides workforce education programs, Florida College System institution, or state university:

11537 (c) A student who is or was at the time he or she reached11538 18 years of age in the custody of the Department of Children and

Page 404 of 410

11539 <u>Families</u> Family Services or who, after spending at least 6 11540 months in the custody of the department after reaching 16 years 11541 of age, was placed in a guardianship by the court. Such 11542 exemption includes fees associated with enrollment in applied 11543 academics for adult education instruction. The exemption remains 11544 valid until the student reaches 28 years of age.

(d) A student who is or was at the time he or she reached
11546 18 years of age in the custody of a relative under s. 39.5085 or
11547 who was adopted from the Department of Children and <u>Families</u>
11548 Family Services after May 5, 1997. Such exemption includes fees
11549 associated with enrollment in applied academics for adult
11550 education instruction. The exemption remains valid until the
11551 student reaches 28 years of age.

11552Section 378. Subsection (1) of section 1010.57, Florida11553Statutes, is amended to read:

11554 1010.57 Bonds payable from motor vehicle license tax funds; 11555 instruction units computed.-

(1) For the purpose of administering the provisions of s. 11556 11557 9(d), Art. XII of the State Constitution as amended in 1972, the 11558 number of current instruction units in districts shall be computed annually by the Department of Education by multiplying 11559 11560 the number of full-time equivalent students in programs under s. 11561 1011.62(1)(c) in each district by the cost factors established 11562 in the General Appropriations Act and dividing by 23, except 11563 that all basic program cost factors shall be one, and the 11564 special program cost factors for hospital- and homebound I and 11565 for community service shall be zero. Full-time equivalent 11566 membership for students residing in Department of Children and 11567 Families Family Services residential care facilities or

Page 405 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2014938er

2014938er 11568 identified as Department of Juvenile Justice students shall not 11569 be included in this computation. Any portion of the fund not 11570 expended during any fiscal year may be carried forward in 11571 ensuing budgets and shall be temporarily invested as prescribed by law or rules of the State Board of Education. 11572 11573 Section 379. Paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of section 11574 1011.62, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 11575 1011.62 Funds for operation of schools.-If the annual 11576 allocation from the Florida Education Finance Program to each 11577 district for operation of schools is not determined in the 11578 annual appropriations act or the substantive bill implementing 11579 the annual appropriations act, it shall be determined as 11580 follows: 11581 (1) COMPUTATION OF THE BASIC AMOUNT TO BE INCLUDED FOR 11582 OPERATION.-The following procedure shall be followed in 11583 determining the annual allocation to each district for 11584 operation: (d) Annual allocation calculation.-11585 11586 1. The Department of Education is authorized and directed 11587 to review all district programs and enrollment projections and 11588 calculate a maximum total weighted full-time equivalent student 11589 enrollment for each district for the K-12 FEFP. 2. Maximum enrollments calculated by the department shall 11590 11591 be derived from enrollment estimates used by the Legislature to 11592 calculate the FEFP. If two or more districts enter into an agreement under the provisions of s. 1001.42(4)(d), after the 11593 11594

11594 final enrollment estimate is agreed upon, the amount of FTE 11595 specified in the agreement, not to exceed the estimate for the 11596 specific program as identified in paragraph (c), may be

Page 406 of 410

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2014938er

11597 transferred from the participating districts to the district 11598 providing the program.

11599 3. As part of its calculation of each district's maximum 11600 total weighted full-time equivalent student enrollment, the department shall establish separate enrollment ceilings for each 11601 11602 of two program groups. Group 1 shall be composed of basic 11603 programs for grades K-3, grades 4-8, and grades 9-12. Group 2 11604 shall be composed of students in exceptional student education 11605 programs support levels IV and V, English for Speakers of Other 11606 Languages programs, and all career programs in grades 9-12.

a. For any calculation of the FEFP, the enrollment ceiling for group 1 shall be calculated by multiplying the actual enrollment for each program in the program group by its appropriate program weight.

11611 b. The weighted enrollment ceiling for group 2 programs 11612 shall be calculated by multiplying the enrollment for each 11613 program by the appropriate program weight as provided in the 11614 General Appropriations Act. The weighted enrollment ceiling for 11615 program group 2 shall be the sum of the weighted enrollment 11616 ceilings for each program in the program group, plus the 11617 increase in weighted full-time equivalent student membership 11618 from the prior year for clients of the Department of Children 11619 and Families Family Services and the Department of Juvenile 11620 Justice.

11621 c. If, for any calculation of the FEFP, the weighted 11622 enrollment for program group 2, derived by multiplying actual 11623 enrollments by appropriate program weights, exceeds the 11624 enrollment ceiling for that group, the following procedure shall 11625 be followed to reduce the weighted enrollment for that group to

Page 407 of 410

ENROLLED 2014 Legislature

SB 938

2014938er

11626 equal the enrollment ceiling:

(I) The weighted enrollment ceiling for each program in the program group shall be subtracted from the weighted enrollment for that program derived from actual enrollments.

(II) If the difference calculated under sub-subsubparagraph (I) is greater than zero for any program, a reduction proportion shall be computed for the program by dividing the absolute value of the difference by the total amount by which the weighted enrollment for the program group exceeds the weighted enrollment ceiling for the program group.

(III) The reduction proportion calculated under sub-subsubparagraph (II) shall be multiplied by the total amount of the program group's enrollment over the ceiling as calculated under sub-sub-subparagraph (I).

(IV) The prorated reduction amount calculated under subsub-subparagraph (III) shall be subtracted from the program's weighted enrollment to produce a revised program weighted enrollment.

(V) The prorated reduction amount calculated under sub-subsubparagraph (III) shall be divided by the appropriate program weight, and the result shall be added to the revised program weighted enrollment computed in sub-sub-subparagraph (IV).

11648Section 380. Subsection (1) of section 1012.32, Florida11649Statutes, is amended to read:

11650

1012.32 Qualifications of personnel.-

(1) To be eligible for appointment in any position in any district school system, a person must be of good moral character; must have attained the age of 18 years, if he or she is to be employed in an instructional capacity; must not be

Page 408 of 410

2014938er 11655 ineligible for such employment under s. 1012.315; and must, when 11656 required by law, hold a certificate or license issued under 11657 rules of the State Board of Education or the Department of 11658 Children and Families Family Services, except when employed 11659 pursuant to s. 1012.55 or under the emergency provisions of s. 11660 1012.24. Previous residence in this state shall not be required 11661 in any school of the state as a prerequisite for any person 11662 holding a valid Florida certificate or license to serve in an 11663 instructional capacity. 11664 Section 381. Section 1012.62, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 11665 11666 1012.62 Transfer of sick leave and annual leave.-In 11667 implementing the provisions of ss. 402.22(1)(d) and 11668 1001.42(4)(m), educational personnel in Department of Children 11669 and Families Family Services residential care facilities who are 11670 employed by a district school board may request, and the 11671 district school board shall accept, a lump-sum transfer of 11672 accumulated sick leave for such personnel to the maximum allowed 11673 by policies of the district school board, notwithstanding the 11674 provisions of s. 110.122. Educational personnel in Department of Children and Families Family Services residential care 11675 11676 facilities who are employed by a district school board under the 11677 provisions of s. 402.22(1)(d) may request, and the district 11678 school board shall accept, a lump-sum transfer of accumulated 11679 annual leave for each person employed by the district school 11680 board in a position in the district eligible to accrue vacation 11681 leave under policies of the district school board. 11682 Section 382. Subsection (12) of section 1012.98, Florida

11683 Statutes, is amended to read:

Page 409 of 410

ENROLLED 2014 Legislature

1	2014938er
11684	1012.98 School Community Professional Development Act
11685	(12) The department shall require teachers in grades 1-12
11686	to participate in continuing education training provided by the
11687	Department of Children and <u>Families</u> Family Services on
11688	identifying and reporting child abuse and neglect.
11689	Reviser's noteAmended to conform references within the Florida
11690	Statutes to the redesignation of the Department of Children
11691	and Family Services as the Department of Children and
11692	Families by s. 2, ch. 2012-84, Laws of Florida.
11693	Section 383. This act shall take effect on the 60th day
11694	after adjournment sine die of the session of the Legislature in
11695	which enacted.

Page 410 of 410